Better Homes and Gardens®

Serving more than 3,700,000 families
December 1953 · 25c In Canada 35c

Holiday how-to:

★ *decorations*
★ *food*
★ *hospitality*

Cannon Mills, Inc., 70 Worth Street, New York City 13

These are towels precious and "priceless" —they wear the Cannon Gold Label

They are the work of some of the country's greatest textile craftsmen. There at the big humming Cannon looms, working with the finest American cotton, these skilled men have achieved in towels a "priceless" perfection . . .

. . . in texture. Cannon's finest towels have a lavish softness because there are actually more of those long, soft loops per inch—all with the exclusive Cannon Beauti-Fluff finish. And this wondrous texture makes the towels so thirsty they drink five times their weight in water!

. . . in design. Smart, imaginative designs that fit into your favorite decorating scheme, traditional or modern. Designs all the more distinctive because of the extra-deep texture into which they're woven.

. . . in color. The whole prism of fabulous Cannon colors at their purest and richest. Beautiful, blendable pastels. Dramatic, vibrant tones. Mix and match to your heart's content!

. . . in longer life. By actual test, Cannon luxury towels wear up to twice as long as less expensive towels. That's because of a finer, tighter, stronger weave that sails through years of wear and washing.

Yet Cannon Gold Label towels cost $3.50 or less. Insist on them when you want the very finest. Complete decorator ensembles—bath towels, face towels, wash cloths, bath mats, finger-tip guest towels—see them soon at your favorite store!

Constellation . . .	$3.50
Suzette	$3.50
Carnation	$2.25
Duchess	$2.75

All with matching face towels, wash cloths, terry and tufted bath mats

TRADE MARK MADE IN U.S.A.
CANNON
fine quality

MILTON BERLE stars for BUICK—in The BUICK-BERLE SHOW on TV Tuesday evenings. Also tune in The TV Football Game of the Week, Saturday, December 5—a "GM" Key Event

You're riding in a Great Big Way

THE moment you thud the door closed, you know this broad-beamed Buick is solid automobile.

But it takes a run on the road to make you feel how substantial and steady it really is.

For this is the Buick SUPER Riviera Sedan —*roomiest six-passenger sedan built in America today.* And when you ride in its supreme spaciousness, you ride big all the way.

You ride over a big and massive X-braced frame that's firm and steady as a cruiser's keel.

You ride cushioned by big, stout *coil* springs placed over *each* wheel—big but soft-acting, for a constant and level buoyancy.

You ride steady and true with the sure control of a big and brawny torque-tube drive firming your way.

You ride cradled on big, soft, low-pressure tires mounted on big, wide Safety-Ride rims—so the bumps are smothered and the curves well handled.

You ride, in fact, with a million dollars' worth of special engineering features dedicated to carrying you and your nearly two-ton automobile in smooth and gentle and steady travel.

But bigness here extends beyond ride-steadiness and comfort and room—it includes power and thrill and deep satisfaction.

For here you get the biggest package of power ever placed in a Buick SUPER—the power of the world's newest V8 engine, with record-high 8.5 to 1 compression ratio. And here you can get Twin-Turbine Dynaflow* with its instant getaway response and infinite smoothness.

You ought to try riding in this great big way—*in the car that gives you more room and power for your money than any other car in America.*

The man to see is your Buick dealer, and the time is now. Why not visit him this week?

BUICK *Division of* GENERAL MOTORS

**Standard on Roadmaster, optional at extra cost on other Series.*

When better automobiles are built Buick will build them

THE GREATEST

BUICK

IN 50 GREAT YEARS

It's merry as Christmas—our holiday cheese tray! And such good snacking! Help yourself to the luscious cheeses and fruits and crunchy cookies. For cheese-tray tips, turn to page 110. Photograph by Snook, Photography, Inc.

Better Homes and Gardens®

December, 1953 Vol. 31, No. 12

E. T. Meredith, Founder, 1876-1928

Fred Bohen
President

E. T. Meredith, Jr.
Vice-President and General Manager

Hugh Curtis
Editor

Bert Dieter
Content and Art Director

Robert M. Jones, *Managing Editor*

John Normile, *Building Editor*

Myrna Johnston
Foods and Equipment Editor

Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe
Garden Editor

Florence Byerly, *Furnishings Editor*

James M. Liston
Special Features Editor

Noble Gammell, *Art Editor*

Associate Editors
Fae Huttenlocher, Ann Usher, Dr. L. C. Grove, Guy M. Neff, Helen McCall, Elizabeth Wood, Helen Stark (*New York*), Elizabeth Gilrain (*Western States*).

Assistant Editors
Charles H. Swain, Murial Hanna, Ben E. Graves, Rita Molter, Helen Hutchinson, Mary Allie, Doris Adams, Lawrence Muir, John Carter, James Riggs, Sally Mills, Jackson Hand, Thomas Nanney.

Editorial Assistants
Katie Norris, Curtiss Anderson, Anne Sonopol, Barbara Peterson, Dorothy Miller, June Dorflinger, Beverly Caulfield, Beverly Garrett, Robert Dougherty, Betty Grayson, Barbara Stuart,
Field Editors.

Lester H. Mugge
Vice-President and Director of Circulation

Edwin L. Sullivan
Vice-President and Director of Advertising

BUILDING, REMODELING, AND MAINTENANCE

Christmas gifts for the handyman 12
How-to for the handyman 39
Good shop space is where you find it 66
December Five Star home:
Three-bedroom house for the budget-minded 70
Outdoor living—indoor comfort 142
Handyman's corner:
It's only as good as its joints 155
Larger than its four walls 200

GARDENING

Have you heard the latest garden news? .. 29
House plants can make your Christmas linger 68
Gifts for gardeners 152
Dress up odd corners 187
Smart gardener's guide:
African-violets—How you can start healthy new plants 189
Now's the time to— 192
The diary of a plain dirt gardener 196
How to care for Christmas plants 198

HOME MANAGEMENT

New musicmakers 16
All play and no work 30
New ways to wrap your Christmas packages 34
It's news to me! 45
Here comes Christmas! 50
Make decorations of plastic foam 54
Gay holiday mobiles 56
Let fresh flowers give Christmas beauty ... 58
New and festive for your table 78
Gift shopping by mail 212

CHILDREN AND PARENTS

Show your children books are fun 134
Make thinking a game for your children .. 173

FOODS AND EQUIPMENT

Candy-cane capers 72
Famous Christmas foods from Sun Valley . 74
Holiday fruits 76
Call on these hostessing helpers 80
Gala red and green trims 82
Contest for cooks 86
Holiday cooking guide for the crowd 88
Prize tested recipes:
Sausage favorites 91
Christmas breads 92
You can bake prize biscuits 94
Smart cook—
Make your own white-sauce mix 97
Sweet tokens from your kitchen 98
Quick hot breads from a bakery loaf 106
For festive snacks, copy the cover 110
Don't throw away the mashed potatoes ... 112
Bake scalloped oysters for a treat 120
Yuletide foods for friends and family 122
Speedy meals for busy days 128

FURNISHINGS AND DECORATION

Get the most from your lighting dollar 18
Is your home ready for Christmas? 62
It's fun to live in the kitchen 160
How to dramatize your walls 176

SPECIAL FEATURES

Family finance—IV
What you should know about accident and sickness insurance 6
More than holiday greetings 49
Could this happen on your street? 60
Model railroading means all-family fun ... 144
The family car:
How to get the best price for your car .. 164
Your pet and mine 184
The man next door 222

Home planning centers 181

Index of advertisers 220

You'll find dozens of ideas in this issue to help you make this holiday season truly memorable for your family and friends

Subscription Correspondence: When you write us about your *Better Homes & Gardens* subscription, be sure to enclose an address label from a recent copy to help us find the information you need and send you a prompt reply. *Rates:* New and renewal subscriptions, one year $3, two years $5, three years $7 to the United States and Possessions. Canada and Pan-American countries, add $1 per year for extra postage. Other countries, add $2 per year for extra postage. For continuous service, a renewal must reach us at least 30 days before expiration of the old subscription. *Gift Subscriptions:* Available year round at regular rates. Name and address of donor must accompany order. *Change of Address:* Five weeks' notice is required. Please report any change of address direct to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, rather than through your local post office. Send *old address* as well as the *new*, enclosing the address label clipped from the cover of a recent copy. Published monthly by Meredith Publishing Company, 1714 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa, U. S. A. Entered as second-class matter July 8, 1922, at the post office in Des Moines, Iowa, under act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Copyright, 1953, by Meredith Publishing Company. All rights reserved under the International and Pan-American Conventions. Marca Registrada en Mexico. *Manuscripts:* Must have return postage, else we cannot be responsible for them. *Printed in U. S. A.*

FARBERWARE is Fully Automatic!

It's my "Carefree Coffee Maker!"

says **PEGGY WOOD,** *Star of the* CBS-TV "MAMA" *program*

"Mama" never had the convenience of a modern coffee maker when guests dropped in for that cup of hospitality. It's so different today when you have the fully automatic FARBERWARE COFFEE ROBOT.

You just measure coffee and water, plug it in. Then, relax with your guests while Farberware perks to flavor peak *automatically*. And here's what hostesses really appreciate... coffee stays at serving temperature for hours, *automatically*, without boiling, without getting bitter. And Farberware's handsome design in gleaming chrome over solid brass adds graciousness to every occasion. 8, 10 or 12 cup sizes. $22.95 to $28.95. *($1 higher west of Mississippi)*

FREE: 16 page booklet, "Hospitality Hints"—deliciously different recipes to serve with coffee! Write S. W. FARBER, Inc., Dept.CB7, New York 54.

EXCLUSIVE FLAVOR-GUARD FEATURE
Makes coffee-making fully automatic!
There's nothing to set . . . nothing to forget.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

The Gift of Good Cooking

FARBERWARE

the "Carefree Cookware"

It's the only cookware in the world with a layer of thick, heat-spreading aluminum bonded to the bottom of each stainless steel utensil. That's why food cooks evenly . . . why cleaning is so easy. A perfect starting combination is a Farberware fry pan, saucepan and double boiler.

No soaking
No hard scrubbing!

Shine scorchy pans-FAST!

GREASY BROILERS get a "shine-up" scouring in seconds with a sturdy metal-fiber Brillo® Soap Pad. Brillo whisks off scorch stains and fat drippings. Pans *sparkle!*

CRUSTY CASSEROLES shed sticky food film easily. No soaking. No messy, hard scrubbing!

Brillo takes extra care of aluminums with its special formula soap containing *jeweler's polish*. Every Brillo scouring gives your pans a bright new shine!

SAVE MONEY WITH BRILLO! Brillo Soap Pads have more metal fiber, more soap . . . and you get more pads in every Brillo box!

BRILLO SOAP PADS (*red box*) Soap-filled pads — **BRILLO CLEANSER** (*green box*) Pads plus cake soap

THRIFTIER!
5 and 12 pad boxes

FAMILY FINANCE—IV

What you should know about accident and sickness insurance

By Robert W. Osler

Everything we have—our homes, our cars, the food on the table, even our life insurance—depend on income. If income stops, the very foundation of living is gone. The whole structure topples down.

Accident and sickness insurance is often called "primary insurance" because it insures the most primary thing any of us has, our *earned* income. And because it does insure so important a thing, any man who lives to a large degree on earned income needs to understand it and what it offers, because—despite all the modern advances of medicine and all the safety devices, rules, and slogans we can dream up—accident and sickness are shockingly frequent in American life.

Accident and sickness insurance cannot, of course, prevent injury or illness, but it can offset the economic loss they bring.

Accident and sickness insurance offers two kinds of coverage: (1) reinbursement of expenses occasioned by accident or sickness; (2) replacement of income cut off by disability.

Accident and sickness policies may be written separately; that is, you can buy a policy covering accident alone and not sickness. However, you ordinarily cannot buy sickness coverage alone, but some companies will issue a sickness policy to people who already own accident coverage in that company.

While there seems to be an infinite variety of policies, all are made up of the same basic ingredients. The differences come about by the different combinations in which these basic ingredients are put together in a policy. Understand the basic ingredients, and it is simple to analyze any policy to see whether it contains the coverages you need and want.

Here are the basic ingredients out of which all accident and sickness policies are made:

I Accident coverages

A. Income benefits

1. Weekly or monthly payments during any period of *total disability*, as defined and limited in duration by policy provisions.
2. Weekly or monthly payments during a period of *partial disability*, again as defined and limited.

B. Lump-sum benefits

1. Accidental-death benefit.
2. Dismemberment benefit (loss of limbs or eyesight).
3. Optional or "elective" indemnities for specified injuries such as sprains. Sometimes these lump-sum amounts may be taken in lieu of income payments, and sometimes they are the minimums that will be paid for such injuries.
4. Payment for nondisabling injuries.

C. Expense benefits

1. Hospital expenses of various kinds.
2. Surgical expenses, the maximum payable for any type of operation usually being set forth in a "schedule."
3. Medical attendance and nursing fees.
4. Out-patient expense, for nonconfining hospital treatment.

Not every accident policy (or the accident portion of an accident and sickness policy) will contain *all* these provisions, some *will* contain all, and some will contain provisions not mentioned. But, in general, these are the ingredients from which most accident policies are made, no matter how the various benefits are combined in any given policy.

II Sickness coverages

A. Income benefits

1. Weekly or monthly payments during a period of *total disability* (sometimes defined as "confining sickness"), as defined and limited in the policy.
2. Weekly or monthly payments during a period of *partial disability* (often called nonconfining sickness"). This coverage is not too common because, as you can easily [*Turn to page 9*

Look Lovely The Lanolin Plus Way

Here Is Today's Beauty Message

Lanolin Plus Beauty Aids—At All Cosmetic Counters

LANOLIN PLUS DOES WONDERS FOR SKIN, HAIR!

YOUR HAIR WILL BE LOVELIER, MORE MANAGEABLE IF IT'S IN GOOD CONDITION

If your hair is dull, dry and unmanageable, it will surely **welcome the refreshing, softening influence of Lanolin Plus For The Hair.** For lanolin, with its rich base of valuable esters and cholesterols, is the closest duplication of Nature's own skin lubricants. When the gleaming highlights and lovely softness that Nature meant for your hair to have are taken away by various kinds of harsh hair treatment, water, and the drying effects that come from exposure to sun or wind, look to Lanolin Plus For The Hair to supplement precious, natural oils and bring out sparkling highlights.

IT CAN be used in several ways. *Before a shampoo:* Rub gently into scalp and massage hair strands. If you prefer, use it the night before you shampoo. *After each shampoo:* If dryness is severe, brush a few drops through the hair, and in the ends. *Every day:* A few drops brushed on help to keep unruly locks and stray ends beautifully in place.

YOU'LL FIND, too, that the men of your house will like this new, lanolin-rich lotion for their hair. Imparts a well-groomed sheen to hair ...and it's so *lightly* scented.

GIVE *your* hair a chance to look its best. Get LANOLIN PLUS FOR THE HAIR soon. At all cosmetic counters, only a dollar, plus tax.

Your Hands Will *Look* Lovelier... *Feel* Better With Lanolin Plus Hand Lotion

You'll never know how soft and smooth your hands can be until you use Lanolin Plus Hand Lotion. **For Lanolin Plus, containing the right amount of lanolin with its valuable esters and cholesterols, helps to replenish the oils that your hands need to make them feel and look smooth as silk.** Chemists have found a way to blend a superabundance of Lanolin Plus into Lanolin Plus Hand Lotion. The formula holds an exclusive United States patent.

TREAT your hands to this entirely new *feeling* of petal-freshness and softness. LANOLIN PLUS HAND LOTION works quickly, then disappears like magic. Only one dollar, plus tax, at all cosmetic counters.

Handy Dispenser Comes With Each Bottle of Lanolin Plus Hand Lotion

A few drops of Lanolin Plus Hand Lotion applied several times during the day will do much to keep your hands lovely to watch—lovely to touch.

The handy pump dispenser, which comes with each bottle of Lanolin Plus Hand Lotion, makes regular application a simple task. LANOLIN PLUS HAND LOTION with PUMP . . . $1.00 plus tax. At all cosmetic counters.

Have The Self-Confidence That Comes With Knowing You Look Your Very Best

LANOLIN PLUS AGREES WITH YOUR SKIN... MAKES IT FEEL BETTER... LOOK SOFTER, MORE YOUTHFUL

Just as a new gown or a certain glance from someone very special makes you suddenly feel like a new person, so the wonders of Lanolin Plus work to give you a whole bright new outlook. For when you use Lanolin Plus Liquid, you'll know by the soft, wonderful way your skin *feels* that you never looked lovelier. And you'll find, too, that the tiny lines you worry about will become less noticeable. You see, as time goes by, the natural oils of our skin become less plentiful and, in addition, are removed by sun, wind, dry indoor air and ordinary harsh cleansing. **So it's just common sense that when you help to replenish oils with Lanolin Plus Liquid, your skin becomes softer, more supple and, consequently, more youthful-looking.**

YEARS AGO it was found that the wool of sheep contains a substance known as lanolin, which, because of its rich base of beneficial esters and cholesterols, is most similar to the natural oils of our human skin. The chemists who created Lanolin Plus planned their formula to include highly refined lanolin and other skin-beautifying ingredients.

WITH your very first touch of Lanolin Plus Liquid, you'll discover how exquisitely soft and fresh your skin can feel. Words can't *describe* that feeling, but once you know it, you'll never want to lose it.

A MILLION DOLLARS couldn't buy a more effective beauty aid for your skin. Yet LANOLIN PLUS LIQUID costs only a dollar, plus tax, at all cosmetic counters.

• • • • •

Reveal Your Hair's Natural Loveliness With Lanolin Plus Hard Water Shampoo

Perhaps you are one of the many women who are at a loss to know how to keep their hair and scalp scrupulously clean, yet preserve the natural oils that are essential to soft, glistening hair. Possibly you've found that ordinary harsh cleansing has either had a severe drying action, leaving the scalp flaky and the hair brittle and unmanageable, or has left a sticky, dulling film on your hair.

NOW, Lanolin Plus Hard Water Shampoo answers this problem for you. For this is the shampoo that contains a superabundance of Lanolin Plus, the nearest duplication of nature's own skin oils. It not only helps lubricate scalp and soften hair, but at the same time it lathers beautifully in the hardest water. **Its rich, lanolized suds thoroughly whisk away dirt and grime so that the hair is left soft and silken and gleaming, as it should be.** Just as the shampoo cleanses, its oil pampers the hair.

IT'S ECONOMICAL, too, because it's fast-acting, and ordinarily only one application is needed each time you wash your hair.

All cosmetic counters can supply you with LANOLIN PLUS HARD WATER SHAMPOO for only a dollar (tax-free).

• • •

New Softness for Dry Skin with LANOLIN PLUS CLEANSING CREAM

Time was when there wasn't much that women knew about retarding a dry skin condition that promoted premature wrinkles. But now that Lanolin Plus has come into the beauty picture, **you can keep your skin softer and lovelier than you ever imagined!** For it is compounded to *soften* your skin as it cleanses it.

IF YOUR SKIN is particularly dry, don't wait another day to give it the wondrous help of LANOLIN PLUS CLEANSING CREAM FOR DRY SKIN. Only a dollar, plus tax, at all cosmetic counters.

Get-Acquainted Bottles

ONLY 25¢ EACH

SEND COUPON NOW!

LANOLIN PLUS, Dept. 1049, 30 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10, Ill.

Gentlemen: I enclose.....in cash for the following guest-size bottles:

- ☐ 15-Facial Bottle Lanolin Plus Liquid.....25¢
- ☐ Guest-Size Jar Lanolin Plus Cleansing Cream For Dry Skin.....25¢
- ☐ Two-Weeks' Supply Lanolin Plus Hand Lotion.....25¢
- ☐ 7-Shampoo Bottle Lanolin Plus Hard Water Shampoo.....25¢
- ☐ 15-Application Bottle Lanolin Plus For The Hair.....25¢

☐ **NOTE:** Enclose $1.00 and receive all five Lanolin Plus Beauty Aids.

GET ALL 5 FOR ONLY ONE DOLLAR—See Note Above

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

We Pay Postage and Federal Tax

Give the gals a lift...with Bissell Sweeper gifts

For the working girl
a Bissell's slick
It helps her do
her cleaning **quick**.

Save Mother **work**,
give sister fun
Give Bissell Sweepers
to each one.

A Bissell for
the wise housewife
Will give her carpets
longer life.

As little as $8.95 buys this handy helper

Children's sweepers, from $1.69

Wonderful, work-saving gifts, Bissell Sweepers keep rugs brighter . . . longer. The brush, with its firm but gentle bristles, adjusts itself automatically to thick or thin carpets . . . reaches down to clean up dust and dirt in a jiffy. A Bissell Sweeper glides over rugs . . . empties at a touch of the handy lever . . . and its built-in brush cleaner combs the bristles clean as you sweep. The best housekeepers use Bissell Sweepers . . . for daily cleaning . . . save their vacuums for the heavy work.

Choose, for gifts, and for yourself . . . from 4 handsome sweepers, and 2 children's models . . . in Fashion Colors . . . at the BISSELL® CHRISTMAS CORNER in your favorite store.

Bissell Carpet Sweeper Co., Grand Rapids 2, Michigan

Prices slightly higher in the West and Canada

Accident and sickness insurance

Begins on page 6

see, it gives rise to disputes over when an individual who is well enough to be up and around can really go back to work!

B. Lump-sum benefits

1. None. Sickness does not produce fractures, sprains, etc., and "natural death" can be covered only by life insurance.

C. Expense benefits (all similar to the corresponding benefits for accident)

1. Hospitalization
2. Surgical
3. Medical and nursing fees
4. Medical attendance

Again, any given policy may not contain all of these sickness benefits, and sometimes you'll find one not mentioned here; but for the most part, these are the common basic ingredients.

Of course, the amounts paid under any of these benefit provisions vary. Even the same company will have more than one policy with the same benefit provisions but differing in amounts payable.

In buying accident and sickness insurance, decide what basic coverages you need, and buy the policy that contains them. Don't "buy a policy." Buy the coverages you need. Watch out, too, for "frill" benefits—triple indemnity for falling down an elevator shaft, and that sort of thing.

There is nothing wrong with these "frills." They are legitimate insurance. But don't buy a policy because of the frill benefits. If they come along with the basic benefits you need, that's O.K.

In addition to what might be termed "full coverage," accident and sickness policies are what is known as "limited" policies. These are not limited in benefits. In fact, they usually offer very large benefits. They are limited in the things they cover. For instance, they may be limited to auto accident alone, or to travel accident alone, or to polio alone, or to polio and certain "dread" diseases such as rabies, meningitis, cancer, and so on.

Limited policies offer very high maximum benefits at a reasonable figure. Many of them offer very good coverage—if you aren't lulled into thinking, "I *have* accident and sickness insurance," just because you have a limited policy. You don't have. You just have special protection in a small area.

Technically, hospitalization insurance is a "limited" policy—that is, benefits are limited to the condition of being confined to the hospital. (Hospitalization policies are not, however, usually classified with limited policies.)

As explained, "full coverage" accident and sickness policies will usually contain provision for hospital expense—or you can, of course, buy your hospitalization insurance separately.

Cancellation

Accident and sickness policies may be cancelable or they may be noncancelable. If cancelable, the company may reserve the right to cancel the policy at any time or to refuse to renew it when premium-paying time comes around. Such cancellation does *not* affect claims arising prior thereto. A company might pay you income for 40 years after it actually canceled the policy, if your disability started before that cancellation.

Cancelable policies are plainly labeled, usually at the top of the face of the policy. The labeling reads something like, "This policy is cancelable and renewable only at the option of the company."

Every accident and sickness policy is required by law to carry a set of "standard" or "uniform" provisions. The standard provisions have been required in every state since about 1914. Recently, the National Association of Insurance Commissioners drew up a revision of these provisions to cover new policies and practices which have developed in the business since 1914. These are the uniform provisions. The model bill is in effect in some states now and soon will be in all states. Your policy may contain either the standard or the uniform provisions. They are all under one heading in every policy.

Run down the list in the policy you are looking at. If it contains the standard provisions, No. 16 is the cancellation clause. In the uniform provisions, it has to be the last on the list and is headed "Cancellation." If the policy does not contain standard provision 16 or the uniform provision headed "Cancellation," it cannot be canceled. *However it isn't noncancelable unless it is also renewable at the option OF THE INSURED only.* Such policies are boldly labeled.

Here are a number of misconceptions we've encountered:

(1) *Companies chisel on claims.* As a generality, that statement won't stand up. An occasional company will, but so will some policyholders, physicians, and hospitals. Arguments over claims usually arise because the policyholder wants benefits for something the policy doesn't insure him for. The surest way for a company to put itself out of business is to chisel on claims.

Any policyholder who thinks he has been cheated can lay the facts before his state insurance commissioner. The commissioner is either an elected official, or is appointed by an elected official. His duty is to the public, and the only way he is going to get back in office for another term is to satisfy the voters. Put your case before him. If he says the company is right, you can be sure it is, because the company doesn't keep him in office; you do. And he'll lean over backward to

[*Turn to page 162*

Make him HAPPY with this HANDIEST of home tools!

GRINDS • HONES BUFFS • POLISHES CLEANS • SANDS

he can DO so much MORE so much BETTER with the AMAZING NEW Atlas GRINDER-HONE

NOTHING ELSE LIKE IT!

Now he can make short and pleasant work of sharpening knives, shears, chisels, cutters, bits, axes, shovels, lawn mower blades . . . anything that needs a cutting edge. This unique new ATLAS GRINDER-HONE grinds at exact angles . . . *hones to razor sharpness.* It's the reversible oilstone hone rotating at 110 RPM and the easily adjustable tool rests that make the important difference.

So MANY Uses!

Amazing versatility! With adapter and accessories it does a beautiful job of cleaning rusted or tarnished metal (cutlery, pots, pans, golf clubs, gun barrels, garden implements). Removes old paint or varnish quickly and cleanly. Polishes silver and metalware to mirror brightness . . . buffs to satin smoothness . . . sands curved or irregular surfaces. You can even give the children's shoes (or your own) a sparkling shine in just a jiffy. Write for FREE literature and name of nearest franchised ATLAS dealer.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

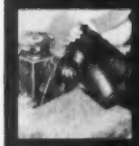
5-inch oilstone, 120-grit for whetting, 320 for final honing. Simply lift off to reverse. 110 RPM honing speed. 6-inch grinding wheel, medium grit aluminum oxide for all-around grinding efficiency. 3000 RPM grinding speed. Easily adjustable tool rests with thumb screws for secure locking. Precision built. Life sealed shielded ball bearings. Heavy, thick-walled grey-iron base. Gears and spindles run in bath of oil. Uses standard ¼ or ⅓ HP, 1725 RPM motor.

ATLAS makes machine tools for America's leading industries. This same precision goes into ATLAS woodworking power tools. Write for catalog and name of nearest franchised ATLAS dealer. Use the coupon.

Atlas Press Company

1231 N. Pitcher St. — Kalamazoo, Mich.

Grinds knives, shears, tools and implements to correct sharpening edge.



Quickly removes rust, corrosion, old paint, varnish.

Polishes trays and silverware to mirror brightness.

Hones at correct speed and exact angles for razor sharpness.

COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS

Butchers report sharpening knives better in one-third the time. Acclaimed by woodworkers, farmers, machinists, school shop instructors. The gift of gifts for hobbyists, gardeners, sportsmen.

ATLAS PRESS COMPANY
1231 Pitcher St. — Kalamazoo, Mich.
Please send literature I have checked:
☐ 2400 GRINDER-HONE (Free)
☐ ATLAS WOOD-WORKING POWER TOOL CATALOG (Free)
☐ 20-PLAN PRACTICAL PROJECT BOOK (50c)
☐ 18-PLAN OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT PROJECT BOOK (50c)
(65c outside U.S.A.)
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

See how much better they are . . . .

FLINT *Gifts* by EKCO

FLINT BEST FOOD MIXER . . . powerful stainless steel blades give electric mixer results at a fraction of the cost. Lifetime nylon gears spin at the flick of a finger . . . never tire your arm. Actually beat eggs stiff in 28 seconds. Nothing to put together or take apart. Always ready to use!

In gift box $4.95.

Here are gifts you'll never have to wonder whether "he" or "she" or "they" will like. You'll know you've found the "just right" present!

Flint products were designed by Raymond Loewy to be *perfect* gifts. Beautiful! Lasting! Useful every single day! They show their quality right down to the tiniest rivet. They'll be daily reminders of your good taste and thoughtfulness for years to come.

Wherever fine housewares are sold, see colorfully-packaged Flint Gifts by Ekco. See how much better they are!

FOR THOSE YOU LOVE!

FLINT HOLDSTER SET . . . six super-sharp knives . . . each designed for specific cutting jobs. Packed in a handsome, safe, convenient hardwood Holdster that hangs on wall or slides in drawer. Sturdy rosewood handles. Finest vanadium stainless steel hollow-ground blades.

Individual knives from 89c to $2.95. Gift-boxed sets from $3.50 to $37.95.

FLINT KITCHEN TOOLS . . . so good they're guaranteed for 15 years. All gleaming stainless steel with handsome black handles. Hang on wall in sight and in easy reach. Brighten the kitchen . . . lighten her work.

16 Flint Kitchen Tools available individually in gift packages from $1.75 to $2.95. Sets in beautiful gift boxes $5.95 to $17.95.

GIFTS THEY'LL LOVE!

FLINT STEAKSTER SET . . . six serrated edge knives that never need sharpening in a smart hardwood block that hangs on wall or slides in drawer. Finest vanadium stainless steel hollow ground blades cut through meat like butter.

Individual knives from $1.49 to $2.75 each. Gift-boxed sets from $9.95 to $34.50.

FLINT EKCO®

. . . . the greatest name in housewares

EKCO PRODUCTS COMPANY, CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS

Also sold in Canada by Ekco Products Company (Canada) Ltd., Toronto

To put you in trim for the

New "Outer-Look"...the New Formfit "Under-Look"

Keynoting today's Outer-Look is a softly rounded bustline subtly understated, yet high and young and proud. You feel so sure of yourself in Formfit's Life Bra—with the Under-Look you need to capture this new Outer-Look! World-famous for fit, Life Bras are tailored to elevate, separate and rejuvenate with blissful action-free comfort. Your exact size and cup in an array of elegant styles and fabrics. At any nice store! *Gay-Life Longline Strapless Bra shown, $5.95. Other strapless styles from $2.00.*

The Formfit Company
Chicago, New York

Life by Formfit

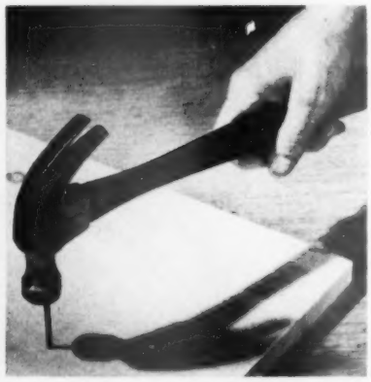
For a Sweetheart of a Figure

Handyman's Book and the **Garden Book**, by *Better Homes & Gardens*, give you all the how-to-do-it information you need in and around the house.

The Handyman's Book will solve most of your problems in woodworking, repairing home equipment, tools, and tells their uses. Garden Book does equally well for garden fans. Each, $3.95. Meredith Publishing Company.

Christmas gifts for the handyman

Why not let Christmas be an opportunity to add some of those tools you really need—but always put off buying?



Nail hammer, the most used of all tools, bashes fewer thumbs, bends fewer nails if it's right in weight, balance, and design.

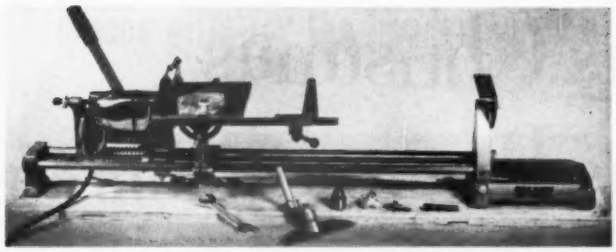
Any handle with a head on it isn't good enough, so why not ask Santa for a good hammer? Try the 16-ounce weight; $3.65. Fayette R. Plumb, Inc.

Photographs: Stanley

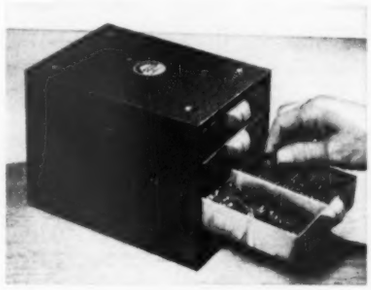
Fifty-foot tape will give you exact measurements on the numerous occasions when pocket rules aren't long enough.

Its barbs hook "zero" point while you pull it out to any length. Crank it back into case when you are through measuring.

Rust-resistant tape is a godsend for laying out gardens and indoor work; $4. Lufkin Rule Company.



Multipurpose power tool uses the power of a standard-duty electric drill to give you table saw, lathe, horizontal and vertical drill press, disc, and drum sander—plus the removable drill itself. Additional accessories available; about $80. Cummins-Chicago Corp.



Small-parts cabinet has four plastic drawers in a metal case, with dividers to hold screws, nails, and other small objects.

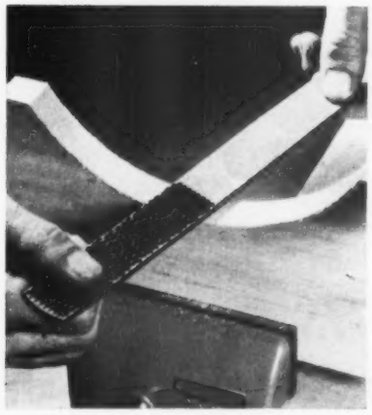
It's designed so several units can be stacked up for more and more storage. $2.50. Waterloo Valve Spring Compressor Co.

Pump oilcan will put oil where you want it—without spilling. It operates as fast or slow as you want it, depending on the amount of finger pressure on trigger pump.

Can will hold 4 ounces of oil—just about right for use in home shop. $1.50. Gustave Lidseen Co.

Jack plane is a no-fooling tool every handyman needs for serious planing and smoothing jobs.

Long frame of plane is what it takes to make an edge or a rough surface truly straight or level; about $8.50. Sargent and Company.



Horseshoe rasp is meant for woodworking, despite its name. One side is flat, the other half round, and each side has coarse and fine teeth. You have four different cutting surfaces to work with.

Edges have no teeth, so you can work into corners without making unwanted sidewise cuts. About $1. Nicholson File Co.

More on page 15

First Aid for COLDS

Alka-Seltzer

FOR THAT

FEEL BETTER FEELING

ALKA-SELTZER quickly relieves the discomforts of a cold—the headache, the feverish feeling, the aches and pains. Gentle ALKA-SELTZER is a soothing gargle too. Feel better while you're getting better—take ALKA-SELTZER to relieve cold miseries.

ALSO *FIRST AID* FOR
ACID INDIGESTION
HEADACHE
MUSCULAR ACHES

ON DISPLAY AT ALL DRUG STORES IN U.S. AND CANADA

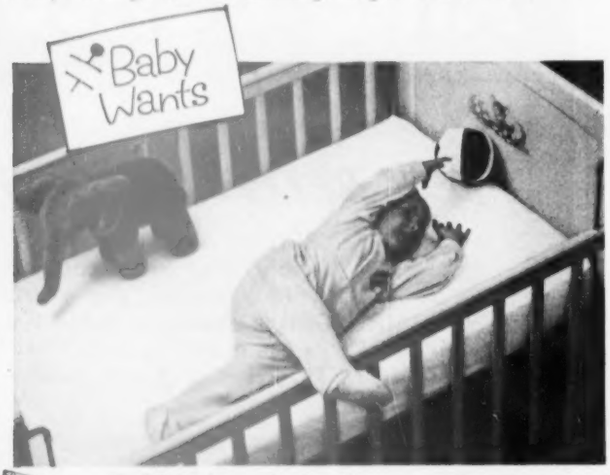
MILES LABORATORIES, INC., ELKHART, IND.

Hey!...this Christmas everybody wants Pacific Contours®!

Everywhere Santa turns his ear, women tell him, "Please put Pacific Contours at the top of my want-list!" Choose your gift Pacific Contours in festive colors, or always-wanted white. Widest assortment of sizes in Combed Percale or Muslin. All Sanforized®. From under $2 for crib sheets . . . up to about $10 for swankly scalloped gift sets.

It's Pacific's easier bedmaking that Mother wants! No tucking . . . no stooping, with Pacific Contour sheets. Four box-corners hold Bottom sheet smooth . . . two corners anchor the Top sheet to mattress foot. Every morning, Mother's bedmaking task goes 3-times faster!

"Foot-room" . . . he gets it with the Pacific Contour Top*! It's the *only* sheet with the Kick-room Fold—for ample room to turn and stretch! Come morning, Pacific Contours are *still* neatly tucked-in—just a tug at the Top's hem tidies the bed. *Pat. Pend.



In Mother's words, "no ties . . . no dangerous pins." Baby plays *safely* in this Pacific Contour Crib sheet that *stays on the mattress.* All-around tuck-under, 4 box-corners—baby can't strip off the sheet, scramble it over his head!

This year's brides clamor for Pacific Contours—over 400 brides and to-be's told us they want these slip-on wonders, not old-fashioned flat sheets. So give Contours® to *your* "up-to-the-minute" bride. Stack her linen closet high with the sheet you *know* she wants.

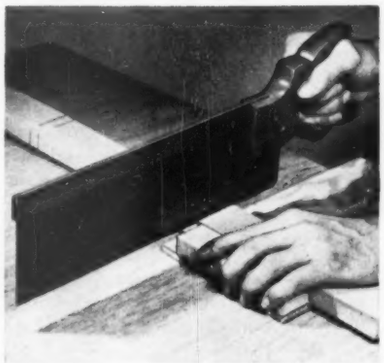
"Contour" is the registered trade-mark for Pacific's fitted sheet

Everybody's changing to **PACIFIC Contour SHEETS** *—the way to faster bedmaking, neater, more comfortable beds*

Write for booklet: Pacific Mills, Dept. A-12, 1407 Broadway, N.Y. 18 • Pacific Contour Sheets • Pacific Contour Crib Sheets • Supersorb® Towels • Pacific Silver Cloth

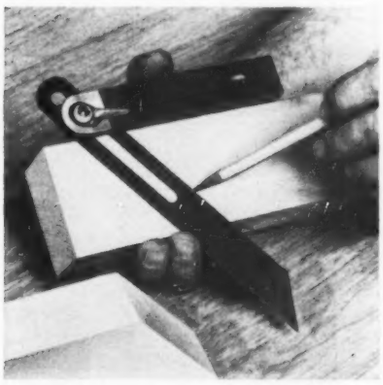
Christmas gifts for the handyman

Begins on page 12



Backsaw is a handy co-worker around the bench, easier to use than your handsaw when true and square cuts are important.

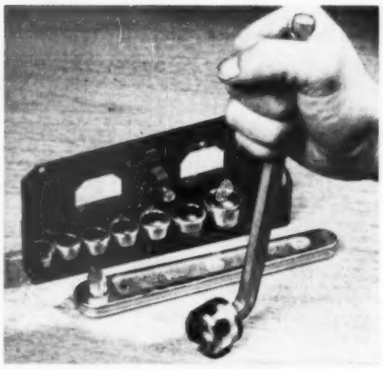
Use it with bench hook, as shown, or with shallow miter box. Cuts fast, for teeth of backsaw are filed to cut on backward and forward stroke; $5.25. Henry Disston & Sons.



Sliding T-bevel is your companion to a try square when the cut isn't square.

Take any angle from a protractor or scribed from a bevel you want to match, then lock blade and handle it like a try square.

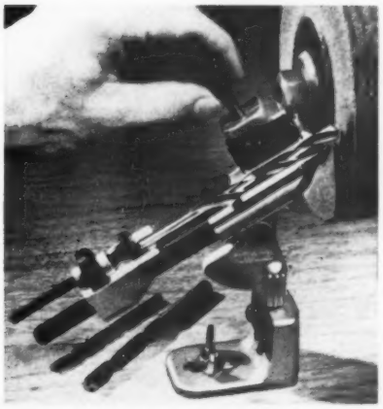
You get accuracy at an angle; $1.40. Stanley Tools.



Socket-wrench set has an L-handle and ratchet, with sockets that will fit most everyday nut and bolt sizes.

Set includes heavy-duty screwdriver head to fit ratchet handle, and metal holder keeps entire set assembled for storage.

Sizes range from 7/16 to 15/16 in 1/16-inch graduations; about $5.50. New Britain Tool Company.



Drill grinder mounts beside your grinding wheel and holds twist drills in perfect alignment for accurate sharpening.

Screw feed permits slow passes across wheel, for cool grinding. Drill grinder is adjustable to get correct angle for all standard bits; about $4.80. General Tool Corporation.

More on page 169

Here is truly superior quality . . . all the deluxe features of costly custom kitchens . . . standardized to meet the average budget. Harrison Tailored-in-Steel Cabinets are available in five favorite decorator colors and white, incorporating such exclusive refinements as rigid inch-thick doors and drawer fronts, sound-insulated . . . nylon roller drawers . . . concealed spring hinges . . . recessed sink fronts.

Many special-purpose units and accessories.

NOW you CAN afford The Kitchen of Your Dreams!

SEE IT IN 3-D

Harrison Steel Cabinet Company
4716 West Fifth Ave., Chicago 44, Ill.

Please send 3-Dimensional Panorama of Harrison Steel Kitchen, with bi-color viewer; also planning sheets, catalogue, etc. I enclose 25 cents.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____

Only the amazing new 1954 LEWYT

THE "NO DUST BAG TO EMPTY" VACUUM CLEANER

gives you

automatic **4-WAY** *rug cleaning*

$89.95*
Slightly higher in the Far West

Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories
*Manufacturer's recommended retail price.

1-wide-angle suction!
(ON FORWARD STROKE) For deep-down dirt and surface litter!

2-pile-combing action!
For threads, cat and dog hairs!

3-rug-brushing action!
For grooming nap, restoring colors!

4-deep-cleaning suction!
(ON BACK STROKE) For stubborn ground-in dirt!

Now! With every stroke get surface dirt, dog hairs, embedded dirt! Lewyt's No. 80 Carpet Nozzle saves work, saves your rugs!

You actually get more suction power than an upright—more cleaning action than any other rug tool! The Lewyt makes even old rugs look new—without vacuuming over and over, without wear and tear. Try it, see how much faster, more thorough rug care can be!

LEWYT OFFICIALLY ENDORSED by National Institute of Rug Cleaning, Inc.

. . . official association of professional rug cleaners, owners and operators of professional rug cleaning plants. *Vacuum your rugs daily.* Have them professionally cleaned at least once a year by a professional rug cleaner.

LEWYT ROLLS READY-TO-USE FROM CLOSET!

Rubber swivel-wheel "Dolly" carries cleaning tools along! Optional at small extra cost. *New! "Wall Rack" saves closet space!* Keeps hose handy, nozzle attached to tubes! Optional at small extra cost.

Pivots on "Circular Track" Base! Reaches wall-to-wall from center of room! No "swivel-top" to jam—won't tip over!

Peripheral-Silencer—no roar! Quietest of all! Gentle hum won't fray nerves, upset baby's nap! *A Lewyt exclusive!*

No dust bag to empty! Simply toss out "Speed Sak" a few times a year! Largest operating dirt-capacity, by test!

- **Allergy-proof Filter System!** Traps even smallest dust particles!
- **Suction-Control Dial!**
- **No extras to buy!** Comes with all tools to clean your home floor-to-ceiling!
- **See a demonstration!** Lewyt dealers are listed under "vacuum cleaners" in phone book!

DO IT with LEWYT

Also available at leading stores in CANADA

LEWYT CORPORATION, Vacuum Cleaner Division, 80 Broadway, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

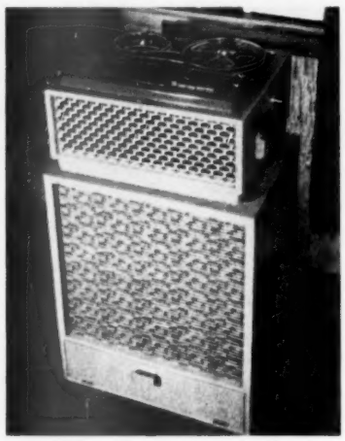
It's NEWS to me!®

New musicmakers

Christmas is a time for music, and what more welcome family gift than new equipment for playing recorded music? High-fidelity table-model phonographs, illustrated at right, have more than one speaker. They give you "hi-fi" sound, reproducing the highs and lows as well as middle-range music.

Tape recorder shown below enables you to record and play your own musical library. Two unusual record changers are pictured, below right. All of the equipment illustrated is designed to give you better listening and make the most of the superior recorded music available today.

Versatile tapes for family music



Tape recorder **with matching console 12" speaker, designed to be decorative in any home, is attractively finished in limed-oak plastic with interlaced metal grillwork and metallic fabric.**

Recorder available in *Celebrity* model, at $229.95; and in the "hi-fi" model for listeners who want ultraclear tone on highest and lowest notes, at $239.95; matching console speaker, $59.95; in stores. Ampro Corp., 2835 N. Western St., Chicago 18, Ill.

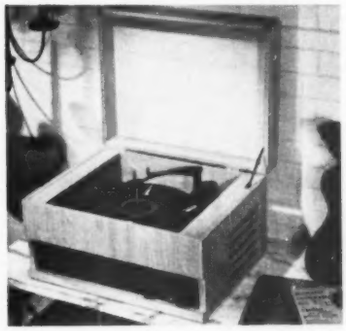
Prerecorded tapes **include popular, semiclassical, and symphonic music; French-language study; religious and educational lectures.**

In photograph is shown a new 14-tape series of musical instruction for children. (Also available in 78 r.p.m. records.) *Music for Young Listeners*, tapes and texts, $99.50. A-V Tape Libraries, Inc., 730 Fifth Ave., New York 19, N.Y.

Sound-recording **tape can be recorded, erased, and used over again. You can edit and "patch" your production. Since tape is played magnetically, it does not have needle scratch or crackling noises.**

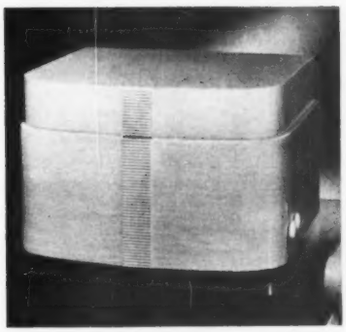
Library Pack **tape albums are easy to store and identify. *Scotch Sound Recording Tape*, pack of three 5" reels, $9.95; three 7" reels, $14.95; in stores. Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 900 Fauquier Ave., St. Paul, Minn.**

"Hi-fi" sound from table phonographs



Triple speakers are built into this phonograph cabinet which houses a Webcor automatic, 3-speed record changer. Speakers get full sound to all parts of the room.

Webcor Musicale, available in blonde korina (illustrated), $159.50; mahogany, $149.50. Webster-Chicago Corp., 5610 W. Bloomingdale Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.



Acoustic chamber, which is part of this rounded-front phonograph cabinet, matches the electrical requirements of its side-mounted double speakers and amplifier.

Wilcox Gay 400 in mahogany cabinet, $129.50; slightly higher for limed oak. Wilcox Gay Corp., 70 Washington St., Brooklyn 1, N.Y.

Wider range of sound is achieved by this two-speaker phonograph. Gives listener two octaves beyond the usual single-speaker tonal range. Cabinet is 16⅞"x12½"x10".

Columbia 360, mahogany or walnut cabinet, $139.50; blonde mahogany or limed-oak finish, $144.50. Columbia Records, Inc., 799 7th Ave., New York 19, N.Y.

New changers get top performance from records

Record changer plays both sides of record without turning it over. Can be set to follow the correct sequence of a long-playing record which is complete on two sides.

Will handle a stack of records, playing both sides, in order, or one side of each. *Markel Playmaster*, $99.50, in stores. Markel Electric Products, Inc., 129-149 Seneca St., Buffalo 3, N.Y.

Record changer that has weighted, rim-driven turntable gives smooth, silent operation. There is little "wow," "rumble," or "flutter." Plays 7", 10", and 12" records and operates at all speeds.

Collaro *Model* 3/532 *Automatic Record Changer*, $65 (without cartridges), in stores. Rockbar Corp., 211 E. 37th St., New York 16, N.Y.

More on page 183

Give your child a brighter future with a Wurlitzer this Christmas

If we could supply sound effects with this picture, you would know how rich Wurlitzer tone is. To make this tone possible, Wurlitzer uses the Pentagonal Sound Board which provides greater sound board area. Ask your dealer to show you this Wurlitzer exclusive. Model 2155 illustrated $591.00 (bench included).

You can think of many fine reasons for wanting a Wurlitzer Piano for Christmas. To add new beauty and charm to your home. To draw your family closer together. To make entertaining more fun for everyone.

But the finest reason of all is to give your child a head start in life. At a Wurlitzer Piano a youngster can acquire poise. Self-confidence. Other traits, too, that can assure your child smoother sailing through life.

Remember, a few Christmases from now your youngster won't be a child any more. Don't wait another Christmas to see your Wurlitzer Dealer (write us for the name of the one nearest you). More parents, you know, buy Wurlitzer Pianos than those of any other name. Give your child a brighter future with a Wurlitzer *this* Christmas.

WURLITZER PIANOS

Made by the World's Largest Builder of Pianos and Organs Under One Great Name

THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER COMPANY • DE KALB, ILLINOIS

Of course you care... for attractive hands and skin...

But is it the best care? . . . the kind that protects the lovely softness of your delicate skin?

When it's

Chamberlain's

LOTION

care it is.

For the wonderful something — the difference — is a superabundance of Glycerol. The high content of costly Glycerol in famous Chamberlain's Lotion holds the natural balance of moisture in your skin . . . Keeps it looking excitingly soothing and soft . . . Gives you the unmistakable feeling of the "velvet touch." Never sticky, Chamberlain's Lotion dries the instant you smooth it on.

Try Chamberlain's Lotion soon . . .

Learn what a wonderful difference it makes in hand and skin care. You'll find Chamberlain's Lotion at your nearest drug store or cosmetic counter.

FOR THE MEN . . . *an invigorating after shave lotion.*

CHAMBERLAIN SALES CORPORATION • DES MOINES

Get the most from your lighting dollar

How about surprising your home with a gift of light? But before you buy, look under the shade. You'll find there's more to good lighting than a pretty lamp

Powerful table lamp. Lighting recipes say a table lamp should be 20 inches from the center of your reading material.

When this is impossible, you can use a table lamp that gives as much light as a floor lamp. Lamp reflector bowl holds a 100-200-300-watt bulb of the mogul base for large-socket types.

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

Indirect lamps. Movable or portable lamps let you move your dining table anywhere you wish and still get good general room illumination.

These torchieres give indirect light, so they must be used with light-colored ceiling for maximum reflection. With this metal shade, we used a bulb with a built-in reflector so all the light is thrown upward for maximum effect.

More on page 21

Be good to yourself at Cooky Time!

These gala Swift'ning cookies are

easy to make

A MARTHA LOGAN RECIPE

7 KINDS—ONE BASIC DOUGH

Yield: about 16 dozen, depending on size of cookies

2 cups Swift'ning	**4 tsp. vanilla**
3 cups sugar	**5 cups sifted flour**
4 eggs	**1 tsp. baking powder**
¼ cup milk	**1 tsp. salt**

Mix Swift'ning, sugar and eggs thoroughly. *Quick and easy to do with Swift'ning! "Quick-Mix" Swift'ning creams extra fast.* Stir in milk and vanilla. Sift dry ingredients together and stir into mixture until well blended. Divide dough: ½ to use "as is"; ¼—spiced; ¼—chocolate. Chill the plain dough. Roll only part of it at a time. (Dough for rolled cookies should always be well chilled.) Use these ways:

Scalloped Cookies. Roll part of dough and cut. Trim with small colored candies. Bake about 6 minutes.

Crescents. Add coconut to part of dough. Shape into 1¼" crescents. Chill. Bake 8 minutes. Ice and trim with tinted coconut.

Green-Striped. Roll out balance of dough; sprinkle with macaroon crumbs. Roll again and cut. Bake 7 minutes. Frost in stripes as shown.

SPICED DOUGH. Blend ¼ tsp. ground cloves and 1 tsp. ground cinnamon into basic dough. *"Quick-Mix" Swift'ning is such a rich shortening! Gives you rich, delicious cookies.*

Frosted Spice Cookies. Chill half of the spiced dough. Roll and cut. Bake 7 minutes. Cool; frost. Tie with ribbon as shown.

Cherry Drops. To rest of spiced dough, add 20 glazed cherries, quartered, and ½ cup coarsely cut nut meats. Drop on cooky sheet, top with half of cherry. Bake 10 to 12 minutes.

CHOCOLATE DOUGH. Just add ¼ cup cocoa to basic dough. *Happy thought—your easy, festive Swift'ning cookies are extra digestible, too! Actually, Swift'ning is the most digestible shortening you can buy.*

Pecan Crisps. To ½ of chocolate dough, add ½ cup chopped pecans and 2 cups corn flakes. Drop onto cooky sheet. Top each with pecan half. Bake about 10 minutes.

Date Wrap-Ups. Press dough around a pitted date. Bake 10 minutes. Cool; sprinkle with confectioners' sugar.

Bake all cookies on cooky sheet in a hot oven (425° F.)

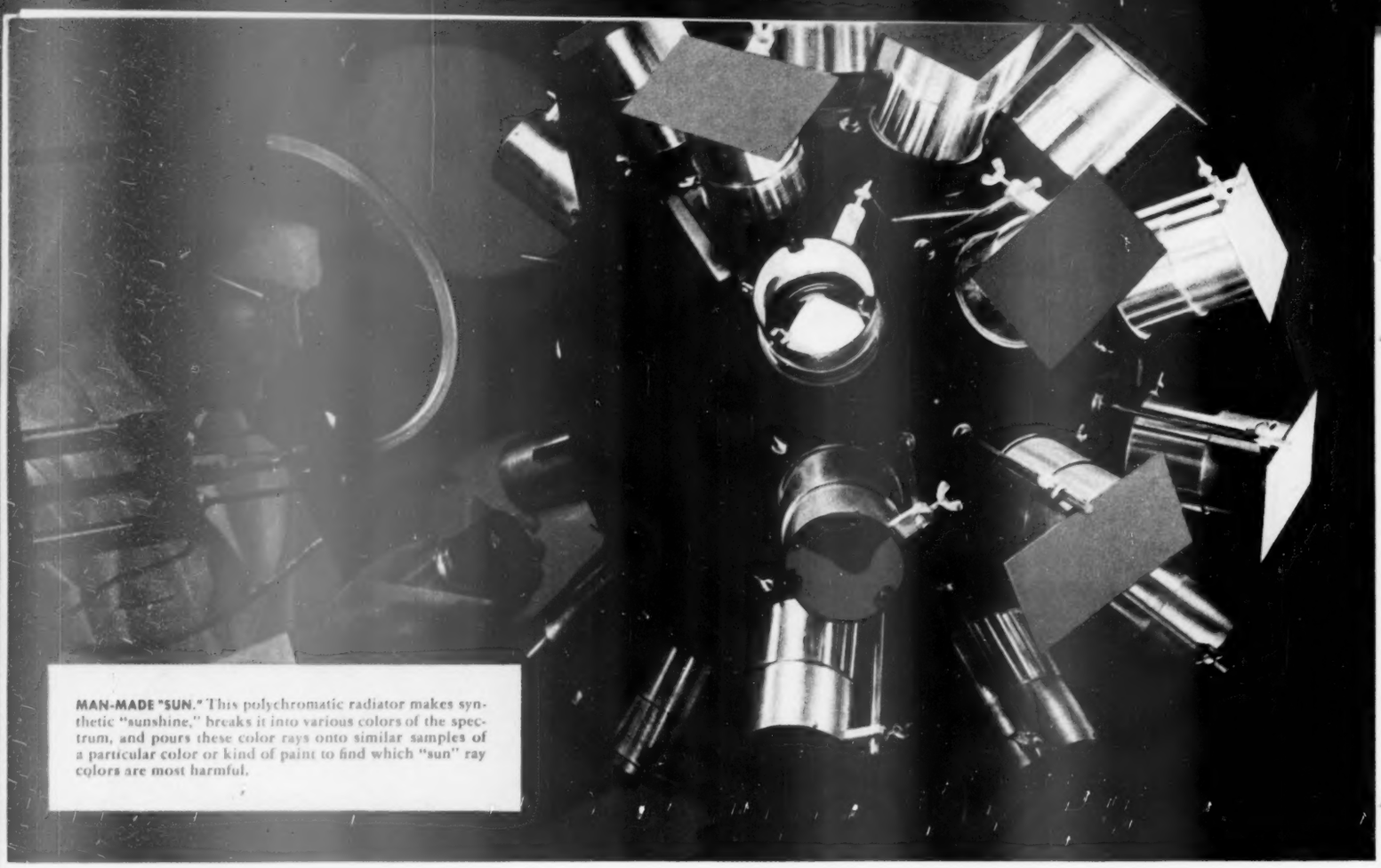
Swift'ning*

Creams extra fast...
gives superb results...
and it's most digestible too!

SWIFT...to serve your family better

The shortening you hear about from Don McNeill on the radio and Garry Moore, TV.

**Swift'ning is the trade-mark for Swift & Company's Shortening.*



MAN-MADE "SUN." This polychromatic radiator makes synthetic "sunshine," breaks it into various colors of the spectrum, and pours these color rays onto similar samples of a particular color or kind of paint to find which "sun" ray colors are most harmful.

We split a sunbeam 30 ways

to make the beauty of GM cars last longer

ONE thing that everyone seems to notice about this year's Chevrolets, Pontiacs, Oldsmobiles, Buicks and Cadillacs is the gay beauty of their colors.

But to come up with new and exciting colors isn't so simple as you may think. The body finish of an automobile needs to keep its beauty for years. It should withstand all ranges of temperature, sunlight, humidity, dew and the salt splash from winter streets.

So before a color can be adopted, it has to pass a lot of tests, just like other materials that go into any General Motors car.

And—in the search for ways to get better and quicker tests of quality—our GM engineers developed such machines as the one shown here, which duplicates the effect of sunlight, and even lets them test the effect of the various spectrum colors one by one. This, of course, is in addition to our "paint proving ground" in Florida, where finishes are exposed to months of tropical sunlight.

How well do all these tests pan out? To answer this question, our engineers conduct an annual used-car survey, examining cars 1, 2 and 3 years old—both our own and competitive makes—for chalking, cracking, blistering and rust spots.

The answer is—year after year—GM car finishes have stood up better than those of other makes.

We have reason to believe that our 1953 car finishes, in lasting quality and beauty, are the finest we have yet produced. Another good reason why the key to a General Motors car is your key to greater value.

GENERAL MOTORS

"More And Better Things For More People"

CHEVROLET • PONTIAC • OLDSMOBILE • BUICK • CADILLAC • All with Body by Fisher • GMC TRUCK & COACH

Get the most from your lighting dollar

Begins on page 18

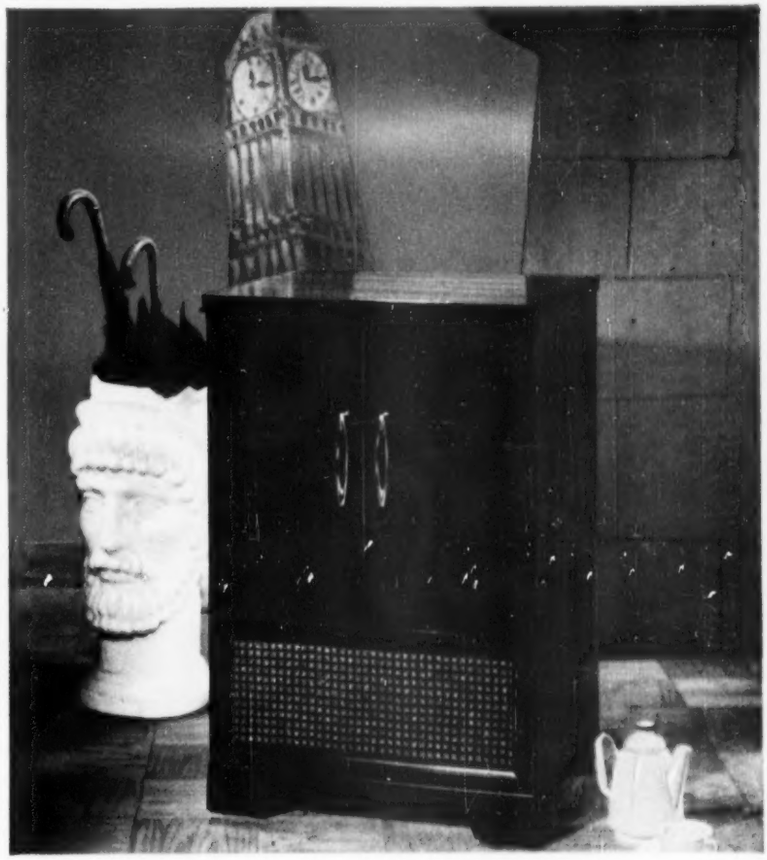
For close work. Lamp with a swing arm puts light into a good position. You can easily swing it to give you the best light. On this one, note the new shallow-shade design. We've removed the shade so you can see the bowl which throws light up for general illumination as well as down to the table surface. It holds a 50-100-150-watt, 3-way bulb

Inexpensive light. Even moderately and low-priced lamps now have engineered lighting. When you buy a moderately priced lamp, look under the shade to be sure there's space and a connection for a 50-100-150-watt bulb. This "harp" or shade support takes a white, indirect 3-way bulb. Lower edge of shade just covers brass socket

More on page 23

Arvin

years-ahead all-channel **TV**



Buy Arvin and be sure

of style plus all these advantages!

All-Channel Tuning with one-knob control . . . pioneered by Arvin and now vastly improved for finest reception of all 82 VHF and UHF channels!

Arvin's Automatic Electronic Stabilizer prevents picture flop-over, checks all types of interference—assures a rock-steady picture that "stays put."

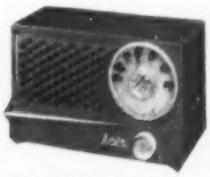
Arvin's Triple Picture Power switch automatically delivers the clearest possible picture no matter whether you live in a strong local signal area, the suburbs, or 'way out on the "fringe."

Arvin's 18,000 volts of picture power, with aluminized picture tube, give you a sharper, more brilliant picture—never a gray, fuzzy image.

Arvin's new High-Fidelity Interlace provides finest picture detail, noise-free sound—such "front row" realism you feel you could actually shake hands with the picture.

Choice of 21 models with 17, 21, 24 or 27-inch screens, mahogany, limed oak, maple, cherry. $179.95 to $719.95 including federal tax and warranty. Arvin Industries, Inc., Columbus, Indiana.

Arvin Rainbow Radio, shatterproof cabinet stunningly styled in six new decorator colors—to harmonize with any room. Four million in use. **$14.95**



Arvin Collegian, exciting new small radio in six gay decorator colors; built-in Arvin Magnetenna, Alnico speaker, Velvet Voice tone. **$16.95**

Arvin Sleepytimer Jr. clock-radio in five decorator colors; gives you pleasant, punctual awakening to music plus a fine electric clock. **$29.95**

PROVIDES PLENTY OF FOOT ROOM!

Gift inspiration . . . the sunshiny comfort of a

G-E Custom-Contoured Automatic Blanket!

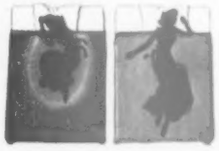
IT'S a happy Christmas thought—to know *your* gift can bring the comforting warmth of spring sunshine!

It's so relaxing—snoozy, sunshiny warmth-without-weight! *One* G-E Blanket is all that's needed for perfect comfort; it maintains *constant, even warmth,* automatically, throughout normal nighttime changes in room temperature.

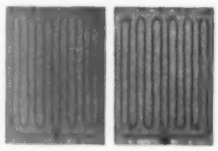
Custom-Contoured fit sees to it that G-E Blankets never slip off or ride up, and there's PLENTY OF FOOT ROOM.

This Christmas, give the blissful comfort that only a G-E Automatic Blanket brings. (And maybe you'll be lucky enough to get one yourself!)

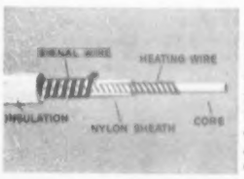
Why G-E *Sleep-Guard* Blankets are worth more!



(*Left*) Ordinary blanket. Small area of warmth is created by your body heat. You huddle in cramped position. (*Right*) G-E Blanket. All-over warmth is maintained for you automatically. You stretch out, relaxed.

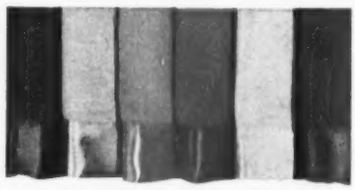


(*Left*) Ordinary electric blanket. Lumpy, wide-spaced thermostats; uneven, spotty protection. (*Right*) G-E Blanket. Uniformly controlled warmth; no lumpy thermostats, no unprotected areas.



(*Left*) X-ray of G.E.'s *Sleep-Guard,* automatic safety device designed to give complete protection: if temperature of heating wire exceeds a certain limit, nylon sheath permits message to be flashed by signal wire to Bedside Control, automatically cutting off the current. Thus *entire wired area* is sensitive to excessive warmth. Only G-E Blankets have *Sleep-Guard.*

Winner of 1952 National Home Safety Award Grand Prize as product which contributed most to safety in the home.



Dresden Blue · Sprout Green · Rose Pink · Garden Green · Citron Gold · Flamingo Red

Six new high-fashion colors harmonize with smart bedroom color schemes; bindings of Skinner Satin. Single- or double-bed sizes. Manufacturer's recommended retail or Fair Trade prices, $47.95, $49.95 and $59.95. General Electric Co., Small Appliance Div., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

More than 1,500,000 users have found sleeping comfort with G-E Automatic Blankets

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Get the most from your lighting dollar

Continued from page 21

Supplementary lighting. These lamps are used to give your rooms balanced light and decorative spots. They are not intended to be used as reading lamps. Most of them have translucent shades. Be sure to use a bulb that gives only a soft glow through the shade. Too powerful a bulb gives a bright spot which ruins the decorative effect

Hopkins

"Pin-up" light. These are spacesavers for every room. You can find them in any price range. This one has a reflector bowl. If you're using a lamp without a reflector bowl, or with a bulb hanging downward, use a silver-bowl bulb which acts as a reflector. "Pin-ups" should be placed so lower edge of shade is 30 inches above mattress

More on next page

As fundamental as hidden pipes

◀ Telephone wires can be made to disappear into the walls of your new home

There are some things you'll want to keep under cover in the home you plan to build. Plumbing and heating pipes, for instance.

And telephone wires, too.

There's an easy way to hide telephone wires. Just tell your architect or builder where you want outlets for telephones—permanent or plug-in. Inexpensive pipe built into the wall at these points will provide out-of-sight passageways for the wires.

For more information about this important home feature, please call the nearest Business Office of your Bell Telephone Company.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

How two families can live under one roof...happily!

Here's a handsome attic apartment that's specially designed to make it easy to live with parents or married children in your home. For one thing, it's completely self-contained, with modern kitchenette and bathroom tucked away behind the partitions. For another, it offers extra features which say more eloquently than words that the people who live here are honored guests, rather than unwelcome intruders. The fireplace adds to the homelike atmosphere, as does the skylight cut into the ceiling. But more than either of these, the luxurious floor of Armstrong's Cork Tile says, "You are welcome here."

This floor is not only one of the most handsome, but also one of the most comfortable and quiet, floors you can buy. With its rich golden tones of natural cork, clear and uniform in every tile, Armstrong's Cork Tile is a stunning background for any decorative scheme. Also, the natural resilience of cork cushions footsteps and muffles their sound. It's the ideal floor to give your attic apartment—or any other room—that extra touch of distinction which makes it something special. Yet for all its richness and charm, Armstrong's Cork Tile is moderate in cost. Ask your Armstrong dealer for estimates. You'll be pleasantly surprised.

SEND POST CARD FOR FREE BOOKLET. It gives you complete information about Armstrong's Cork Tile for both floors and walls. A sketch plan of this attic apartment with a color scheme description and list of furnishings will also be sent free on request. Just send your name and address to Armstrong Cork Company, Floor Division, 5312-A High Street, Lancaster, Pa.

ARMSTRONG'S CORK TILE

Made by the makers of Armstrong's Linoleum, Armstrong's Quaker® Rugs, Armstrong's Asphalt Tile

Get the most from your lighting dollar

Continued from preceding page

Novelty lamps. A clever lamp is fine if it also gives correct light. This one does, and also has a telephone stand at the base in order to save space on the desk. It meets lighting-recipe requirements, with the shade's bottom edge 15 inches above writing surface of desk

Spacesaving shade. Lamps are often used on narrow tables or bookshelves. This spacesaving, half-round shade will help you get the right light without having the lamp perched dangerously close to the outer edge of the table or surface on which you're using the lamp

ANNOUNCING

NEW BEAUTY for **'54**

NEW PERFORMANCE for **'54**

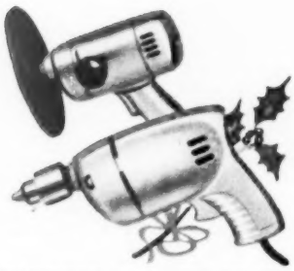
CHRYSLER for '54 is here! . . . so sleek, so smart, so beautifully appointed that in it you'll feel a sense of leadership that is dramatically new! And what wonderful new surprises you'll discover beneath all this exciting new loveliness . . . a new **235 HP FIREPOWER V-8 ENGINE**—greatest performer of all, with power and response that has no equal for driving safety—and fun! Sensational new **POWERFLITE TRANSMISSION**—most advanced of all fully automatic drives—no-shift, no-clutch driving at its easiest and simplest. Plus Full-time Power Steering and Power Brakes for the first **COMPLETE DRIVER CONTROL** in any car. On display this week at your Chrysler dealer's. **COME SEE IT!**

"The Power of Leadership is yours in a Chrysler"

Flashlights of Alcoa Aluminum stay bright inside and out — their fluted bodies are easy to grip. Ideal gift for folks of any age.

New irons — steam or regular — owe their light weight and quick, efficient heating to sole-plates of Alcoa Aluminum. Save tons of lifting!

Dad's eyes will sparkle if he finds light, strong tools of Alcoa Aluminum under the tree. Level and pipe wrench shown are especially handy.



Power tools handle easily, run cool when their housings are Alcoa Aluminum. Every handy man deserves to own them, for faster, finer work.

Practical and beautiful are wastebaskets of Alcoa Aluminum. Smart stores are showing them in traditional or modern designs; they wear well.

Portable electric heaters of Alcoa Aluminum bring a flow of friendly warmth to that cold spot in your house. Keep their looks and efficiency.

Gorgeous gift wrappings are the colored Alcoa Aluminum foils available this year. They give your special gifts that extra-precious look.

Why not a lightweight snow shovel of Alcoa Aluminum for both dad and son? Easy to handle, and they'll stay bright and new for many years.

Something new

AND PRETTY SPECIAL

an Aluminum Christmas!

Suppose somebody had just invented aluminum. Suppose, for the first time, you could hurry out and select gifts of this light, bright, modern metal. *Gifts of solid aluminum,* with no plating to wear off, no finish to chip — gifts that would show your thoughtfulness for years to come! . . . The news this Christmas is not the invention of this wonder metal, but the hundreds of extra-value gifts it has made possible . . . every one as new as now, but with a sixty-five-year pedigree . . . the years Alcoa has spent making this light metal strong, and plentiful, and low in cost. This year, make it an *aluminum* gift!

What a gift for an outdoor boy — or man . . . a light, safe canoe of Alcoa Aluminum! Lifts easily to the car top; it's swift and safe afloat.

Thanks to Alcoa Aluminum and the ingenuity of their makers, outboard motors are down in weight — and price — so every fisherman deserves one.

And speaking of fishermen, the latest in reels and minnow pails are the ones made of Alcoa Aluminum. They never rust, of course.

Ice cubes last "forever" in these double-walled ice buckets of Alcoa Aluminum. Their satiny finish adds beauty to your party fixin's.

When dolly needs a bath, this bathinette of Alcoa Aluminum is "just like real"! Wipes clean and bright, folds to put away.

They'll sit up to watch TV in a Kiddie Chair of Alcoa Aluminum! And it's light in weight and weather resistant for summer use outdoors.

Luggage of Alcoa Aluminum is light, durable, and has the additional advantage of dust-tightness possible only in metal-to-metal joints.

It's not too soon to put a sparkle in a golfer's eye with this golf cart of Alcoa Aluminum. Light, weather resistant, folds to go in the car.

Just like a man to give new utensils or a pressure cooker of Alcoa Aluminum! And just like a woman to love them — bright, fast-cooking, easy to keep shining.

"Snack-pak" is a new idea for a family gift! Smart case of Alcoa Aluminum carries all picnic needs, opens to make a sturdy table.

Ideal gift for a motorist is this safety light of Alcoa Aluminum. Red flasher provides stop-warning, reflector throws powerful beam.

Portable roaster relies on Alcoa Aluminum to make it portable! Provides an extra, plug-in oven that's especially grand at holiday time.

Giftware of Alcoa Aluminum adds rich beauty to holiday tables. Its satiny finish never tarnishes, never needs polishing.

Real gas engines for model planes — and even planes themselves are now made of the same Alcoa Aluminum as Air Force jets. What a gift!

Mom's stocking deserves a Wear-Ever brand household roll of Alcoa Foil. Protects leftovers, makes cooking and household tasks easier.

Who wants a stepladder for Christmas? Almost anyone, when it's made of Alcoa Aluminum! Light but sturdy, stays new-looking for years.

Leading stores are featuring these gifts now. For names of their manufacturers, call your nearest Alcoa Sales Office listed under "Aluminum" in your classified phone book.

ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA
Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania

Alcoa brings the world to your armchair with "See It Now" featuring Edward R. Murrow. Tuesday evenings on most CBS stations.

Alcoa Aluminum

ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA

New RCA Victor Television with Rotomatic Tuning brings you more to see—less to do

More detail—a stronger, sharper picture wherever you live. ROTOMATIC *gets* it, MAGIC MONITOR *holds* it!

More stations—with TV's big new nationwide expansion.

Less "dialing"—every station already *tuned on target*, all ROTOMATIC on one knob!

Less "adjusting"—MAGIC MONITOR *automatically* ties in finest "Golden Throat" sound, screens out static and interference, controls power level.

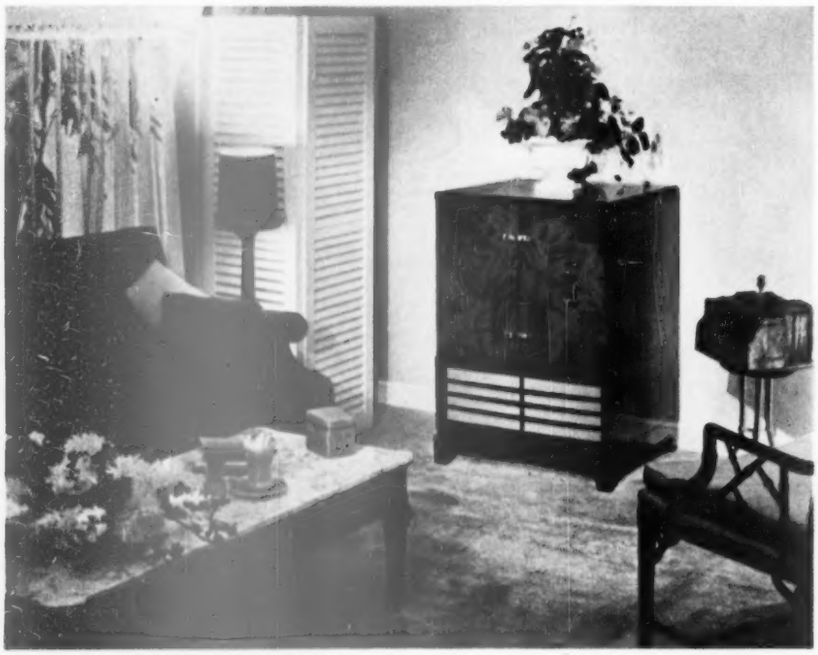
TV's biggest big-screen buys! All the quality of America's largest-selling television is yours for only

$189.95 for 17-inch TV **$239.95** for 21-inch TV

Above, the new 17-inch BRENT, maroon finish (grained blond extra). Model 17S350, **$199.95.** In ebony finish, the CRAIG. Model 17S349, only **$189.95.** Built-in UHF tuning, optional at extra cost.

...and you set the style!

You'll enjoy selecting the *exact* set for your room . . . from the finest and fullest new collection of cabinets in TV history. Then enjoy the exact set *exactly adjusted* for your room! For expert installation, ask your dealer about an RCA Victor Factory-Service Contract...available *only* to RCA Victor TV owners in all major TV markets.



The 21-inch *Talbot* merits a room planned around it. Yet so versatile it's "in place" wherever you put it. Grained mahogany finish, 21S362, $299.95 (grained oak extra).

Suggested Eastern list prices shown, subject to change without notice. Federal Excise Tax included. TV prices include full-year picture tube warranty.

UHF ROTOMATIC Tuning optional, at slight added cost. Built right in—no extra knob to turn! Gets VHF *and* UHF stations. Or, ROTOMATIC Tuning for VHF only with *manual* tuning for UHF stations, optional on lower priced sets.

Only $16.75! "Victrola" 45 automatic attachment plugs into phono-jack built into every RCA Victor TV set. ("Victrola" 3-speed attachment, $49.95.)

So much to see! Period and Contemporary styles, details of fine craftsmanship and finish, luxury fittings, 12 rich cabinet finishes. Above, new RCA Victor *Preston*, 21-inch console in mahogany finish—or limed oak (extra). 21T372, $419.50.

Win $5,000! See the RCA Victor Show starring Dennis Day over NBC-TV. Consult your newspaper for local time.

Every year more people buy RCA VICTOR than any other television

Trmks. ® Division of Radio Corporation of America

Have you heard the

Latest Garden News?

By Dr. R. Milton Carleton

How oak wilt travels

Oak wilt, a serious oak disease, has long been a problem, threatening all species of oaks valued for shade and lumber.

Now the U.S.D.A. has found how the disease reproduces, and one clue to how it is spread. Forest pathologists find that the oak-wilt fungus produces spores, formed in the bark of infected trees. Birds resting on the trees pick up the spores, and spread them to other trees. The cycle then begins all over again.

Other studies, at West Virginia University, have found another carrier of the fungus. It is a tiny black beetle, with no common name, which belongs to the Nitidulidae family.

The beetles feed on the sap of oaks. In doing so, they pick up the oak-wilt fungus and transmit it to healthy oaks.

One plus one equals 12 apples

One pound of plant food plus one apple tree equals 12 pounds of apples. It's almost that simple.

Checks at the Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station show that very little of the actual weight of a crop of apples is taken from the soil.

A 500-bushel apple crop weighs approximately 2,500 pounds. Yet, it removes only 205 pounds of plant food from the soil.

The rest of the weight comes from water and carbon dioxide removed from air.

Chemical increases rose "breaks"

Bottom breaks on roses—the buds that develop low on the main stem—have been increased experimentally by the use of chemicals.

Dr. Sam Asen of Michigan State College increased the number of breaks substantially with tri-iodobenzoic acid. Treated plants showed 162 percent more bottom breaks than untreated.

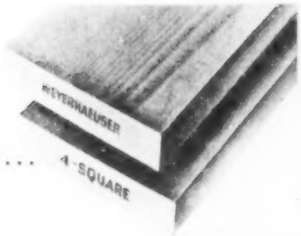
If a commercial spray can be developed, home gardeners may be able to compensate partially for loss of winter wood on roses.

New weed killer coming up

A new weed killer, which promises to be excellent for clearing drives and walks of weeds, will be released in 1954. Called Urab (short for phenyldimethylurea), it can also be used for pre-emergence control of weeds in a large number of crops.

At the low rate of 2 pounds per acre, it gives good control of many grassy weeds. If used at the higher rate of 8 to 16 pounds per acre, it becomes a nonselective killer, destroying all types of plants.

This brand name on lumber also brings you...



Professional Pointers

FOR HOME PLANNING

DESIGN NO. 4161

USE THE WEYERHAEUSER 4-SQUARE HOME BUILDING SERVICE

● If you are planning a new home for your family, you will profit greatly by studying the scores of architect-designed homes in the 4-Square Home Building Service.

You probably will find just the home you want, for there are more than 100 designs in this helpful Home Building Service. Some are traditional, many are modern—in a range of popular sizes. And each home offers you extra values because professional planning means genuine comfort and beautiful design . . . while Weyerhaeuser engineering insures durability and structural economy.

This service is available at the office of your local Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber Dealer. You may use it without cost or obligation.

The coupon below will bring you valuable ideas for your preliminary planning—a folder describing the home featured above, a book illustrating over 50 other home designs in the Service, and the latest edition of the helpful book, "Professional Pointers for Home Planners."

Weyerhaeuser 4-Square
LUMBER AND SERVICES

DESIGN NO. 4123

DESIGN NO. 4144

Weyerhaeuser Sales Company
4161 First National Bank Building, St. Paul 1, Minnesota

I have checked the material I want and enclose correct change.

- ☐ Folder on Design No. 4161 and a Booklet showing 50 other designs ..... (10¢)
- ☐ "Professional Pointers for Home Planners" .... (10¢)
- ☐ All three of the above ..... Total 20¢

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* ____ *State* _____

Practicing to be pretty, young lady tries out set of cosmetics on doll with a special face for make-up

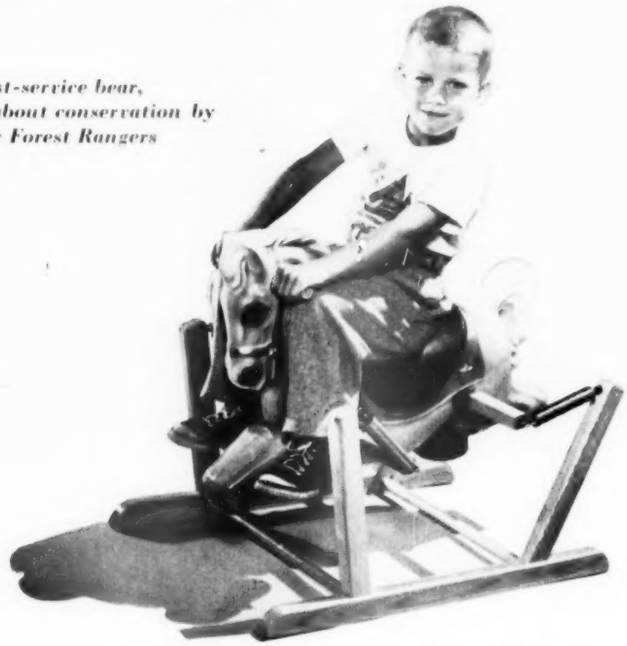
Oil painting, hobby of presidents and prime ministers, is easy when canvas is predrawn and numbered for color

"Smokey", the forest-service bear, teaches youngsters about conservation by making them Junior Forest Rangers

All play and no work

. . . to getting an "education"

This year's crop of Christmas toys is very educational. Our selection shows how you can equip children with playthings that really teach them something. Try to give them *lessons* in music or painting, and they'll laugh you off. Tell them to help around the house, be neat, and careful of fire. It's hopeless. Unless you cagily make a game of it with toys like these. The youngsters will be so enthusiastic to get educated that they won't let their parents get near to try the toys out themselves!



Spring-powered bucking horse will help him get used to taking the ups and downs of life

Being a mother isn't easy, but this young lady is getting the hang of it by practicing on an impish pair of monkeys

With his own "Handy Andy" tool kit, it won't be long before the family's junior handyman can fix things for Dad

Toy trumpet really plays, teaches youngster to appreciate music

More on page 33

Striking Match

REALLY high style—in a fine car as in fine apparel — comes from a careful combination of these four elements:

Advanced design, exciting colors, rich materials—and, of course—smart "tailoring" or construction.

Such high style is bound to be yours in a car with Body by Fisher.

For General Motors stylists make it their business to see that both exterior and interior body design is always in the vanguard of automotive fashion. They develop new, exciting colors and color combinations in body finish, fabrics and trim.

And Fisher Body engineers use the very latest methods to "tailor" tested materials with scientific precision to give you a car body as smooth in looks as it is sound in construction.

So it's well to remember that the luxury of such high style is yours only on the Famous Five — Chevrolet, Pontiac, Oldsmobile, Buick and Cadillac. They alone give you the extra satisfaction of Body by Fisher.

Body by *Fisher*

Exclusively Yours on the five General Motors cars: **CHEVROLET · PONTIAC · OLDSMOBILE · BUICK · CADILLAC**

Give PYREX WARE ... the always welcome gift!

New Pyrex Prize Recipe Set—

A $6.74 Gift Value for only $4.95!

HERE'S YOUR big gift value of the year—the brand-new, sparkling PYREX Prize Recipe Set! It includes twelve popular pieces of modern, time-saving, work-saving PYREX Ovenware—*plus* the big, new, colorful 128-page "PYREX Prize Recipes" cookbook that regularly sells for $2.50! This practical, worthwhile gift set has every basic baking utensil you'll need—in the correct sizes for standard recipes and prepared mixes. Comes packed in a sturdy shipping carton, ready for gift wrapping—only $4.95!

Crystal-clear PYREX Ovenware lets you see what's cooking, helps you make sure that foods brown evenly and cook to a turn! It saves time and work because you can cook, serve and store in the same dish. PYREX Ovenware is easy to wash clean—foods don't cling to the smooth surface. Buy several PYREX Prize Recipe Sets for those on your gift list—at your favorite store!

"PYREX *Prize Recipes*" is a brand-new, 128-page cookbook, with hundreds of appetizing recipes, more than 50 color photographs.

There's only one PYREX ware, a product of Corning Glass Works, Corning, N.Y.

VISIT THE CORNING GLASS CENTER, CORNING, N.Y.

"PYREX" is a registered trade-mark in the U. S. of Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.

All play and no work

Begins on page 30

. . . to getting "educated" with these new toys

Prepare him for life—on the moon! Most youngsters are agreeable to getting in a little practice as a "space man"

Getting used to handling big problems, infant cuddles an outsize pillow dressed like Humpty Dumpty

Two-wheeled rocket skates teach youngsters to keep their feet on the ground under adverse conditions

The curious child can answer his own questions when he has a crime-detection lab to help him

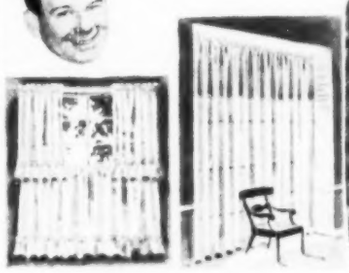
From Maker to You at new low prices

godell's
'In better homes everywhere'

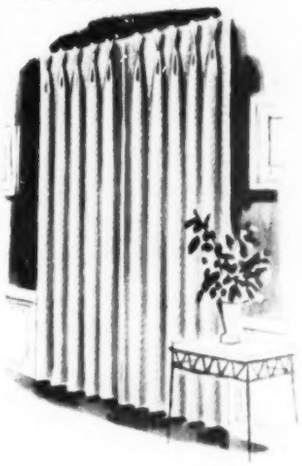
FIBERGLAS* CURTAINS and DRAPES

*Reg.

ARTHUR GODFREY
Says: "Beautiful and they save you work and money, too!"



5 YEAR GUARANTEE Certificate with each purchase. **NO IRONING!** No stretching, hang dry in 7 minutes. Can't burn or shrink. Sheds dirt; unharmed by mildew, rain, radiator heat.



NEW FIBERGLAS DRAPES In 7 COLORS

Lovely textured fabric. Ideal for modern or traditional rooms. Each beautiful pair washable and sun-resistant. Generous 4" pleats. Size: 86" wide pinch pleated to cover windows up to 46". For wider windows use 2 or more pair and connect with our Empire Hooks to Draw As One. (Hooks Furnished on Request.)

Length	Usually	Now
36"	$ 8.98	$ 4.98
45"	9.98	5.89
54"	10.98	6.69
63"	11.98	7.59
72"	12.98	8.39
81"	13.98	9.19
90"	14.98	9.98
99"	15.98	10.98
108"	16.98	11.69

Colors: Champagne, Rose-Pink, Celadon Green, Grey, Gold, Cocoa, White.

godell's

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE WITHIN 30 DAYS
IF NOT 100% SATISFIED
WHY SUCH AMAZING VALUES?
Because Godell's are the largest manufacturers and direct-to-you distributors of Fiberglas curtains in America . . . which means tremendous savings in purchasing, production and distribution. We pass these SAVINGS on to you!
IN N.Y. VISIT US OR PHONE MU 5-5353
On N.Y.C. orders add 3% tax

NEW IMPROVED FIBERGLAS IN LOVELY IVORY-WHITE COLOR

There is long-lasting loveliness in Godell's curtains made of newer, finer, sheerer miracle Fiberglas. 3 Styles . . . 30 Sizes to fit any window . . . And you save up to $13 per pair. Order now for immediate delivery.

SELECT THE SIZE YOU NEED

RUFFLED 6" baby headed, dainty edged, permanently stitched ruffles. All sizes wide enough to criss-cross (as shown) or hang Priscilla style.

Width to pair	Length	Usually	NOW
86"	36"	$ 6.98	$ 4.59
86"	45"	7.98	4.98
86"	54"	8.98	5.59
86"	63"	9.98	5.98
86"	72"	10.98	6.59
86"	81"	11.98	7.39
86"	90"	12.98	7.98
86"	99"	13.98	8.59
174" (Double Width)	72"	19.98	12.98
174" (Double Width)	81"	21.98	13.98
174" (Double Width)	90"	23.98	14.98
174" (Double Width)	99"	25.98	15.98
250" (Triple Width)	72"	29.98	20.98
250" (Triple Width)	81"	31.98	21.98
250" (Triple Width)	90"	33.98	22.98
250" (Triple Width)	99"	35.98	23.98
324" (Quadruple Width)	90"	45.98	32.98

TAILORED Distinguish any room. Double stitched 1½" side hems. Ample bottom hems, beautifully stitched.

78" wide to pair	Length	Usually	NOW
"	36"	$ 4.59	$ 2.98
"	45"	4.98	3.29
"	54"	5.59	3.69
"	63"	6.39	4.29
"	72"	6.69	4.69
"	81"	7.39	5.29
"	90"	7.98	5.69
"	99"	8.39	6.29
"	108"	8.98	6.69

TIERS Add that elegant "decorator" look to a room. Use singly or tier on tier (illustration shows two pairs).

72" wide to pair	Length	Usually	NOW
"	30"	$ 4.29	$ 2.69
"	36"	4.69	2.89
"	40"	4.89	3.09
"	45"	5.29	3.39

GODELL'S (13C)
31 West 27th St.,
New York 1, N. Y.

MAILING CHARGES: To prepay add 30¢ for first pair, 10¢ each additional pair.

Please Send Fiberglas Items Indicated:
DRAPES ☐ CURTAINS ☐
Ruffled ☐ Tailored ☐ Tiers ☐

Item	Quantity	Size	Color	Price	Check ☐
					M.O. ☐
					C.O.D. ☐

Name ..... I enclose $ .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

My Constipation worries are over!

Milk of Magnesia provides better relief-more complete relief

than single-purpose laxatives which have no effect on the acid indigestion that usually accompanies constipation. For Milk of Magnesia relieves *both* conditions. Two to four tablespoonfuls taken at bedtime work *leisurely* – without embarrassing urgency. So, when morning comes, you start the day feeling wonderful. Get Phillips' Milk of Magnesia – the best laxative money can buy.

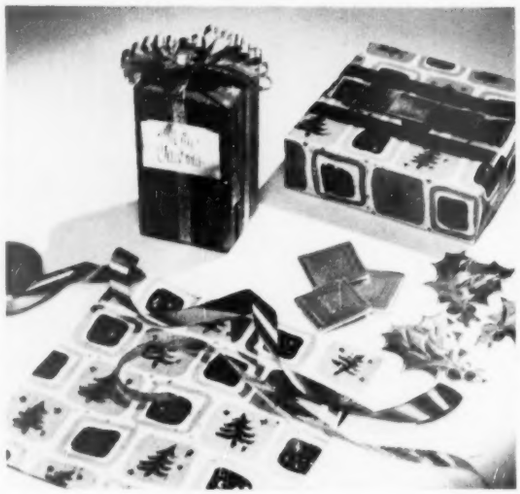
PHILLIPS' MILK OF MAGNESIA

Liquid or Tablets

The convenient 4-ounce size ..... 29¢
The economical 12-ounce size ..... 55¢
The moneysaving 26-ounce size ..... 85¢
Also available in tablet form 30 tablets ..... 29¢

New ways to wrap your Christmas packages

By Margo Garrity



YOU'LL like the new, coordinated ensembles of Christmas wrappings. With gaily printed paper, you use plain ribbon that repeats the dominant color in the design. Tags are cleverly styled to tie in with the paper.

Flat bow on package at right is tailored for mailing. The loop bow of gold ribbon to the left is easy to make and repeats gold in the snowflake motif on the paper. Gold tag and seals complete the package.

YOU can give a flat package that's wrapped in plain paper lots of character—decorate it as pictured, upper left. Cut faces, cap, scarves from construction paper; paste on. Tape ribbon diagonally across package.

At right is an inexpensive way to add distinction to a shirt gift. Wrap box in white paper. Cut collar from stiff paper, and glue it, plus the red ribbon tie and red buttons, on the box. This idea comes from Brandt's, of Santa Barbara, California.

Below, wrap box in gold or silver paper. Then glue strip of lacy, plastic ribbon and 1-inch sequins down center. Decorations will not be crushed by outer wrappings.

TWO more flat-wrapped packages for easy mailing! Top box is covered with smartly striped paper. On it, paste giant musical notes cut from foil paper—just right for a record-album gift.

Below, scarf or mitten gift will double in glamour if wrapped like this. Use pipe cleaners to shape coasting figures. Cut caps and scarves from scraps of felt; faces from paper. Paste figures on package.

More on page 159

ALL OVER THE WORLD

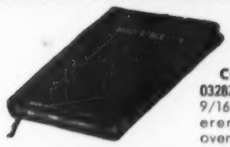
first families choose Oxford

TREASURED BY AMERICA'S FIRST FAMILIES since the founding of our country, Oxford was George Washington's household Bible. An Oxford Bible was Abraham Lincoln's cherished possession. In fact, ever since 1675, the Oxford King James Version has been a part of the American home.

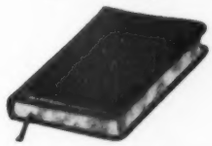
Other versions have been introduced, still others are even now in preparation, but centuries of use have established the King James Version as an enduring part of our heritage.

In its many versions the Holy Bible represents the oracles of God—a source of truth and wisdom, inspiration and strength. The King James Version, however, stands alone as the most wonderful literature the English language has ever produced. Macaulay, the great historian, called it "a book which, if everything else in our language should perish, would alone suffice to show the whole extent of its beauty and power."

The King James Version enriches whoever reads it — in so many ways — that a home is incomplete without it. For centuries skilled artisans have been handcrafting Bibles of the finest materials at Oxford. That is why these Bibles are traditionally the most beautiful.



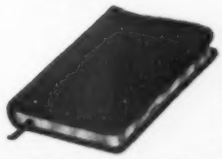
CONCORDANCE BIBLE
03287x. Size 4⅞" x 6⅞". Only 9/16" thick. 50,000 special references. French Morocco, overlapping covers, ultrathin India paper, gold edges.
Black, $6.50



TEXT BIBLE
01467x. Size 4¼" x 6⅛". Only ⅞" thick. De luxe pocket edition. Hand-grained Morocco, leather lined, limp, ultrathin India paper, gold edges.
Maroon, $13.50

PILGRIM BIBLE
29x. Size 5⅛" x 7⅜" x 1⅛". Pilgrim Bible notes, easy to read and follow. Hand-grained Morocco, leather lined, slightly overlapping covers, India paper, gold edges.
Blue, $18.00

CONCORDANCE BIBLE
04683x. Size 5-13/16" x 8¾". Only 13/16" thick. 100,000 chain references. French Morocco, overlapping covers, ultrathin India paper, gold edges. Large type.
Black, $14.00



SCOFIELD REFERENCE BIBLE
147x. Size 4¾"x7-1/16". Only ⅞" thick. Famous Scofield notes, with Concordance. Hand-grained Morocco, leather lined, slightly overlapping covers, ultrathin India paper, gold edges. Now available for the first time in red.
$18.00

MORE THAN *150* STYLES · PRICED FROM *$1.25* TO *$265*

Prices Slightly Different in Canada

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

114 Fifth Avenue, New York 11. *In Canada:* 480 University Avenue, Toronto

Publishers of the King James Bible since 1675

"Doctor, I'd like to know
Do
WITTRUP

I have to grow old?"

No, not as your grandparents or even your parents did. The doctors have learned in recent years that there is much that can be done to help make all of life's years happy and productive.

They have learned that a zest for living, a liking for people, serenity of spirit, peace of mind, sensible living and eating, all are important. They now know that good eating habits in particular have a vital bearing on the retention of physical vigor, mental alertness and, above all, the protection of the heart, the arteries, the glandular system and the digestive tract.

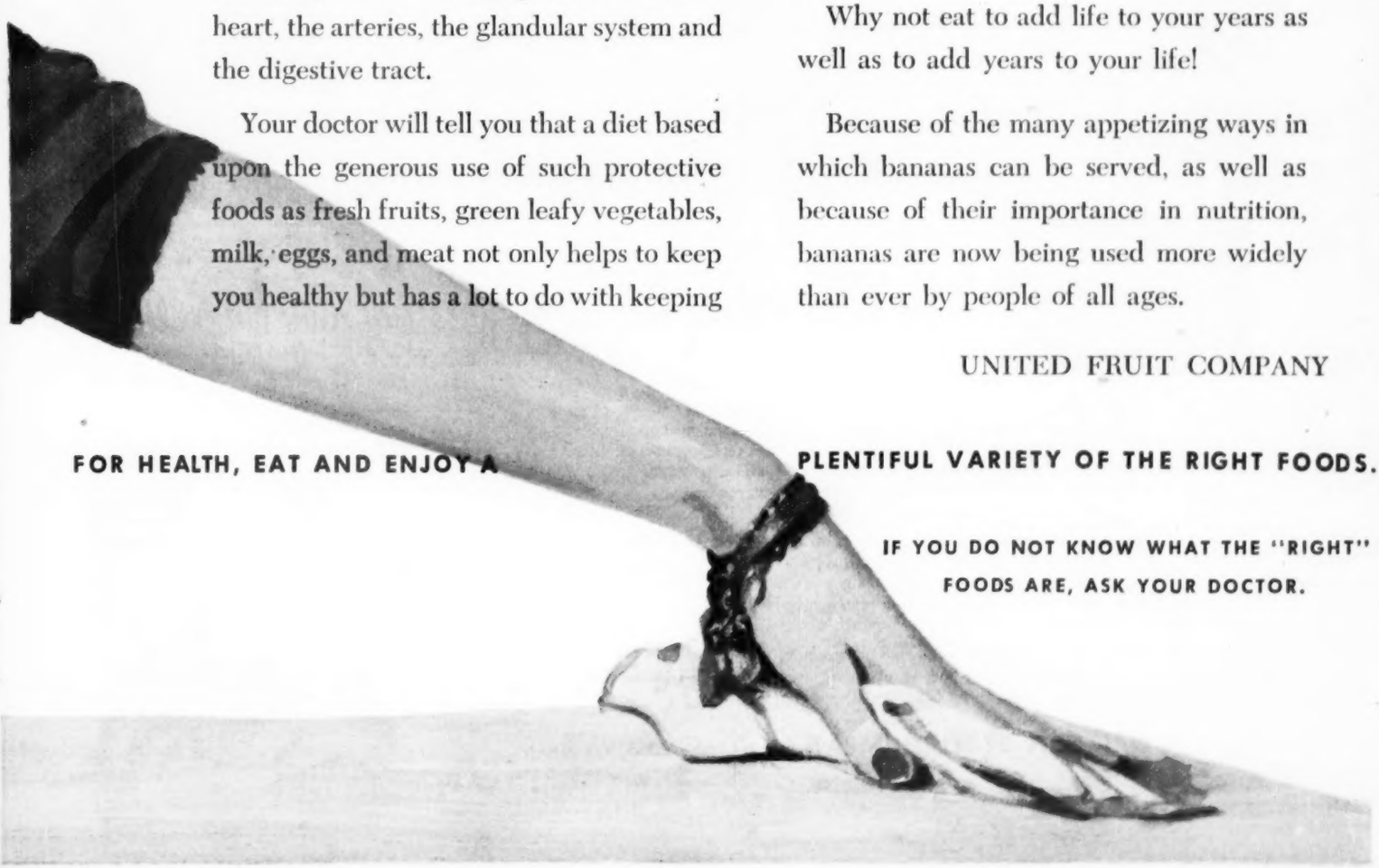
Your doctor will tell you that a diet based upon the generous use of such protective foods as fresh fruits, green leafy vegetables, milk, eggs, and meat not only helps to keep you healthy but has a lot to do with keeping your physical stamina and mental alertness "young"!

At any age the protective foods should be used generously in the daily diet. Among the best, as we grow older, are bananas, because of their easy digestibility, because they do not require vigorous chewing, because they supply needed vitamins and minerals, because they are effective in weight control, and because they have such a beneficent effect on the entire digestive system.

Why not eat to add life to your years as well as to add years to your life!

Because of the many appetizing ways in which bananas can be served, as well as because of their importance in nutrition, bananas are now being used more widely than ever by people of all ages.

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY



FOR HEALTH, EAT AND ENJOY A PLENTIFUL VARIETY OF THE RIGHT FOODS.

IF YOU DO NOT KNOW WHAT THE "RIGHT" FOODS ARE, ASK YOUR DOCTOR.

The whole family has a gift for spreading happiness!

Gift giving is indeed an art. Selecting the particular gift that will mean so much more to the receiver takes a great deal of time, consideration and understanding. But then on Christmas morning, when you see the happy expressions and hear the sincere exclamations of "Gee, thanks—it's just what I wanted!"—you realize that your extra effort was well worth while.

And if the gifts you give are products made of steel, you can be sure that the joy they bring to their owners will be lasting. Household goods, toys, sports equipment, all mean many more hours of happiness when they are made of steel—for steel protects the looks and prolongs the life of any product.

We here at Weirton are proud that our product, in many forms, has brought pleasure to all America—and to all America we wish the merriest of merry Christmases.

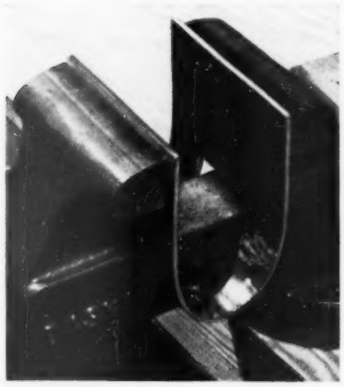
WEIRTON STEEL COMPANY

WEIRTON STEEL COMPANY WEIRTON, WEST VIRGINIA

NATIONAL STEEL CORPORATION

HOW-TO

for the handyman



Vise-jaw cushion that never falls out of place is easy to fashion from a scrap of rubber tile, as shown.

Cut it to fit your vise, with rectangular hole which straddles vise channel. Resilience of tile holds it snug against jaws as they open, and softness protects delicate work from jaw marks.

Hugh Lineback
Stillwater, Oklahoma

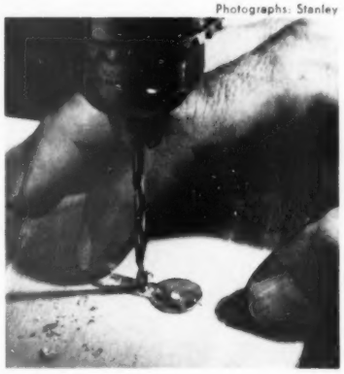
Cleaner brushes easier and faster, result from the use of a tablespoon of a modern detergent in your solvent or thinner or brush cleaner.

The detergent—same type as used in household cleaning or laundry—speeds action of brush cleaner, loosens the paint more thoroughly.

When paint is gone, rinse thoroughly, then hang brush up, bristles down, to dry.

Richard A. Swyers
Scarsdale, New York

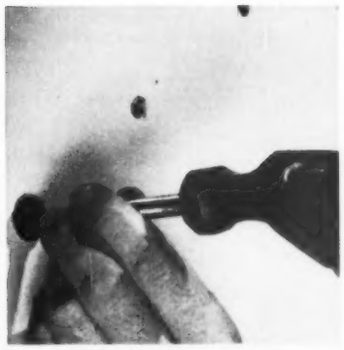
Photographs: Stanley



Drill tiny holes in small parts without having the part twist out of your fingers, by using a piece of rubber tile as backup for drill.

Friction between the rubber and the part helps hold small piece in place, with less chance the part will slip and be ruined by drill.

Earl W. Van Dusen
LaPorte, Indiana



Plasterboard nails are easy to cover up so you'll never see them when they are set a little below surface with the head of a carriage bolt.

Rounded head makes small depression which disappears with one swipe of broad putty knife when you treat joints with plaster mix.

Earl Stephens
Glenwood, Florida

More on next page

Yes—she *deserved* an Air-Way Sanitizor—the vacuum cleaner designed for her easier, more leisurely living—every day of her life.

Just think! With all its **ORIGINAL** features —*Extra Power to Clean—Constant, Live, Dynamic Suction — "Throw-A-Way" Bag — Swivel Nozzle—Revolving Intake—All-Matching Attachment Ensemble—Attacha-Kit and more*—Air-Way still *costs only a few pennies a day* on the liberal budget plan!

Call Air-Way Branches, Inc., your city, for free home demonstration, or

Write Air-Way Electric Appliance Corporation, Toledo 1, Ohio.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Air-Way
SANITIZOR®

WORLD'S MOST VERSATILE TIME AND LABOR-SAVING VACUUM CLEANER

Hits the spot because there's HAM in SPAM

☆ All-oven dinner stars a SPAM bake

Let your oven take over . . . and turn out a meal to remember. Start, of course, with SPAM . . . that famous blend of mild tender ham with juicy pork shoulder, superbly seasoned.

Preheat oven to 375°

Bake potatoes . . . . . 1 hour. Gash tops; season with butter and paprika.

Bake SPAM studded with cloves 35 min. For last 10 min. of baking, cover with glaze mixture of equal parts prepared mustard and brown sugar.

Bake frozen broccoli 35 min. in tightly covered casserole with butter and seasonings. (No water needed!)

IF YOU LIKE HAM, YOU'LL LIKE SPAM!®

SPAM is the registered trade-mark for a pure pork product packed in 12 oz. cans only by Geo. A. Hormel & Co., Austin, Minn.

Boys, Girls! **COLLECT COLLEGE PENNANTS!**

Get FREE Pennant at your food store with Hormel Chili or Hormel Tamales (while supplies last). YOU CAN *ORDER* PENNANTS, TOO! 96 famous schools to choose from! 6 for only 25¢ with many another Hormel Good Food. Ask your grocer how to get 'em!

Hear MUSIC WITH THE HORMEL GIRLS—Saturday, CBS

How-to for the handyman

Begins on preceding page

Solder is handy at all times if you use a short length of it to secure the cord on your soldering iron when you put it away after use.

When you need iron again, the cord is never tangled, and the solder is never lost.

J. D. McWilliams
Venice, California

A third hand, useful to hold the other end of the board when you nail up siding or other long lumber, can be made in a jiffy from a sheet-metal scrap.

Cut metal 3 inches wide, a little longer than width of the problem boards. Bend a hook in the bottom to hold the lumber. Drill a hole in the other end of the metal.

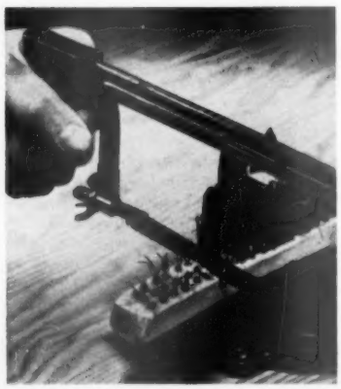
To use it, tack a nail in position and hook hanger on it while you nail up board.

Walter J. Zimmerman
Palmyra, New York

Painting screens, you will find that enough paint works through the mesh when you put it on the front so that you can spread it to cover back with a dry brush.

Every-which-way motions with brush will even out the paint. There are no clogged holes, but all the wire is painted on both sides.

Andy Nagy
Detroit, Michigan



Salvage wire brush for extra service by hacksawing the end off when bristles become broken or bent.

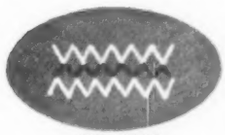
Brushes usually wear most at end. Sawing it off lets you work into a corner with the brush again, and there's lots of wear left in bristles on the rest of the handle.

Harvey H. Piatt
Jamestown, Ohio

More on page 42

here's why a PFAFF® dial·a·stitch sewing machine saves you money...

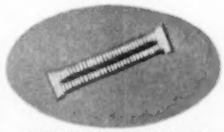
Pfaff sews all these—and more—without attachments... without discs or wheels.



ZIG-ZAGS

APPLIQUES

SEWS ON BUTTONS



MAKES BUTTONHOLES

PFAFF Sewing Machines are available in handsome cabinet styles and handy portable models. Pfaff model 30 starts at just **$119.50**

PFAFF SEWING MACHINES
820 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y.
216 N. Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill.
1800 S. Main St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
Canada: 1015 St. Alexandre St., Montreal, Que.

ALL ILLUSTRATIONS SHOWN ARE PFAFF MODEL 130

and the PFAFF® makes sewing easier

Sew everything from start to finish with just a twist of the one-and-only Pfaff Dial-A-Stitch! Your home sewing center is centered right in the Dial-A-Stitch that makes all sewing so easy, all finishing so professional looking. Sew this modern way—without costly discs or wheels! The exclusive Pfaff Dial-A-Stitch simply zig-zags the different stitches. You need nothing else. See for yourself how thriftily and nimbly you can sew finer, smart-looking clothes and furnishings for yourself, your family, your home! Visit your Pfaff Sewing Machine Dealer for a free demonstration without obligation.

WORLD FAMOUS PFAFF SINCE 1862

COMMENDED BY PARENTS MAGAZINE

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY — Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

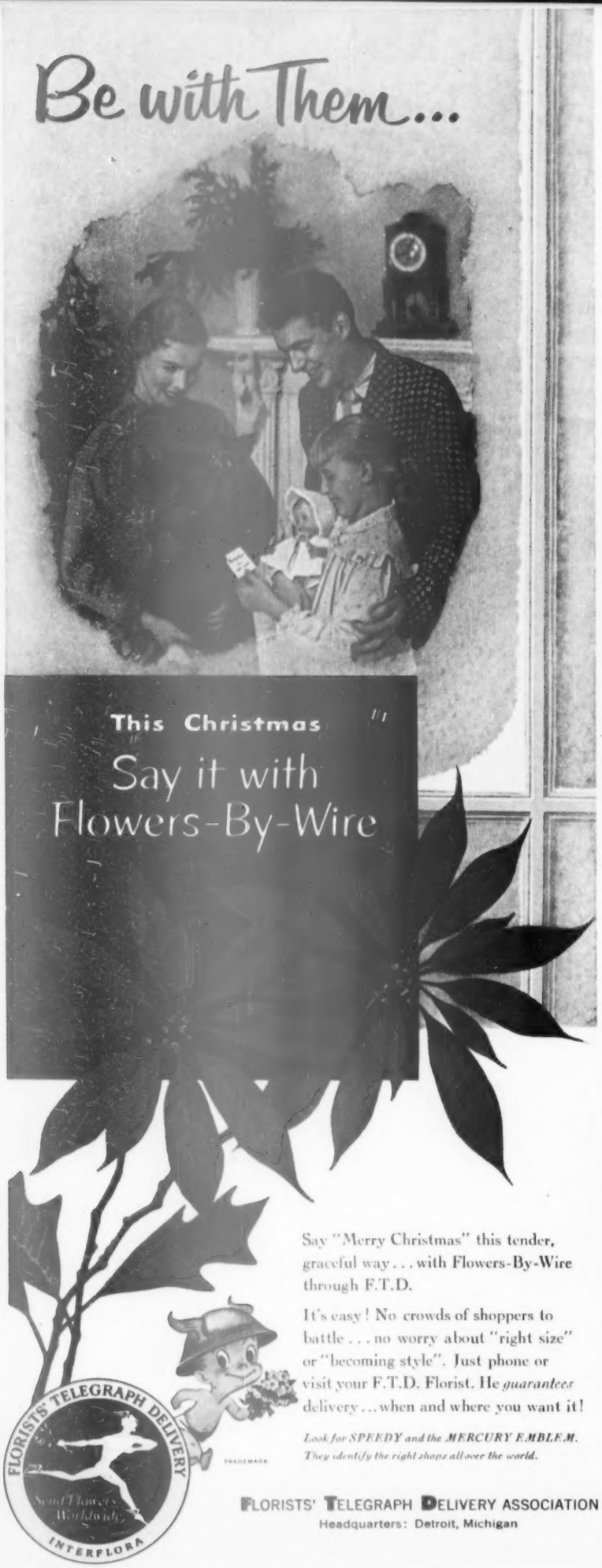
PFAFF Sewing Machine parts and service available from nearly 2,000 Dealers throughout the United States, Canada and Alaska.

FOR YOU!
Ask for Pfaff's valuable sewing tips on how to coordinate a wardrobe and save money. For your copy, visit your nearest Pfaff Dealer, or mail this coupon today!

Pfaff Information Center, Dept. H-12
570 Seventh Ave., New York 18, N. Y.
I would like a copy of the PFAFF illustrated booklet. No obligation, of course.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____

© 1953 Pfaff Sew. Mach.



How-to for the handyman

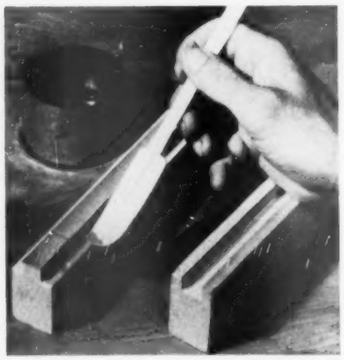
Continued from page 40

Prevent wood plastic from drying out in can, as you use it, by holding can as shown.

Your fingers keep open end of can tight against heel of your hand, excluding air.

Keeps wood plastic moist, workable, without need for replacing lid between every helping you take from can.

W. A. Johnson
Glendive, Montana



Rubber scraper that's used around kitchen sink makes excellent applicator for glue. Square corner helps work adhesive into any angles, and squeegee action spreads glue over greater area.

After use, let glue dry on the scraper. When it's stiff, it will crack off easily, so applicator can be used for a new job — or returned to kitchen.

Mrs. Ernest Miller
Lansing, Michigan

Mask windows when you paint them, by using 2-inch strips of newspaper dipped for a few seconds in water.

While damp, they'll stick to glass, and you can paint frames without smear. Then strip them off. Clean job.

Moisture doesn't hurt the painting, as long as the wood itself is perfectly dry.

Mrs. Grant Hardy
Hinckley, Utah

Heat softens paint readily, making it easy to scrape off when you want to remove it.

Electric iron, set for cotton or linen, provides the heat. Protect the iron with a thickness of aluminum foil.

Since paint hardens again as it cools, work iron with one hand, scraper with other, for clean job, right down to the wood. This way there isn't any harm done to the iron.

Warren W. Currier
Ithaca, New York

▶ Send your original handyman tips (photographs are not necessary) to Home Maintenance Editor, 6712 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. For each accepted, *Better Homes & Gardens* will pay $5. All will be considered carefully, but those which are not accepted cannot be returned.

Unexpectedly different! A restful effect is achieved by the soothing Eye Rest Green on the focal wall, with cheerful Sunny Yellow providing a nice balance of light and dark values. Room decoration by Elizabeth Whitney, A.I.D., Chicago. Furniture by Consider H. Willett, Inc.

Paint yourself a dream room ... in a few hours with PITTSBURGH'S WALLHIDE RUBBERIZED SATIN FINISH!

Easy to Apply ... Has No Objectionable Odor ... Can Be Washed Again and Again!

Exciting, fresh beauty for faded, tired-looking rooms comes more easily than you ever thought possible—when you paint with WALLHIDE *Rubberized* Satin Finish.

This wonderful wall paint goes on so smoothly, so effortlessly. You can start or stop any time. Even touch up missed spots—without noticeable laps or brush marks. And it dries in less than an hour—without objectionable odor. So you can have your dream room ready for use in just a few hours.

Years of wear will not dim the soft-toned beauty of this *rubberized* WALLHIDE. Its rubber-like toughness withstands hard family usage. You can wash it again and again. Even scrub off stubborn stains without harm to its velvet-like sheen.

Why not see for yourself how easily and quickly WALLHIDE *Rubberized* Satin Finish transforms "sad" rooms into "glad" rooms? Ask your Pittsburgh Paint dealer to show you the 151 attractive colors which make possible many thousands of pleasing color arrangements. You can also get these smart new hues in SATINHIDE, Pittsburgh's low-lustre enamel for woodwork or other trim.

FREE BOOK—Brimful of Color Ideas!

● Pittsburgh's new 40-page book on COLOR DYNAMICS® for the home explains how you can use the magic of color to make every room in your home lovelier to live in as well as lovelier to look at. This book also contains numerous helpful hints on how to paint better, faster and at less cost. Ask your Pittsburgh Paint dealer for a *free* copy. Or mail this coupon.

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
Paint Division, Department BHG-123
Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania

Please send a FREE copy of your new illustrated booklet on "Color Dynamics".

Name _____

Street _____

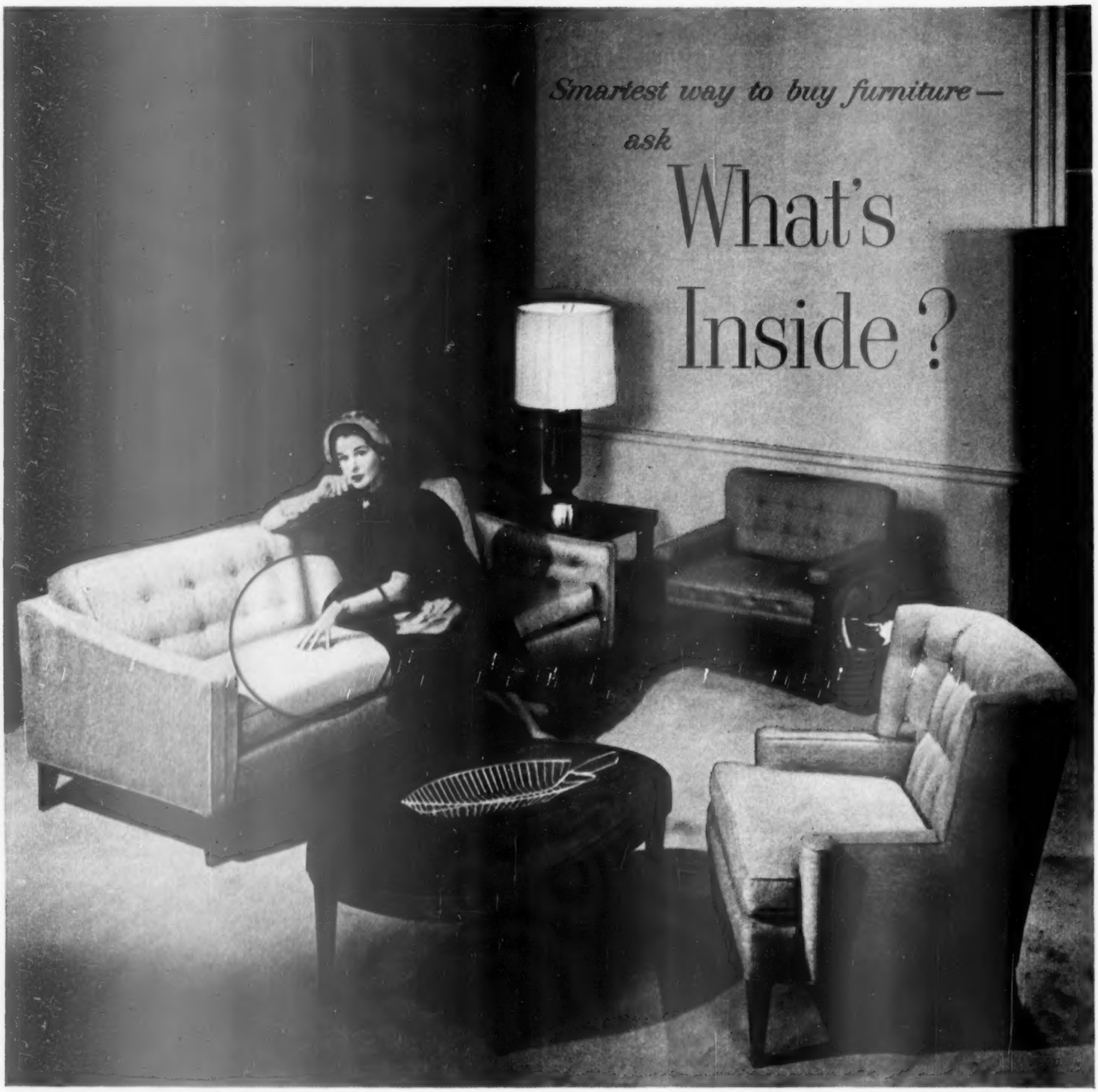
City _____ County _____ State _____

PITTSBURGH PAINTS

PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS • FIBER GLASS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

© 1953 Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES, LIMITED



WHATEVER YOUR PREFERENCE in furniture styles, it's simply good business to ask "WHAT'S INSIDE?" For it is the cushioning inside *any* furniture that determines its lasting comfort, its lasting good looks – and the work it will save you. AIRFOAM, with over half a million air cushions to each cubic inch, is luxuriously soft – yet plumps *itself* up after using–stays fresh, airy, dust- and lint-free with less care than any other type cushioning! What's more, AIRFOAM *holds* its plump beauty despite years of hard wear–piles up big savings for you! So doesn't it pay to ask WHAT'S INSIDE *any* furniture? Goodyear, Airfoam Dept. K-6912, Akron 16, Ohio.

Airfoam—T. M. The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio

Airfoam MADE ONLY BY GOODYEAR

THE WORLD'S FINEST CUSHIONING

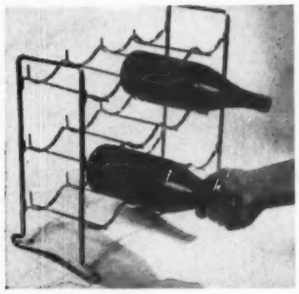
IN AUTOMOBILES–AIRFOAM, in seats and backs, cushions the ride, keeps upholstery in shape, enhances trade-in value.

IN PILLOWS and **ENGLANDER MATTRESSES** – AIRFOAM gives cool, healthful, sleep-inducing support – never sags, lumps or needs turning.

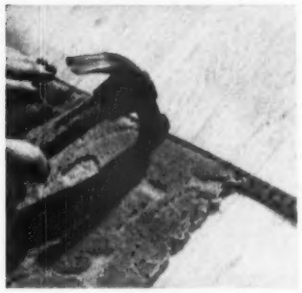
IN SMART FOOTWEAR–AIRFOAM gentles the jars. It doesn't mat down – feels just wonderful for the life of the shoe.

It's NEWS to me!®

Snow scoop made of featherweight magnesium lightens the work of clearing walks and driveways. Pusher weighs just 2 pounds, rides along on a pair of rollers that keep it moving with heavy load of snow. Its over-all magnesium construction is designed to withstand hard use, won't rust. *Priscilla Superlight Magnesium Snow Pusher*, in two sizes, 18″ and 24″, at $6.50 and $7.50, in stores. (Both sizes $1 less without rollers.) Beh & Co., Inc., 1150 Broadway, New York 1, N.Y.



Bottle rack gives you convenient vertical storage for standard-size bottled goods. Rustproof metal rack has guard prongs at back to keep bottles from sliding. Is 6¾″ deep, and will fit into shallow cupboard. Holds up to 12 bottles. *Bottle Storage Rack*, $2.95, in stores. Ekco Products Co., 1949 N. Cicero Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

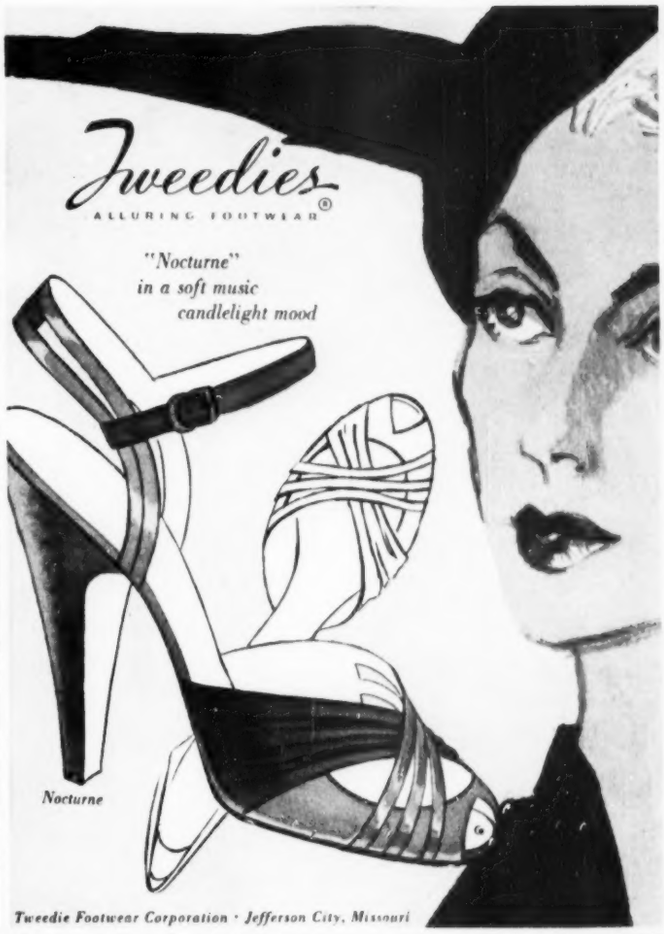


Color binding gives edges of carpeting and rugs a finished look. You can put it on yourself. Metal teeth clamp over edge of carpet when it's tapped down with a hammer. Fabric trim on metal binding is available in dark green, medium green, dark gray, light gray, red, rose, beige, blue. *Rug-Bind*, 25c per foot. Available in two lengths, 12 or 20 feet, from manufacturer. (Add 15c for postage.) Cyemba Sales Corp., 120 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

Pothook for a paint bucket holds it securely at any step on the ladder. Metal hook clinches over rung, braces against the upright, and extends beyond ladder to hold bucket at a point within easy reach. Pair of hooks can be used to make a stepladder into a painting easel for working on storm sash or screen. Bottom edge of the sash will fit into the hooks, and the screen leans against the ladder at a convenient height and angle for painting. One-piece metal *Painter's Pothooks*, 29c for a pair, in stores. E. & J. Enterprises, Inc., Verona, N. J.

Bit gauge keeps you from going too deep when drilling holes. Clamps to shank of bit. When desired depth is reached, gauge touches surface. The gauge is a metal spring with smooth button on the end which keeps it from marring your work. *Bit Gauge*, 85c, at hardware stores. Stanley Tools, New Britain, Conn.

More on next page



Give a present with a future!

Stereo Realist

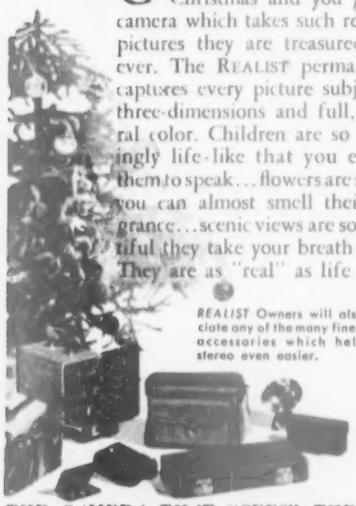
THE CAMERA THAT "SEES" THE SAME AS YOU — IN 3 DIMENSIONS

$159.00 (Tax included). Matched, coated 35 mm f:3.5 lenses — centered viewfinder eliminates parallax—split-image rangefinder—speeds 1 to 1/150th—double exposure control—depth of field scale—full-year warranty.

Priceless, true-to-life pictures every time!

GIVE a Stereo-REALIST for Christmas and you give a camera which takes such realistic pictures they are treasured forever. The REALIST permanently captures every picture subject in three-dimensions and full, natural color. Children are so amazingly life-like that you expect them to speak... flowers are so real you can almost smell their fragrance... scenic views are so beautiful they take your breath away. They are as "real" as life itself.

Because it is *so* easy to use, the REALIST is the ideal camera for young or old . . . experienced or inexperienced . . . hobbyist or the person who never took a picture before. It has many fine features which make it America's foremost stereo-camera — and is economical to use. Remember — when you give a REALIST, you give the finest. Available at your camera dealer. DAVID WHITE COMPANY, 304 W. Court Street, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin.



REALIST Owners will also appreciate any of the many fine REALIST accessories which help make stereo even easier.

STEREO

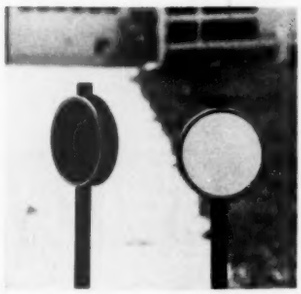
Realist

THE CAMERA THAT "SEES" THE SAME AS YOU — IN 3 DIMENSIONS

Cameras, Viewers, Projectors and Accessories are products of the David White Company, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin for 50 years manufacturers of precision instruments for engineers and surveyors.

It's NEWS to me!

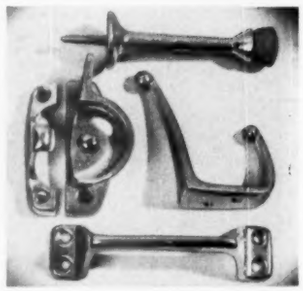
Begins on preceding page



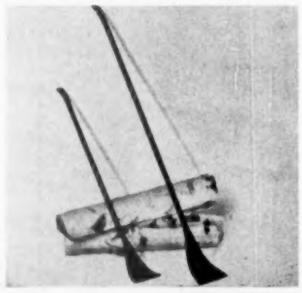
Driveway marker guides you when snow covers drive. Use it year round to mark difficult turns. Reflecting red, amber, or silver; single- or double-faced; on 36″ birch shaft. *Reflexite Marker*, double, $1.95; single, $1.50; in stores. Reflexite Corp., 114 Manhattan St., Stamford, Conn.

Man-size tool rack has powerful magnets that will securely hold heavy tools. The magnetic bar is available in 24″ or 36″ lengths, with mounting brackets that insure solid installation. Tools cling when just touched to the bar, are conveniently at hand for instant use. *Magnetic Tool Holder*, 24″, $8.95; 36″, $12.95; ppd. from manufacturer. Miami Magnet Co., 3240 N. W. 27th Ave., Miami, Fla.

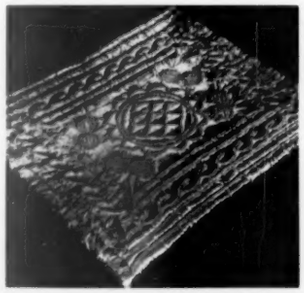
Rust can be prevented by simply sprinkling R.I.V. (rust inhibiting vapor) crystals in a closed container with the metal to be protected. Keeps equipment from rusting, even in damp or humid storage place. Crystals vaporize and envelop the metal with an invisible film which prevents formation of rust. Objects must be stored in closed container or wrapping to prevent air circulation. Rust preventive is not a coating; equipment does not have to be cleaned when taken out; after using, can be returned to storage without even drying all surfaces. *R.I.V. Crystals*, 2-ounce-size bottle, $1, ppd. (Sufficient to protect all the valuable tools, motors, power mower, fishing tackle in average house for a year.) Harrison Laboratories, 44 Kenmore Road, Indianapolis 19, Ind.



Aluminum hardware for home use is molded for strength and durability. Made of solid aluminum, it will not rust or tarnish. Available in bright aluminum or plated brass finish. Illustrated: top, doorstop (which is installed with a screwdriver), 15c; left, sash fastener, 28c; right, hat and coat hook, 15c; bottom, sash lift, 15c. Sargent & Co., New Haven 9, Conn.



All-purpose fireplace tool has curved scoop that lifts and moves logs, serves as a poker, shovels ashes, pushes back burning embers. Stands by itself, needs no hook or stand. In all black, or with brass or aluminum handle, 36″ or 48″. *Unitool*, $13 to $15, in stores. Masselman Designs, West Redding, Conn.



Dacron-filled comforter is extra warm and durable. Comforter is made with 2½ pounds of Dacron, covered with 220-count satin. The Dacron fiber is nonallergic and noninflammable. *Purofied Dacron Comforter*, $14.95 to $29.95, in stores. Purofied Down Products Corp., 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.

Copyright 1953 by The Seven-Up Company

Have this beautiful American-Standard bathroom

*for as little as $3.93 a week**

Don't wait for that new, or second bathroom you have been wanting, needing. Install it now and pay for it on easy terms. For a bathroom with a new-as-tomorrow look for years to come, insist on American-Standard fixtures like those illustrated. The New Dresslyn is a smart combination of lavatory and storage cabinet. The one-piece toilet is of genuine vitreous china. The rigid cast iron bath has a smooth, easy-to-clean, fused-on enamel coating. This bath is five and a half feet long . . . this is ten per cent longer than the ordinary bath.

*PLUS INSTALLATION

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DRESSLYN are vitreous china lavatory . . . four storage compartments . . . medicine cabinet that locks . . . pull-out bottle rack . . . and handy sliding cosmetic tray.

SEE THE NEW DRESSLYN . . . longer, streamlined bath and toilet at your American-Standard retailer's. He is listed in the yellow pages of your phone book under "plumbing fixtures" or "plumbing supplies." C. F. Church makes the plastic wall tile. **American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation,** Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

SEND FOR BIG HOME BOOK. 42 pages packed with decorating ideas and valuable information on plumbing and heating. A big help if you're modernizing or building. For your copy, fill out and mail the coupon below with 10¢ to cover cost of handling.

AMERICAN-STANDARD BATHROOMS

PLEASE PRINT

American-Standard, Dept. BB-123, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Please send me your Home Book. Enclosed is 10¢ to cover handling. I am modernizing..... building.....

NAME.....

STREET.....

CITY.....

COUNTY..... STATE.....

If you live in Canada, send to: Standard Sanitary & Dominion Radiator, Ltd., Box 39, Station D, Toronto

Serving home and industry: AMERICAN-STANDARD · AMERICAN BLOWER · CHURCH SEATS & WALL TILE · DETROIT CONTROLS · KEWANEE BOILERS · ROSS EXCHANGERS

MORE THAN GIFTS are these important things which make up our Christmas of 1953 in a land that is free, and favored, and bountiful:

More than holiday greetings

The sureness of faith at Christmastime, the hope and comfort for those nourished in it, and the peace it brings.

Church at Christmastime, each to his own; the special nearness there to something hallowed and vital and enriching.

+ + +

Thankfulness for respite in world turmoil, and the sobering thought that steps to betterment are squarely up to us—as a nation, as neighborhoods, as individuals.

+ + +

Pride, too, for a land that keeps Christmas, a country with Christmas in its heart. And a wish that, the world over, there might be peace and plenty and joy and brotherhood such as ours, at Christmas, forever.

The understanding and trust, warm and abiding, that make a home a haven of rest and security against all that does *not* belong with Christmas.

+ + +

Holly on the mantel, the star of hope on the tree, the privilege of belonging, the ties that bind you heart to heart with those who await your coming because they want you. Mistletoe hung inside to trap you with kisses, as those whose arms reach up have trapped your willing heart forever. The whispered secrets that tell of dear ones caring, one for the other.

+ + +

Gleeful artistry in making your home *ready* for Christmas (see the following pages, please), and a tingle of anticipation at the holiday visits of relatives, friends, neighbors.

The symphony of childish laughter, and the sudden song in your heart at the knowledge that, more precious than all the parcels under all the Christmas trees in the world, these dear ones are gifts that God has given you from His unfathomable love.

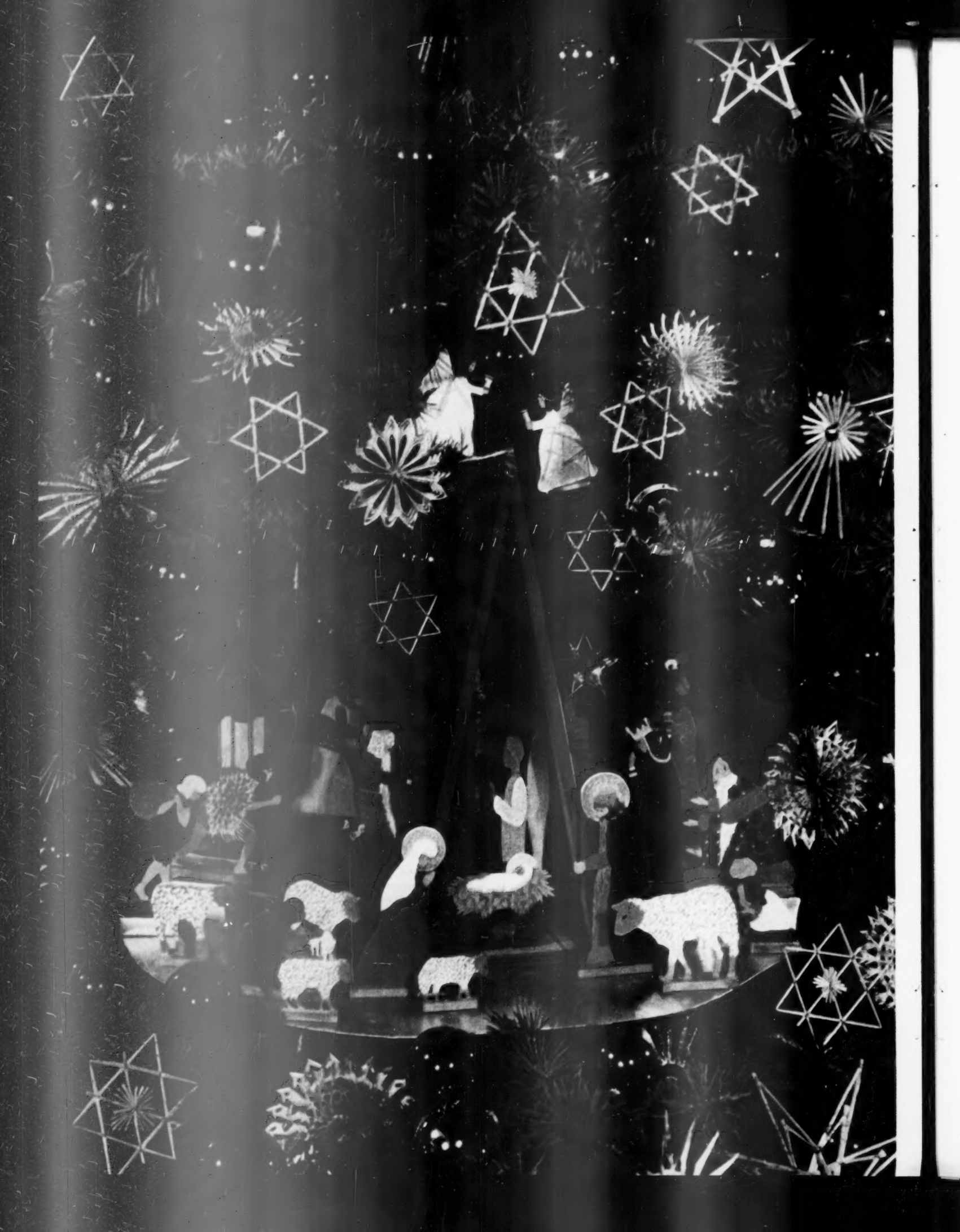
+ + +

Wonderful, wonderful foods from a fragrant kitchen. (You'll find suggestions on our pages 72 through 82.) A glow of pride in gifts you've made for others—or received from them—decorated and cleverly wrapped with the skill and color that is an American tradition.

+ + +

Familiar faces shining with rapture at the marvel of the lighted tree and the fruits of love beneath it. Perhaps the never-to-be-forgotten wonder in a baby's eyes as he looks upon his very *first* Christmas.

These things are Christmas, 1953. These, and especially the spirit that makes it sing songs in our hearts, the one indestructible ingredient, *Love*. It's Christmas. And may God be with you.



Here comes Christmas!

By Fae Huttenlocher

THIS IS A TIME for spirit lifting, carol singing, gift giving, and tree trimming—time to commemorate the Christ Child's birthday—time to make our homes bright with lights, fresh with flowers and greens. So, let's have Christmas showing everywhere—on the door and mantel, in the windows—all through the house.

We've designed and collected simple but lovely decoration ideas for the holidays to help you make this the most beautiful Christmas ever.

←

Colorful creche nestles in tree's branches

Your tree can symbolize the true meaning of Christmas. Make the Nativity scene a focal point. Decorate tree with red balls, stars of gold paper and straw. For how-to information on creche platform and manger, see page 203. Tree pictured (left) was designed by Ellen Sheridan, Ventura, California

Christmas doves give tree delicate beauty. Bodies are plastic foam or cotton—wings, sequin-studded buckram. Swags of sheer, turquoise silk are caught up with clusters of blue balls. Lights are tiny white stars. Seen on Christmas Walk, sponsored by Garden Club of Highland Park, Illinois

Have fun with a modern tree! Paint a leafless branch red—tie on cardboard reindeer with gold ribbon. Designed by Florist John Beistel, Beverly Hills, California

Here's a whimsical scrap-bag tree. Trimmings are gaily colored silk handkerchiefs (from dimestore) for airy look, and clusters of small glass balls. A white tree is best

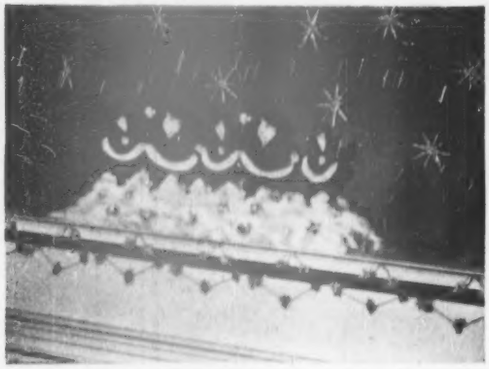
Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing; Szanik; Hopkins

Turn the page for more holiday-trim ideas

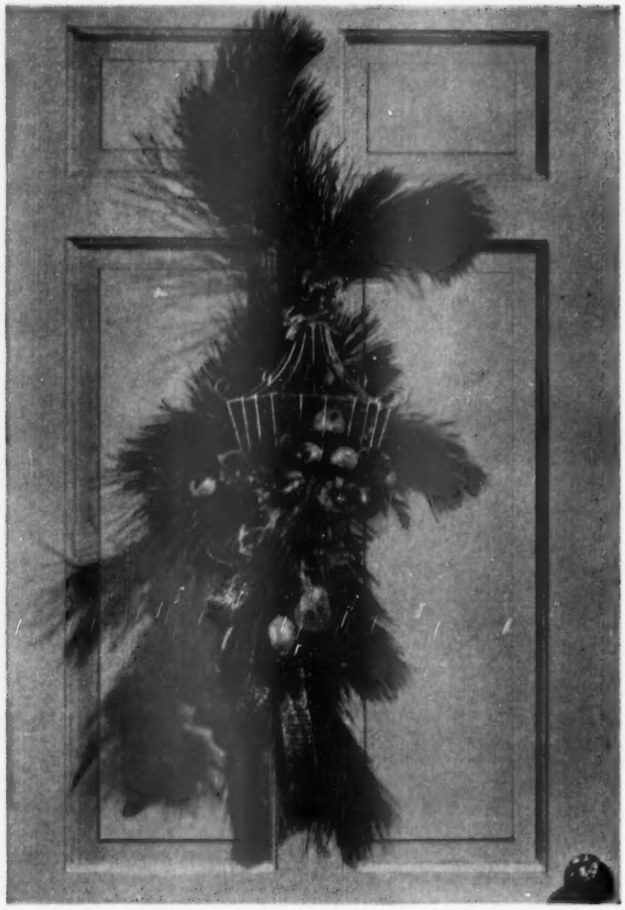
Here comes Christmas! *Continued*

Let gaily decorated doorway and fireplace say "welcome" to your guests

Colors of this decoration may look better on your mantel than red and green. Glass balls rest on angel's-hair. Angel figures are made from tongue depressors, painted and tinseled. Wings are crinoline. Halos, hair, and arms are foil



A kindergartner can make this string of paper Santas. Or you can buy them ready-made. Place on mantel atop cotton mound. Flank with paper-tree cutouts. Dot wall with stars



Handsome decoration looks especially smart on brightly painted door. Make it of long-needled pine, wire bird cage, artificial fruits, pine cones, and gold ribbon. You can get materials at your florist's or have him make it for you

For Christmas sparkle, use these easy-to-make decorations on occasional tables

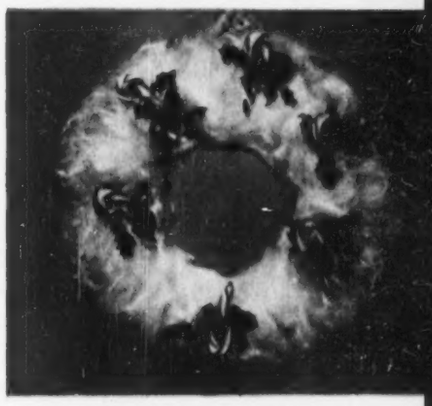
Funnels, foam ball, angel's-hair make Santa. By Anne Barclay, Los Angeles Assistance League

Make a star in a twinkle! Cut star from heavy foil. Roll edges. Center candle, greens, balls. Created for Chi Omega Christmas Caravan in Pasadena, California

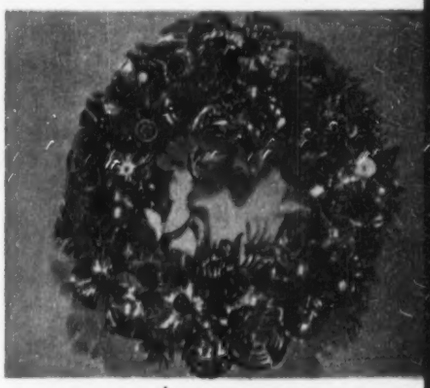
Anchor striped candy and holly in plastic foam hidden by red bow. Cover with bell jar. Also from the Chi Omega Caravan in Pasadena

For artistic decoration, replace one picture from a wall group with a Della Robbia wreath. This one was made by Boys Republic of Chino, California. Boys of all faiths from broken homes live in this nonprofit farm village. Each year they gather material, prepare it, and make these magnificent wreaths to send all over the country

Try a gala new wreath for a beauty touch



Holiday wreath, jiffy quick! Loosely wrap a wreath base from florist shop with clouds of angel's-hair. Then wire on candy canes and holly tips



Surprise! This jewellike wreath is made of tin-can lids cut to resemble flowers and leaves. A button is wired in the center of each bright "posy"

Make a romantic old-English kissing ring, now popular at Sun Valley ski resort. Tie greens to wire circle, suspend from evergreen ropes caught up with bow. Center with mistletoe

This yuletide ball is a family tradition. Every year children add trinkets, toys. Seen on Highland Park Garden Club Christmas Walk. How-to on page 203

Madonna figurine can be used effectively with tropical leaves arranged on a needlepoint holder. Florists have inexpensive foliage during winter

How-to-do-it details, page 203

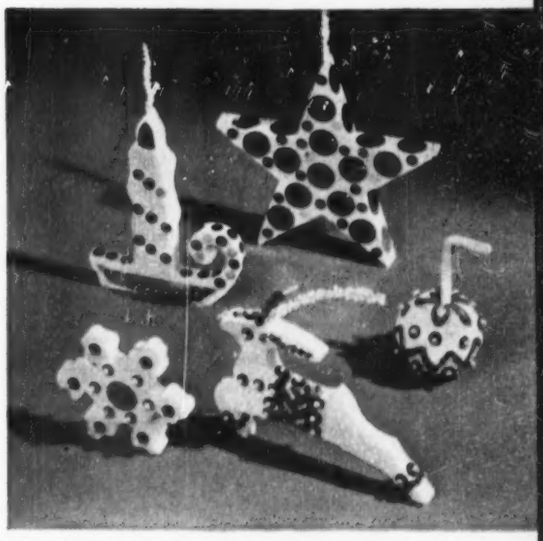
For family fun,

Make decorations of plastic foam

You'll find ready-cut sheets, blocks, balls, and figures of plastic foam in variety stores and florist shops this season. The foam is easy to decorate. Results are so gay that the whole family will have fun with it!

Kiddies can quickly perk up the ready-cut shapes you see above with yarn, rickrack, tinsel, and sequins. Below, ornaments for mantel and table are intricate and beautiful—things Mother can make and be proud of.

To apply the designs, use glue, colored map tacks, and straight pins with large heads. A glass bead strung on a small-headed pin, size No. 20, also works well.



These inexpensive, plastic-foam shapes are available for you to decorate as your whims dictate! To hang on tree, stick length of pipe cleaner in top

Getting ready for Christmas can be one of your family's happiest memories—especially when you do it together.

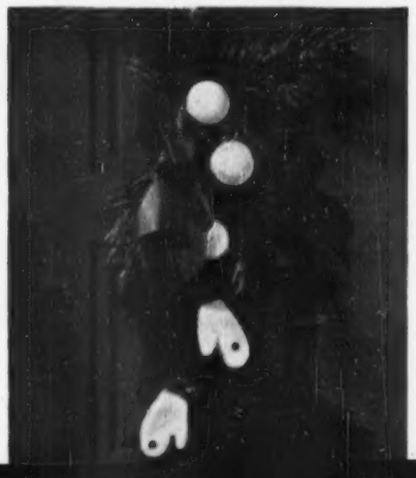
Sister forms a paper chain from a kit of bright ribbons. Brother, Mother, and Dad use plastic foam to make door, tree, and table decorations.

Silk panel outlined with tinsel is taped in front of a picture to form background for foam tree with angel insets, gold lace-paper trim. One wire cornucopia spills jeweled foam balls on either side

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing; Hopkins

This plastic-foam table setting and beautiful fireplace decoration above were created by Mrs. Roy Wyle of Winnetka, Illinois. They're produced by local club women for benefit sale.

Here's an idea for your own club bazaars and charities. You'll find these ornaments fun for a group to make. They're definitely sales-worthy items.



Foam mittens and balls add smart accent to this door decoration—a graceful pine branch with a waterproof bow. Get all materials at florist shop

Gay holiday mobiles

Try your hand at these

These moving, colorful decorations are new—fascinating to put together—intriguing to watch when they're hanging from your ceiling, a wall bracket, or a light fixture.

Two outstanding designers created these delightful mobiles for you to enjoy. You'll find them easy to make with the help of simple, step-by-step pictures and instructions.

Look first at "Angel Chorus," to your right on this page. It was designed by John F. Sommerfeld of Mobile Arts, Inc. Straw-and-wood figures, ethereal-green and silver stars, and a free-form cloud bearing joyous "noels" float overhead, making ever-changing patterns as they move.

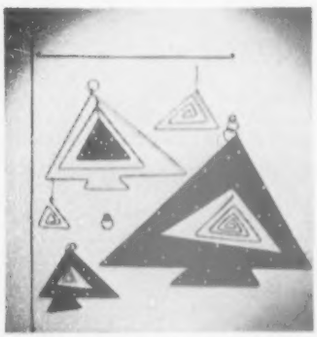
The little girl is reaching for "Dancing Trees" mobile, also by Sommerfeld. The stylized Christmas trees swing at the slightest touch. A shimmer of fluorescent polka dots and wires gives the impression of gay lights and decorations. We tell you how to assemble this mobile in the pictures below.

Next to it, "Candy Mobile" sends "visions of sugarplums" whirling through the air—a delectable mobile by Kay Bland. The kiddies will have it up in a jiffy! Below is "Christmas Dream"—Sommerfeld shows all the things that children think about on the night before Christmas.

"Ornament Shower," to the right, shows off your favorite glass balls, seems to leave a trail of tinsel "sparks" in its wake like a comet's tail. It's also by Sommerfeld.

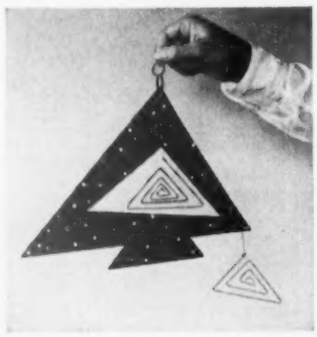
An "Angel Chorus" sings on high

Here's how to make and balance a mobile, step by step. This one's called "Dancing Trees"



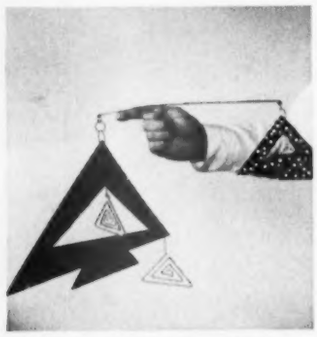
1 Make all units above. Use 14-ply poster board for 3 tree shapes. Paint black and add gummed dots. Use 1/16-inch wire for wire trees, spines (the straight wires).

For rings, shape wire around a cylinder. Paint all wire. Use thread to join pieces together, as above.



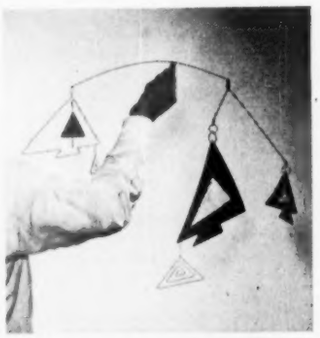
2 Find place to attach wire tree to end of cardboard-wire unit by pinning thread to unit's edge, adjusting till cardboard tree is straight.

Tie knot in end of wire-tree thread. Punch hole where wire tree balances; cut short slit so knot will catch when you pull the thread through hole.



3 Attach unit just completed, small cardboard tree to short spine by bending spine ends through rings. Balance spine on finger until you find point where spine is horizontal.

Bend a loop in wire at this point, leaving wires at 65-degree angle. (See finished unit in next picture.)



4 Attach completed unit to one end of long spine, and wire tree with cardboard center to the other end. Find balance point as in step 3.

Bend loop there; leave wires at 55-degree angle. Insert joined rings in loop. Tie string to hang. See colored picture, opposite page.

Tot's wish comes true—
"Candy Mobile"

Sparkling "Ornament Shower"

Whee! Just watch the
"Dancing Trees"!

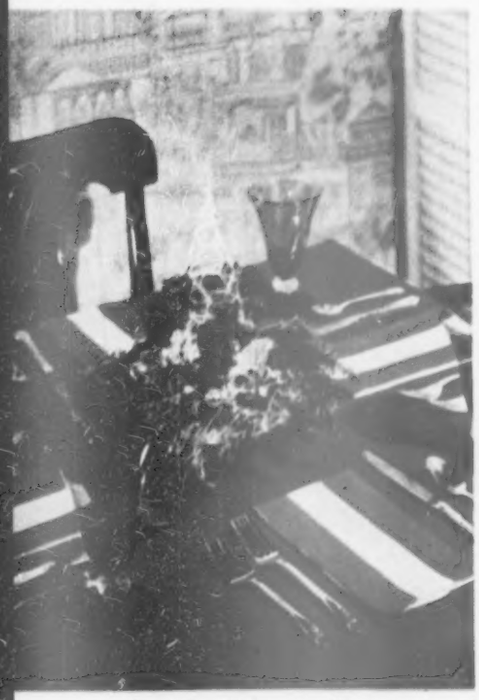
Fanciful "Christmas Dream"

Directions for the other mobiles, page 209

Photographs: Hopkins

Let fresh flowers give Christmas beauty

By Chris Hutten



Serving Christmas dinner on card tables? See buffet with matching theme, opposite page. Easy decoration uses a chicken-wire cone on plastic-foam base.

Spray the cone tree with canned snow. Stick evergreen tips, glass balls in foam; tie fresh red roses and holly on the tree.

You can use this brilliant decoration at your Christmas dinner, or on your buffet or tea table. With a sticker disc (from your jeweler), fasten a small glass bowl on center holder of a triple candelabra.

Arrange variegated holly, red carnations in bowl and on tea tray.

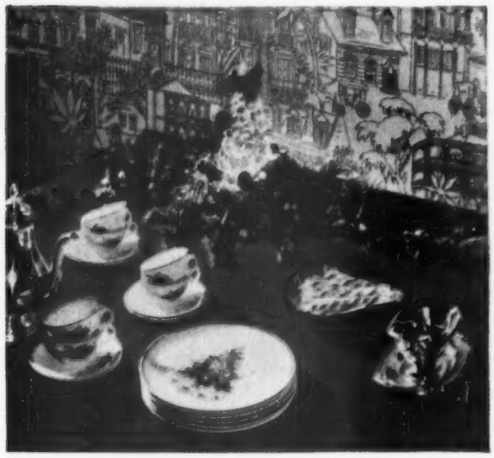
FRESH flowers can play an important part in your home this Christmas. They're a delightful contrast to the sharp glitter of tinsel and foil. You can reproduce these simple but effective decorations yourself or have your florist make them for you.

Flowers make perfect Christmas gifts, too. Your florist can have the arrangements you see here sent to your out-of-town friends through a shop in their own vicinity.

This occasional table's a model of yuletide hospitality. Top shelf features a cardboard-cone tree wrapped in tinsel and decorated with balls. At base of tree, a circle of silvered magnolia leaves holds gardenia boutonnieres for guests. Comports of candy and nuts are on either side, and silver service below

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

For TV set, make pine wreath by using florist's wreath base or a heavy-wire circle. Frost it with canned snow. A refrigerator dish under the wreath holds red roses arranged to follow circular line



Christmas family too large for your table? Have a buffet! Centerpiece harmonizes with one on card table, opposite page, where guests sit. The dinnerware is the Christmas Eve pattern—inexpensive

Make this conversation piece for your coffee or console table. Spray branch of driftwood with canned snow. Set dozing-Santa candle on branch, and arrange carnations and holly in a low, glass refrigerator dish in back. Center with a tall candle in a glass candlestick—the kind that has a suction cup on the bottom

Could this happen on your street?

Photographs: Harriet Arnold, Hopkins

By Henry Lee

Your home may be in an ideal location today, but "tomorrow" —when you have paid off the mortgage—will you be forced to move and take your loss because the neighborhood has hit the downgrade? Neighborhood deterioration isn't inevitable; there is something you can do about it. Joining with your friends, you can build an enduring, happy neighborhood.

In another few years, will your neighborhood be the same pleasant place it is today? Or will there be run-down eyesores scattered here and there with, perhaps, the beginning of a commercial intrusion? *Whether you realize it or not, from the moment you take title, you are committed to a war against the sly, insistent encroachments of time, business interests, and gradual neighborhood deterioration.*

It is a commonplace tragedy. Look about you on the side streets of almost any American city, even the smallest. Once-proud homes, into which so much hope, planning, and money were poured not so many years ago, stand beleaguered and betrayed among rooming houses and gasoline stations. Don't they give you a premonitory shiver? When you have made the last, 240th payment on the 20-year FHA mortgage, what will *you* have to show?

Fortunately, as I have discovered from firsthand experience, there *is* a way to forestall homeowner's heartbreak. By banding together with your friends in a neighborhood civic or householders' association, you can protect—even increase—your property values. Most important, you will build a beautiful, en-

during, friendly, *happy* neighborhood. Here, I have learned, is the biggest little organization in my life!

Especially in these burgeoning postwar days of industrial and commercial expansion, superhighways, bigger airports, and the breakup of old residential patterns, new perils constantly beset the homeowner. Today, an airfield may be located a comfortable distance away—but anywhere within the 3-mile traffic pattern, there'll be noise. A factory for light manufacturing, without noxious wastes or odors, may be tucked obscurely on the other side of the hill—and still be a neighborhood nuisance as a "traffic breeder." The new four- and six-lane highways may be a delight to through-motorists—and a property depreciator to all hapless nearby residents.

Associations springing up

Actually, as householders are realizing, they must unite or perish. As a result, thousands of neighborhood associations have sprung up all over the country. Just in my average-size city, there are more than a dozen. Sometimes, the associations cover only a few blocks and 10 to 15 householders. Others embrace sprawling residential sections and command impressive turnouts at their annual meetings.

In my own neighborhood, for example, the Shippan Point Association represents a 547-acre peninsula housing some 500 families. It was founded almost half a century ago with this goal: "In a broad and general way to foster, further, advocate, and protect the best interests of Shippan as a residential section; to encourage all propositions that may be deemed helpful to the development of Shippan; to discourage and oppose all propositions that may be deemed detrimental to the residents and property owners of Shippan."

That, in essence, *is* a neighborhood civic association. When our founding fathers penned the brave words, the Point had no police protection or fire-alarm boxes, almost no street lights or even street signs, very low water pressure, and bad roads. "In fact, the residents had the right to use 'Shippan' as an address and mighty little else—except the mosquitoes," an old resident recalls wryly.

Down the years, thanks in very large measure to the volunteers in our association, municipal services were improved. In other words, acting together, we made sure the city fathers gave us the facilities we were being taxed for. For a time, we personally levied against our assessed property values for private funds to fight—and, I'm delighted to report— [*Turn to page 205*

Neighborhood improvement often depends on improvements just over the hill. This group is sprucing up an approach to their area

In Stamford, Connecticut, noisy neighborhood hot rods are slowed down by the Shippan Point Association. Rather than call the police, neighbors call the association, which cautions youngsters or notifies their parents, forestalling arrests and hard feelings. The kids soon mend their ways

By joining your friends in a homeowners' association, you can build and preserve the kind of neighborhood you want. You also can protect—even increase—values of property

Is your home ready for Christmas?

Let your home be a cheery welcome to the season—inviting and comfortable for family and friends

"Merry Christmas" starts at the front door. Make sure your entranceway gives a promise of the friendliness within

By Florence Byerly

"THERE'S no place like home!" rings more true than ever at Christmastime. For home is where Christmas memories begin, where we share wonderful times with the people we like best. So, the holiday season—when you stay home more, entertain more, *use* your home more—is a time to give your rooms a critical look. Just glance around you right now and make an honest evaluation. Is your home all set to step into the limelight of Christmas festivities? What does it need to make it truly good to live in, fun to entertain in—now, and all year round? Check your home against the three important points we've listed on this and the following pages. Put the things you need on your gift list and make this a real Christmas for your home!

Do your furnishings allow for easy, gracious entertaining?

If your rooms pass the test of busy holiday entertaining, they'll go through the rest of the year with flying colors! You'll want comfortable seating for family and guests, with convenient table space for setting things down. Your furniture arrangement should be able to adapt to large or small groups. And you'll want facilities for informal dining and serving, as in the room at the left.

These gift-to-your-home ideas make entertaining easier, more fun, for you and your guests alike.

An inviting *easy chair*—maybe a man-size reclining chair and footrest, or a pair of ladylike small ones.

Occasional or *side chairs*—ready to add good seating to any furniture grouping, for conversation, dining.

End tables and *lamps* for more chair-side convenience.

A second *coffee table* to complete a furniture grouping.

Additional suggestions (not pictured):

Comfortable *folding chairs*, wonderful for large gatherings, that hide away compactly when they're not in use.

A set of *stack tables*, handy for snack times.

A *serving cart*—an attractive, easy-to-use stepsaver.

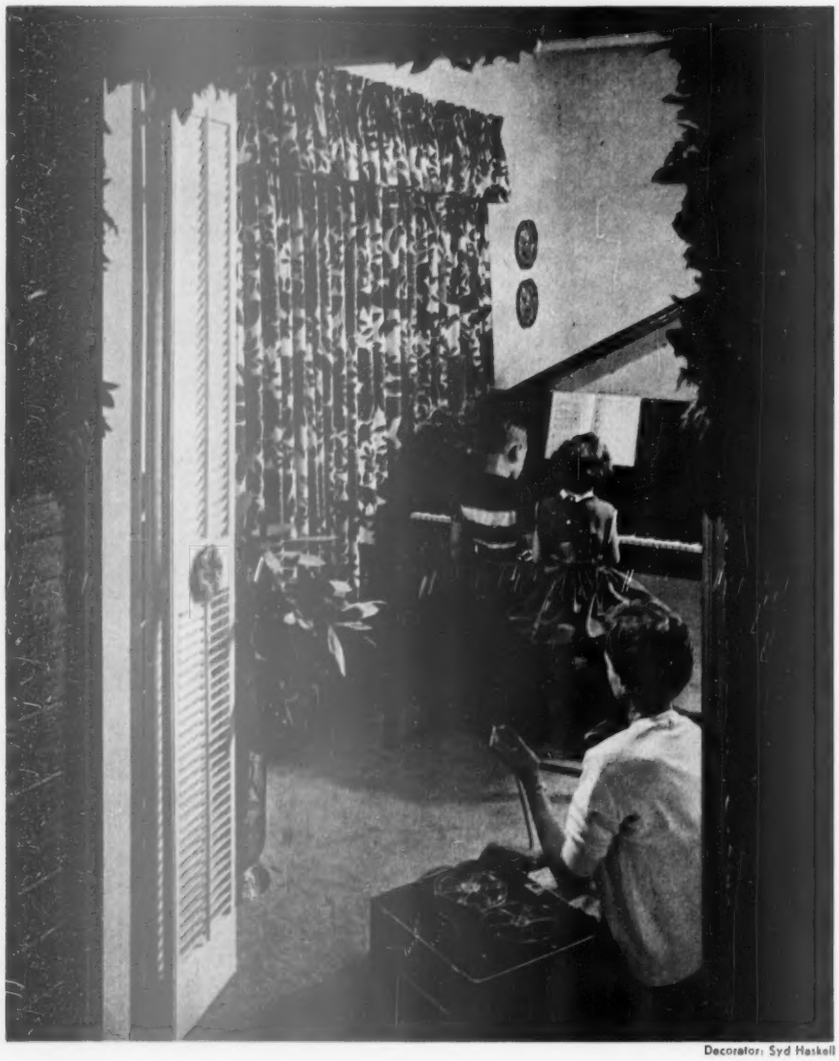
Serving pieces, china, crystal, silver, for a lovelier table.

Accessories—ashtrays, table lighters for extra convenience—colorful and important looking.

For more suggestions, turn the page

Decorator: Marion Heuer, A.I.D. Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing; Reynolds, Photography, Inc.

Is your home ready for Christmas? *Continued*



Decorator: Syd Haskell

Are you all set for plenty of family fun?

Make the most of the good times the season brings. Get ready for them with gifts the whole family can enjoy together—now, as well as for years to come. Here are some gifts that will continue the close-family feeling of the holidays through the rest of the year. They'll make the family want to stay home more, create good times:

A *piano*, or other musical instruments—this might even be a wonderful time to start a family orchestra!

A *tape recorder* will give the whole family endless hours of pleasure for many years. You can record family activities—such as the children caroling in this home, or the baby's first words, or the piece Buddy spoke for the school program.

Other suggestions (not pictured):

Game table invites family fun—one that stands ready in a special place, or a folding one if space is limited.

A *moving-picture camera* and *screen*. You'll have fun making movies, and even more fun showing them again and again.

Television set, *home organ*, *radio*, *phonograph*, or new *records* promise a wide variety of entertainment at home.

Table tennis or *shuffleboard*—fun for all ages.

For more help in Christmas-gift buying, see one of the stores listed on page 181. They're joining with Better Homes & Gardens to give you hundreds of gift ideas for your home

Is your guest room ready and waiting for overnight visitors? →

An important part of Christmas—and important all year long—are the friends and relatives who visit in your home overnight. You'll want them to have an attractive, convenient place to stay. Yet, you don't have to set aside one room that's used only for guests. Make the guest room do double duty as a study, a television room, or a second living room.

Check over these gift tips for furnishings you can use to add to your guest-room hospitality:

Sofa bed—you'll find a wide variety of sizes and styles, as comfortable for sitting as they are for sleeping. The attractive one pictured here has a convenient space inside to store bedding.

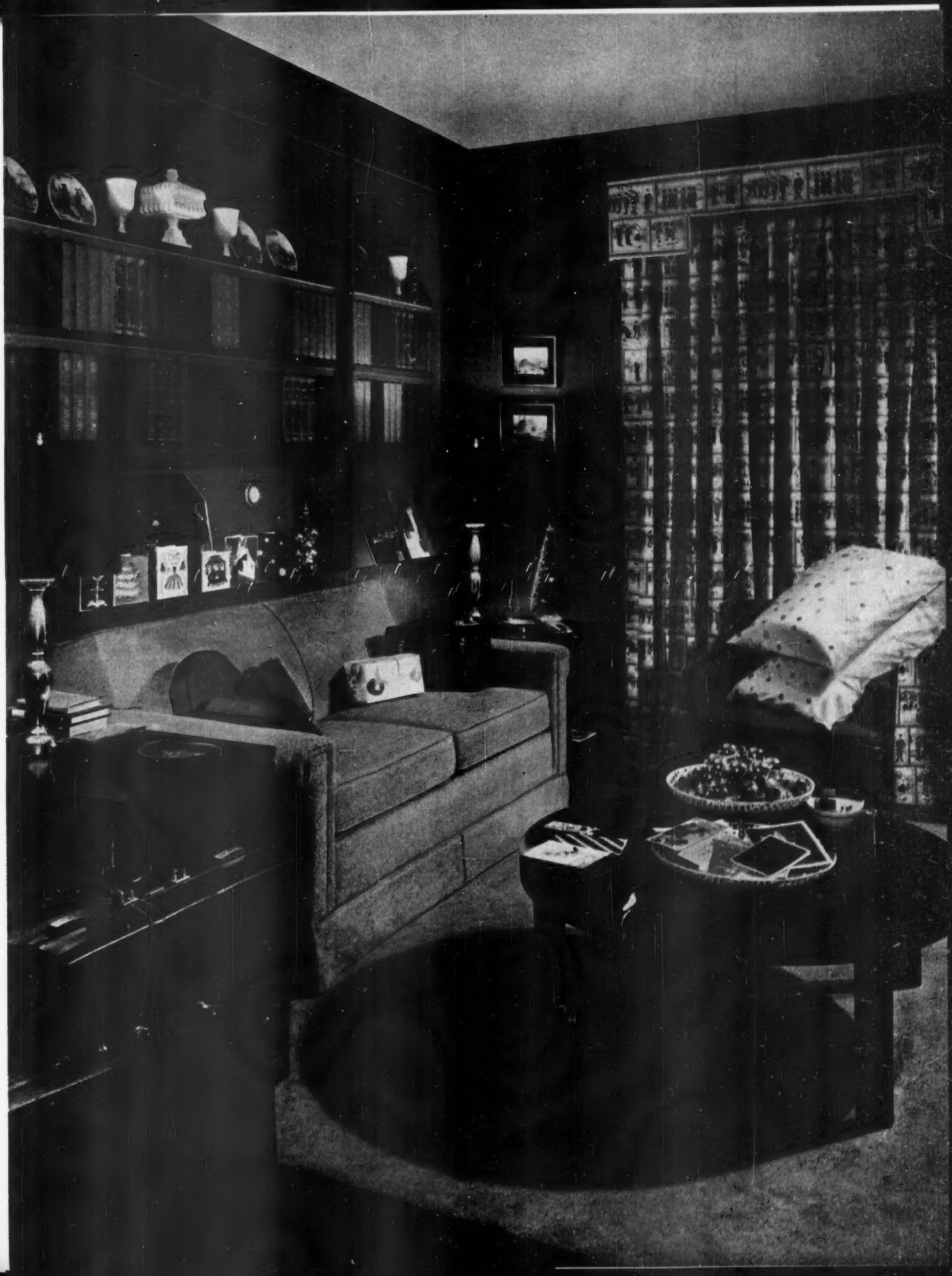
Bright, gay *bed linens* and *blankets*. Surprise your guests with colorful bedding like the patterned pillowcases here. Or you might choose solid-colored linens in fresh pastels, or plain-and-pattern combinations.

Other ideas (not pictured):

Towels, colorful and luxurious, in sets to be conveniently ready when overnight visitors arrive.

Luggage rack-coffee table—you can just whisk off the tray, and your "coffee table" becomes a handy rack for luggage. It's lightweight and easy to move when the bed is opened.

Table-chest or *cabinet* to solve the problem of storage in the part-time guest room. You can even find low tables that open up to provide space for blankets, bed linens.



Good shop space is where you

Tool board stands clear of basement wall several inches to lick basement tool-rust problem in Dudley Selden's shop, Lyme, Connecticut. Studs anchored ceiling and floor, faced with plywood

Are you beginning to outgrow your workshop? It happens all the time, forcing more and more handymen to search under, in, or around the house for bigger space. Here's where they find it:

1—You can rearrange the basement to give yourself *one long wall*, which always makes better shop space than a cubby-corner, because straight-line tool arrangement is more efficient.

2—In many a home, there is unexcavated space under roof. It can often be dug out to enlarge a basement profitably. Hire it done —or convince yourself the exercise would be good for you!

3—You can work out a deal with your car, to get full use of your garage. Mount tools on casters so they can be put into working position. The car stands out while you work. Between jobs, tools roll into storage positions against walls.

4—You can build on. It's often easiest and cheapest to add space to a garage. But lots of shops are growing into house add-ons, many of them built by the man who'll occupy the shop when it's finished.

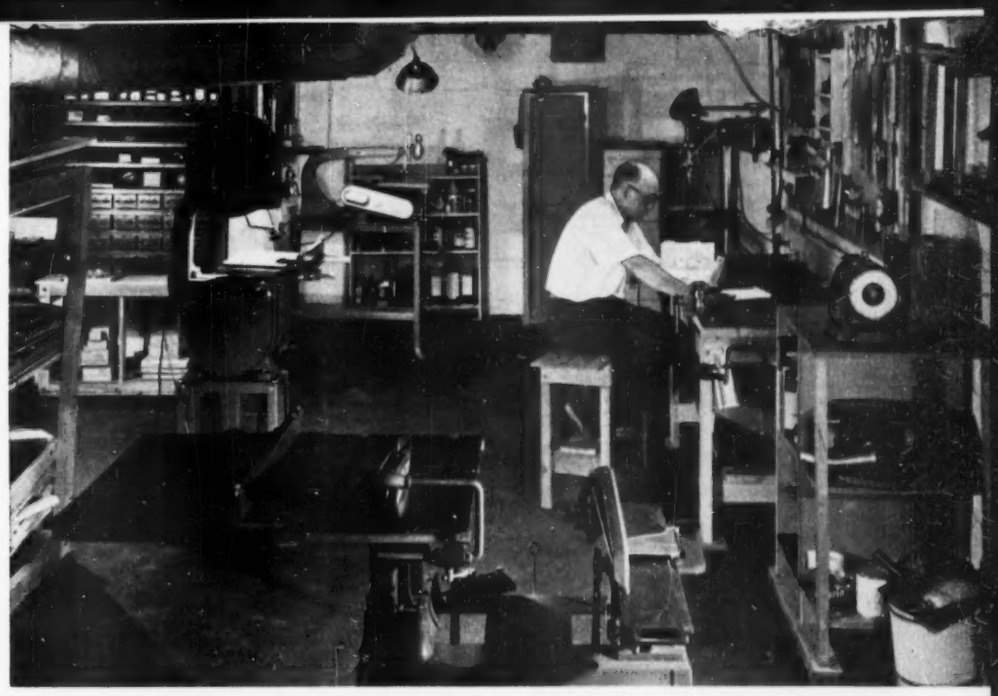
Here's a thought: How about building yourself a carport? They've proved their worth all over the United States. And then you can usurp the entire garage for your workshop.

Best shop space in most basements is along one long wall

Workbench stands clear in the Selden shop, so work can be production-lined around it or zoned for work on all four sides. In-the-clear bench is ideal in basement shop planned along one wall

find it

By Jackson Hand



Dug-out crawl space was answer to the too-small basement of Robert Goodwin, Brookfield, Connecticut. Walls are painted white; floor is rough-troweled to provide a secure footing, and it is painted green

Unexcavated crawl space below a porch provided the room for this smooth-working shop

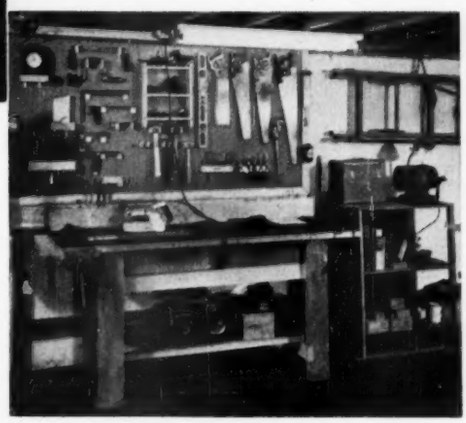
Photographs: Nyholm, Schark

Table on wheels follows Bob Goodwin as he takes a project from tool to tool. Each power unit has nearby accessory storage.

Goodwin added about 15x25 feet to his basement by digging out crawl space under a porch, and got a good shop where there was no apparent room for one. Electrical heating runs were extended from basement.

Outside cellarway is handy counterpart of dug-out space. First step is breaking through wall with ramp, to take the diggings away. Then lumber can come in through outside door.

Lumber rack and shelves (right) help keep the shop neat. Clips inside drawers (lower left) are excellent tool-storage idea, let drawers hold more.



Hand tools only is the philosophy of this workbench — with work transported to power tools for operations which require them.

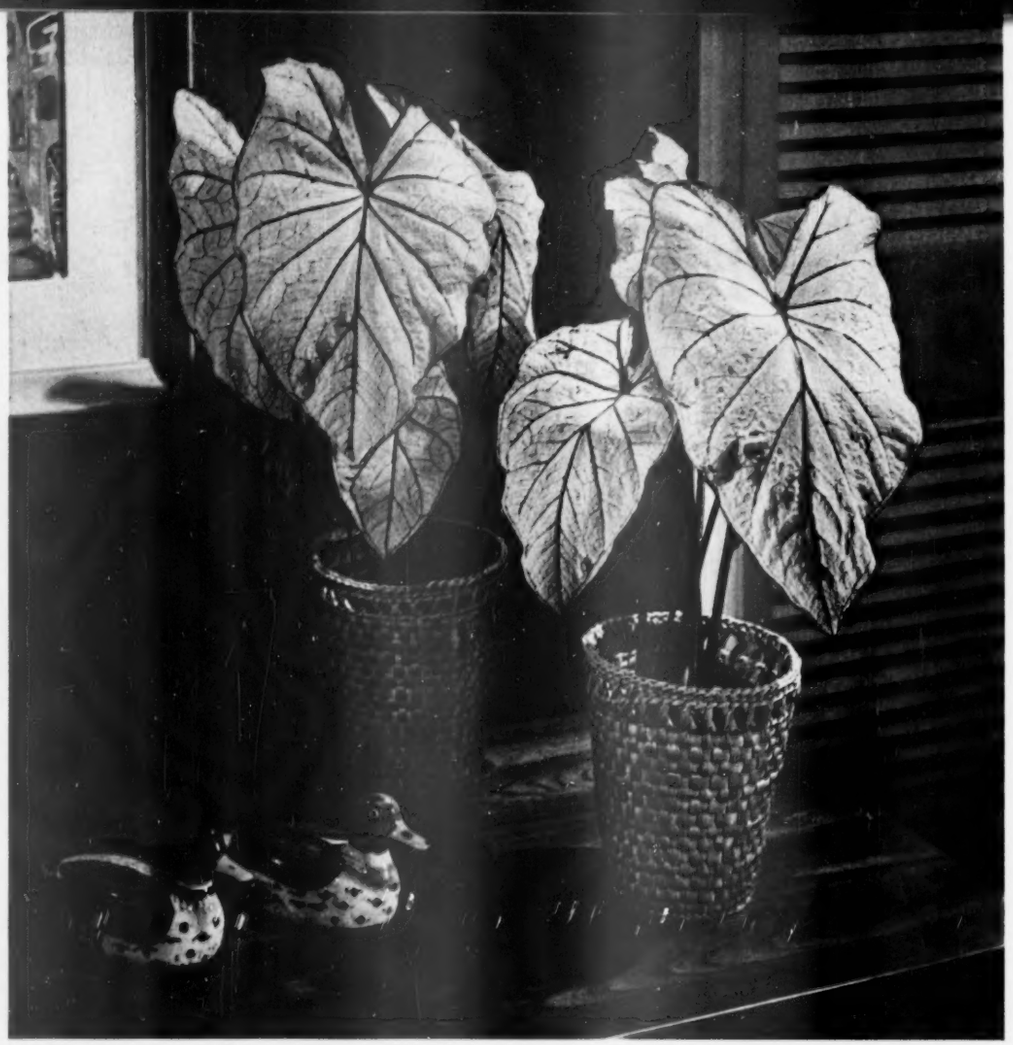
Grinder stands close at right end of bench, so keeping tools sharp is a temptation, not a chore. Drill press is close at left, a convenient location, since most assembly means holes are needed for screws, dowels, and other joinery.

More on page 136

Sure conversation starter

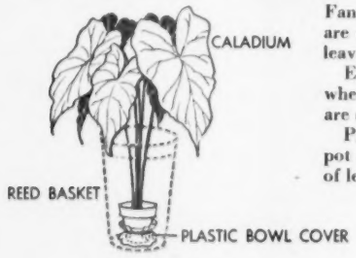
A bromeliad with its richly mottled color comes as close as any plant can to being a bit of living statuary.

Bloom stalks are startling as they expand to dangle small fiery-red bells. When you ask for bromeliads, go to your larger florist shops.



Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

Two are just twice as pretty as one



Fancyleaf caladiums are as striking as they are easy to grow. Handle bulbs of white-leaved kind as any other.

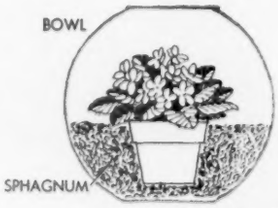
Extra-tall stems are an advantage here, where common clay pots holding caladiums are slid into tall Italian baskets.

Plastic bowl cover pulled up about each pot acts as saucer, does away with danger of leaking and a spoiled table top.

A brand-new idea in baskets

Large enough to carry a lot of color, yet light in appearance, this big bracket-hung planter is made of heavy reeds. To keep it always gay, small grape-ivies are grown next to rim of removable watertight bowl.

Then a plant heavy with buds, like this azalea, is lowered, pot and all, into the center. It's easy to change from azalea to geranium, begonia, or oxalis.



One plant in big glass bowl

Biggest and best idea we've seen for housing a gift African-violet is this. Fill lower two inches of large glass or clear-plastic globe with dampened sphagnum moss.

Lower plant carefully and tuck in more moss until pot is hidden. Keep moss well dampened, and your plant will thrive. You'll need about two quarts of the moss.

House plants can make your Christmas linger

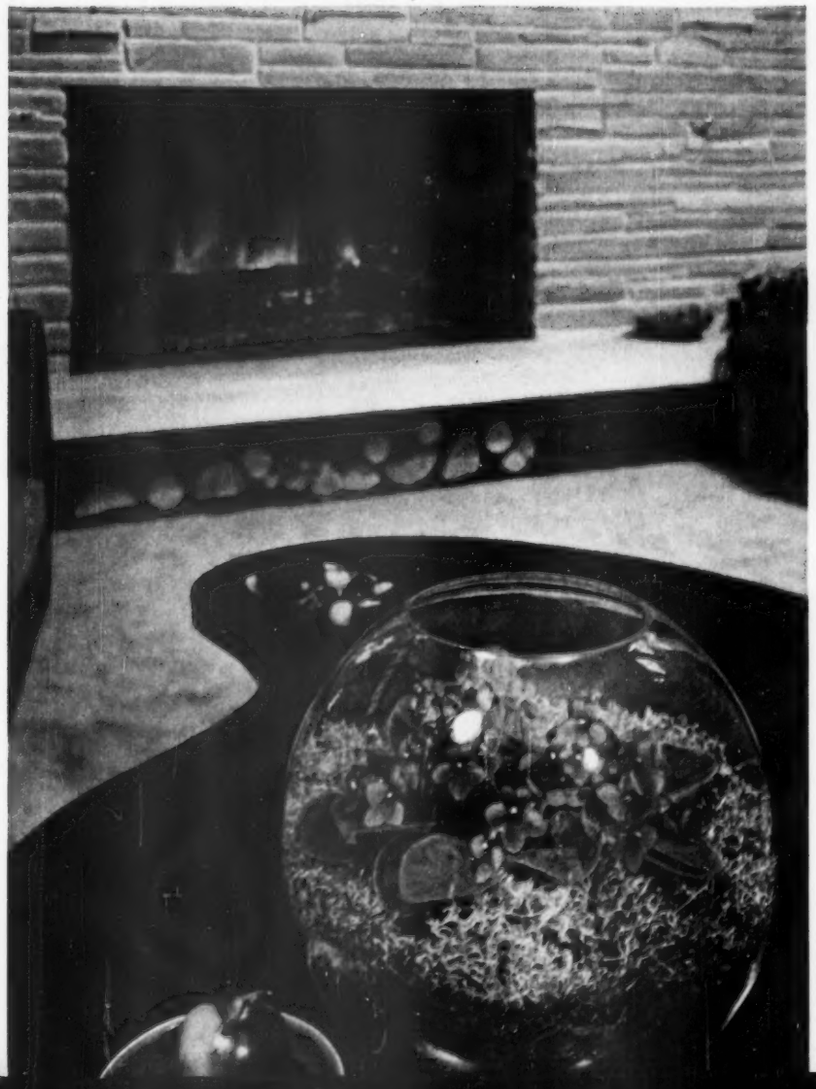
By Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe

You can hold onto the feeling of Christmas for a long time if your gifts are ones that grow. Make something special of your gift plants. Have something pleasantly new in their color or the way you handle or display them.

Could anything be gayer or more Christmasy than (see left) these two white caladiums against a red wall?

Could anything possibly excel the idea of the hanging basket below as a home for an expanding collection of African-violets?

Never jam a gift plant into an unsuitable container. All house plants must have water, some sunlight, and a spot where the temperature does not fluctuate too wildly.



Reynolds, Photography, Inc.

African-violet surprise

New, different, and thoroughly tried is this African-violet hanging ball. Ball can be bought already planted.

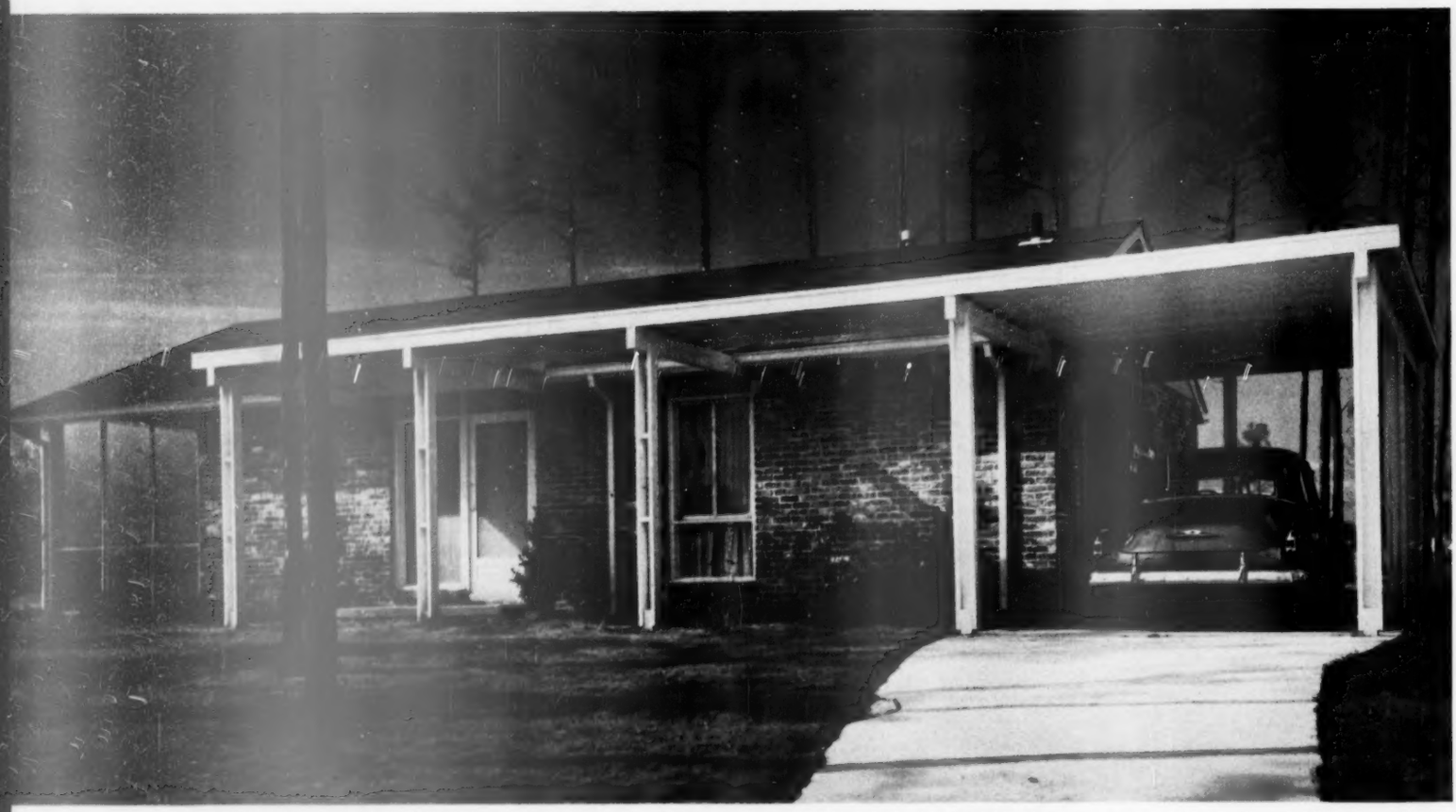
But to make your own, you need only a wire basket, sphagnum moss to line it, soil, two small pots, and nine plants in your favorite colors.

Wire an inverted pot to basket for base. Insert plants as you fill. Water plants from loosely corked pot in top.

More ideas on page 221

Five Star Home No. 2312

Three-bedroom house for the



Five Star Home No. 2312 belies its true size—only 37x27 feet. But with porch and roof extension for carport, dimensions swell to 58x36

The square footage of any house is still the best yardstick for estimating cost. And who isn't cost-conscious when it comes to a new home today? Another factor is obvious even to the most inexperienced: Simplicity—in plan, design, and details—is another name for minimum cost.

Five Star Home No. 2312 is on your side on both counts. Excluding the screened porch and carport (because they cost only a fraction of what heated space comes to), there are only *999 square feet* of floor space in the house!

And, just as important, within this unusually small house there are *three* bedrooms. A further heartening fact is that the home has a perfect, rectangular-shaped floor plan—one of the best means of stretching space and building dollars.

But don't let the small-space, four-straight-wall features fool you. Five Star Home No. 2312 is not a "Plain Jane." First, there's a large screened porch. The roof of the house continues over the porch, greatly expanding the home's appearance. On the opposite side and across the front, a flat roof projects to create a car shelter and a covered walkway to the entrance. This extension adds 11 feet to the side of the house and 9 feet to the front—as well as giving design variety to the straightforward rectangular shape.

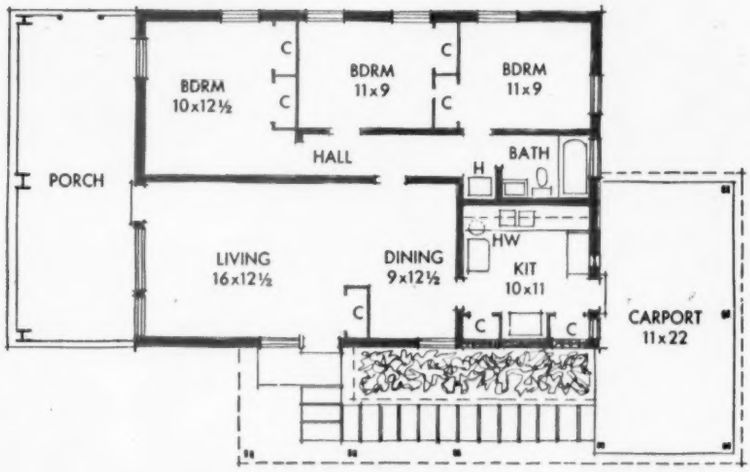
Spaciousness is not achieved by room dimensions alone. The partitionless floor area encompassing the living-dining room multiplies your space all out of proportion to the room's dimensions. The open view from the living area into the porch further enhances this feeling of space.

The three bedrooms are in a straight line across the rear of the house. A short hall that borders two of the bedrooms has access to the attic by a pulldown stair.

Architects Heery and Heery designed [*Turn to page 178*

budget-minded

By John Normile, A.I.A.



Dimensions: 58x36; square footage: 999, excluding porch and carport. Architects: Heery and Heery, A.I.A., Atlanta, Georgia

You can buy plans for this or any other *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star home.
®

To define living area, furniture arrangement is confined to 13x13 feet of space. But wall of glass (stationary and ventilating) facing porch magnifies room's effect, making it airy and bright

Here is impressive vista of space that opens to you in view from porch. By combining living and dining areas, you can achieve spacious feeling and still have separation

Photographs: Rodney McCay Morgan. Data: Susan Jones Medlock

Close-up of dining area shows how solid-wall partition would have boxed in eating space, made seating at table awkward. Floor is cork tile here, asphalt tile elsewhere

Candy-cane capers

Nothing's more Christmasy than candy canes, nor speedier for a gala trim. Here are easy tricks. See for yourself, starting at top row, left to right

Sugarplum square. Giant peppermint canes are the neat tray dividers. In front are Stuffed Dates flanked by red and green Crystal-cut Candies. Next comes a lane of Coconut Trees twinkling with candy "lights." At top corners: Chocolat-y Pretzels.

Kiddy canes. Stir the big mugs of Santa's Chocolate with minty muddlers. Above: Poke a candy cane in each bowl of cereal on Christmas morn. Below: luscious Toboggan Cake has brightly striped runners.

Sundae best. Alternate green Pistachio and pink Candy-stick Ice Cream; add wreath of whipped cream. Dangle two canes from rim of glass. Cherry Sundae: white cake, vanilla ice cream anchored with beribboned cane; add cherry-marshmallow sauce.

Hi-ho-Santa centerpiece. Swirl big and little canes for Mr. S. Give him a candy walking stick.

Candy 'n popcorn feast. Park a bevy of striped canes around holly-decked bowl of Popcorn Balls.

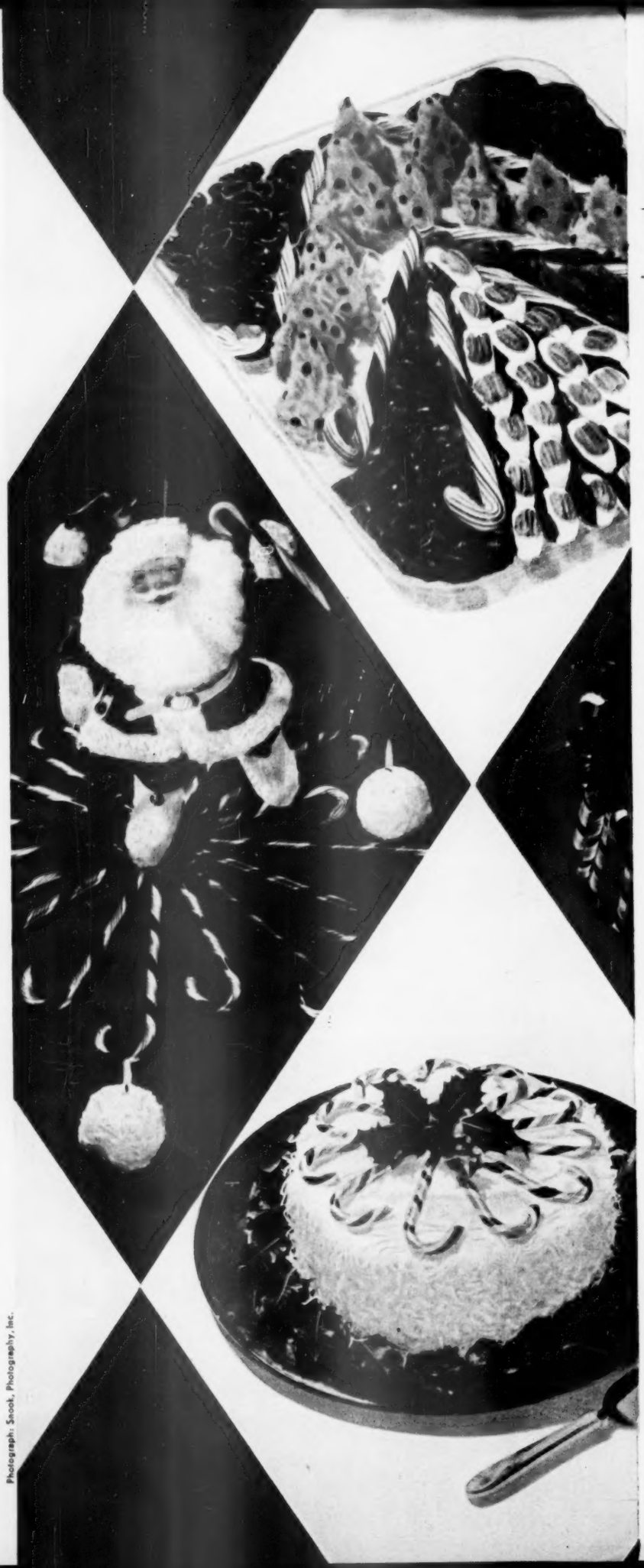
Yule crown. Stand tall candy canes in your candle-holders. We hung the Emerald Mallows on hooks.

Snowflake cake. Spread Snow Frosting on layer cake. Top with whirligig of dainty little candy canes.

Toyland band. Cooky drums sport candy drum-sticks. On snack tray, the Santa nutcracker is ready for the walnuts. Boutonniere of candy cane and evergreen tips can be a favor- or place-card holder.

Cupcakes with candy handles. Frost cakes; sprinkle with crushed peppermint sticks, center with canes.

Recipes on page 114

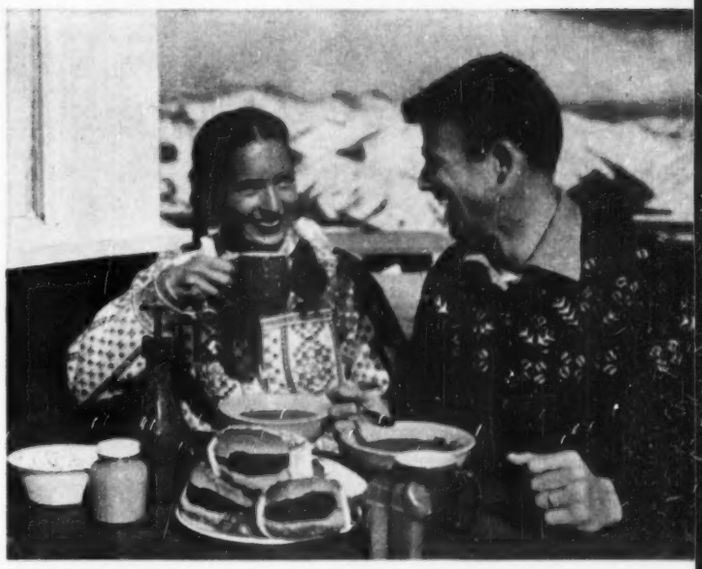


Photograph: Snook, Photography, Inc.

Famous Christmas foods from Sun Valley

You can celebrate at home with the same delicious and elegant foods that are served to lucky guests at Sun Valley! At that beautiful mile-high resort, winter vacationists enjoy an old-fashioned white Christmas touched with Alpine charm. All dining rooms look out on breath-taking mountains; mealtime is any time to satisfy hungry folks with skiing appetites.

Holiday season, the Lodge Lounge is aglow with candles. Chairs are grouped cozily around a blazing fire. Tea is an occasion—take a look at the picture on the opposite page. The dainty sandwiches are so fresh and moist they just couldn't be better. You'll want to make them for your own open house, [*Turn to page 130*



Skiers' warm-up. Steaming bowls of soup, juicy hamburgers, and mugs of cocoa cheer skiing fans at the Roundhouse on Baldy Mountain. Experts and snow bunnies talk over their exploits while they lunch. Copy hearty eats above for parties after coasting or skating

Festive tea at the Lodge Lounge. The plaid-jacketed waiter at the copper tea urn is pouring you a cup of hot, fragrant brew. He'll pass the sandwiches, too. Fillings are turkey, ham, Swiss cheese, cream cheese — take your choice. For dessert, rich French pastries and tarts

Ski cake. Toy skiers ride the lift to the cooky Roundhouse, take a downhill run on Snow Frosting. Bake white-cake layers in two or three sizes (use a mix or favorite recipe). Serve cake with Frozen Coconut Snowballs — easy dessert for Christmas!

Specialty at The Ram: It's flavorful, rich Hungarian Veal Goulash with Spaetzels! See napkin folded to look like a Tirol hat. After supper, names are branded on the table top!

Photographs: Snook, Photography, Inc., Neil Sauer

You'll want to try all these wondrous ways with

Holiday fruits

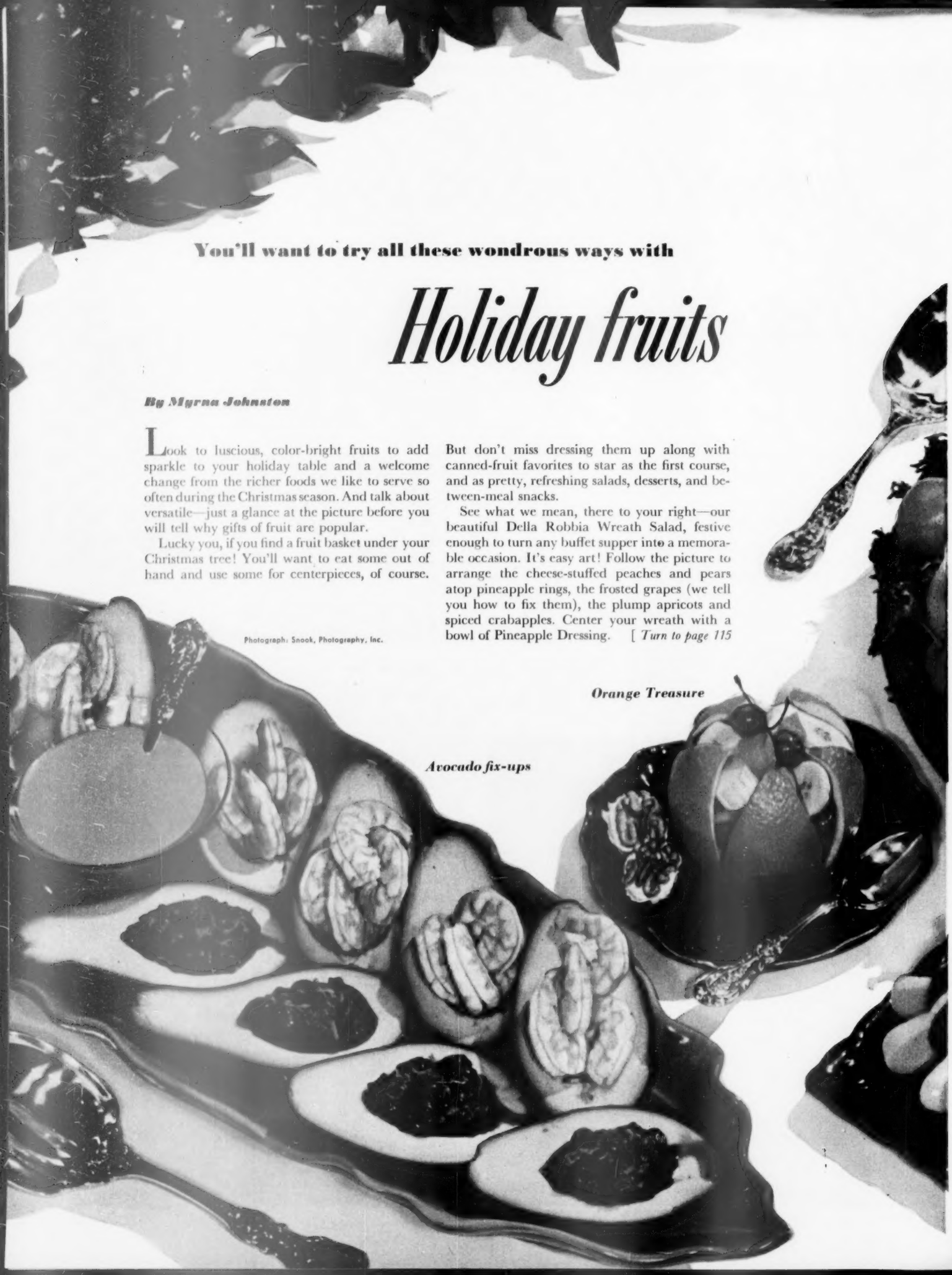
By Myrna Johnston

Look to luscious, color-bright fruits to add sparkle to your holiday table and a welcome change from the richer foods we like to serve so often during the Christmas season. And talk about versatile—just a glance at the picture before you will tell why gifts of fruit are popular.

Lucky you, if you find a fruit basket under your Christmas tree! You'll want to eat some out of hand and use some for centerpieces, of course. But don't miss dressing them up along with canned-fruit favorites to star as the first course, and as pretty, refreshing salads, desserts, and between-meal snacks.

See what we mean, there to your right—our beautiful Della Robbia Wreath Salad, festive enough to turn any buffet supper into a memorable occasion. It's easy art! Follow the picture to arrange the cheese-stuffed peaches and pears atop pineapple rings, the frosted grapes (we tell you how to fix them), the plump apricots and spiced crabapples. Center your wreath with a bowl of Pineapple Dressing. [*Turn to page 115*

Photograph: Snook, Photography, Inc.



Orange Treasure

Avocado fix-ups

Rosy Pears
Sweetmeat tray
Pear and blue cheese
Della Robbia Wreath
Date Pudding
Grapefruit Flower
Apple-Cheese Wings
Angel Tart

New and festive for your table

By Fae Rowley

A lovely Christmas table is part of every family's happy holiday. This season's trend is to decorate your table in colors that look well in *your* dining room.

You won't lose a bit of Christmas spirit by a change from the traditional red and green. Here are ideas to show you what we mean, and to start you thinking about setting your own holiday table.

Begin with your dining-room color scheme, and plan from there. Maybe you can use red on your table, but not green, or vice versa. If so, the pictures below will help you.

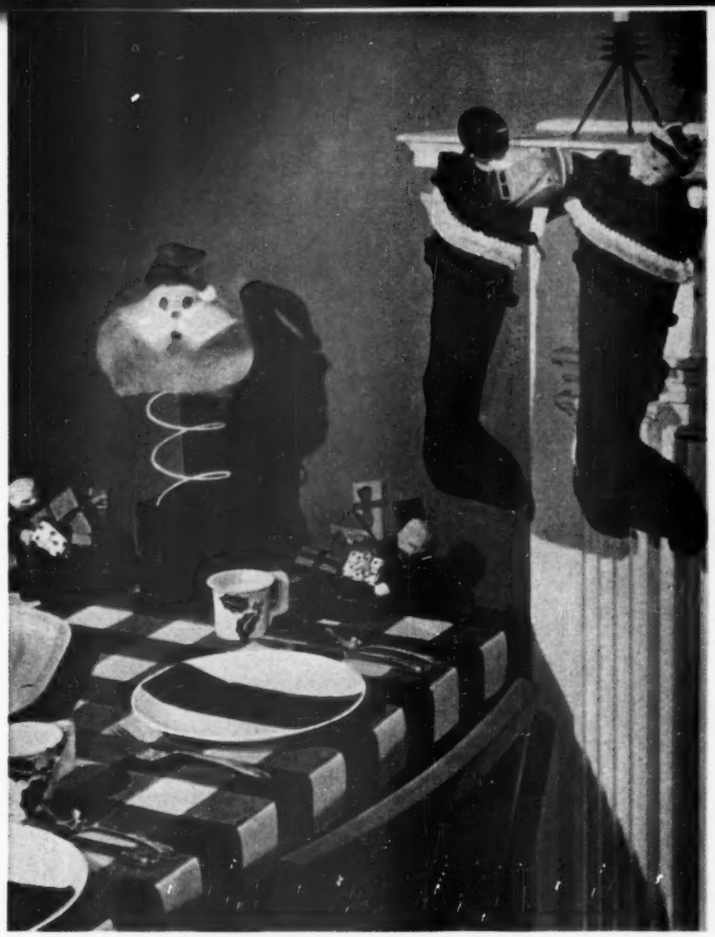
On the left, brown and brass are accented by chartreuse and green. On the right, a red-and-white setting looks smart on a black table. Long-needled pine is used to soften lines of the lamppost light, but it doesn't figure importantly in the color scheme.

Perhaps your table looks best in colors other than red or green. In the lower left-hand corner, opposite page, gold stars march down a magenta cloth—a gala answer to this problem. There are other solutions that can make your table look Christmasy, yet be in harmony with your room.

Photographs: Hopkins; Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

Is your room green? If so, cluster blue-spruce tips, chartreuse cones on brown cloth. Gold-toned dinner- and flatware complete the setting

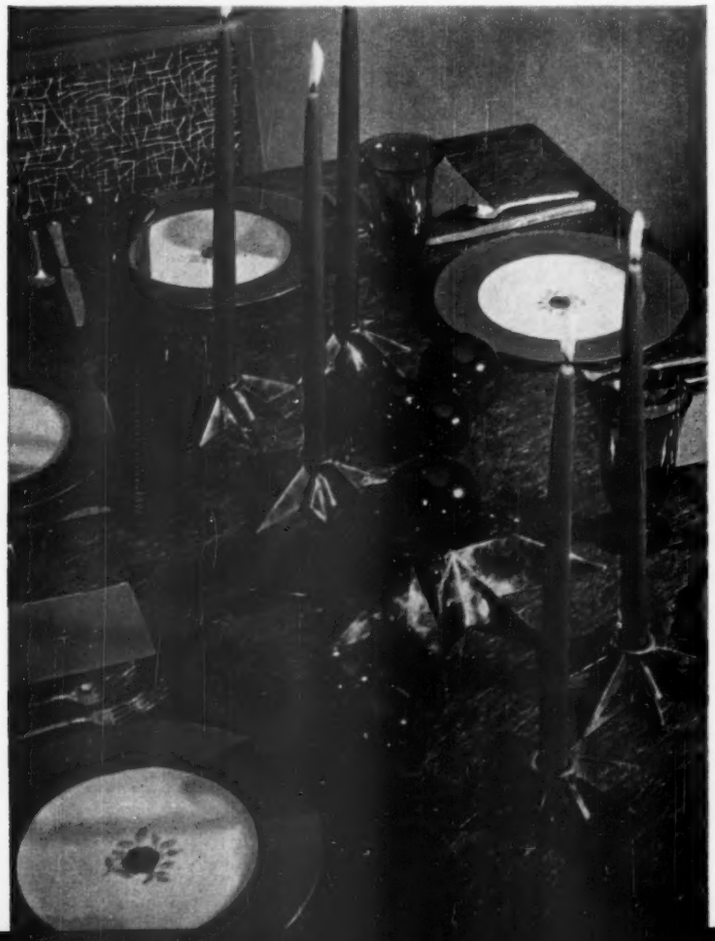
In gray room, use red straw mats and Santa mugs on black table. Arrange a few pine branches behind lamppost light. Fill miniature pet basket with popcorn, candy canes



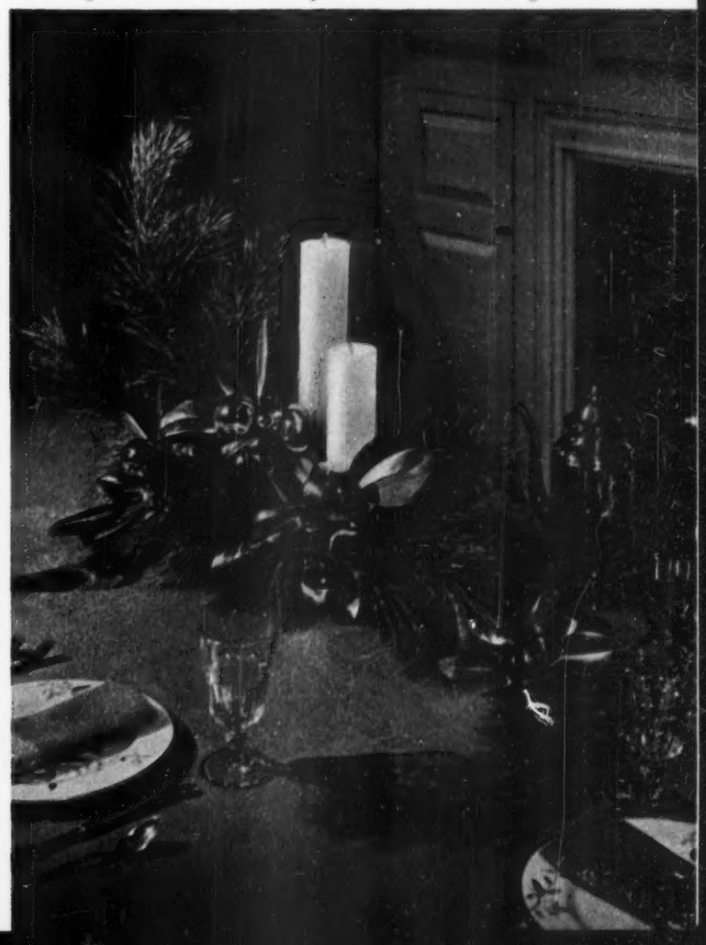
Family will come on the run if you serve Christmas breakfast where stockings are hung. Black-and-white cloth, white dinnerware, red napkins look well against blue, green, or white walls. Elves holding surprise packages flank Santa jack-in-the-box

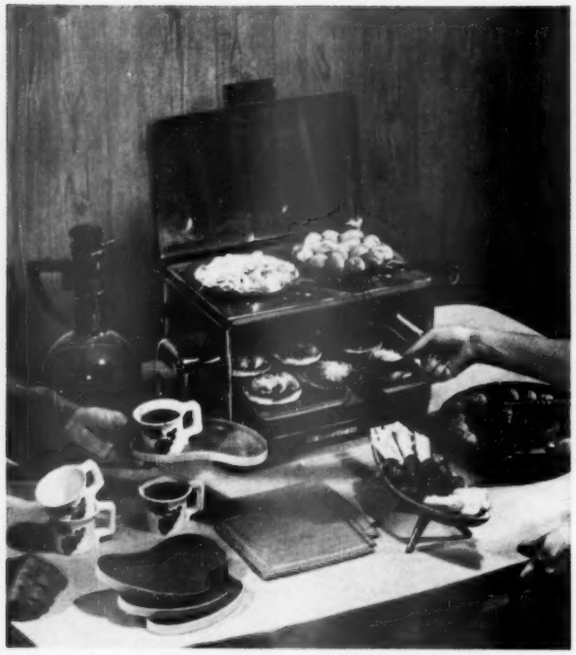
This brilliant buffet table is right for a brown or green room. Blue and green accents give you a scheme from "south of the border." Intertwine Mexican tin candlesticks with grapelike bunches of balls

If your room is blue, a magenta cloth will ring an unusual holiday note. Use gold candlesticks and bowl, blue and magenta balls, blue dinnerware, glasses, candles



For gray-green dining room, arrange long-needled pine with gilded balls, magnolia leaves. Place white pillar candles behind the greens





Sizzling hot appetizers—help yourself, everyone! You can treat guests to Party Pizzas (see recipe) right from a table broiler. On the grill top, nibbles such as corn chips and walnuts stay toasty.

Big glass coffee server holds 12 cups—for speed, use the instant type of coffee. Candle warmer will keep brew hot.

←

Teen entertaining. When the young folks gather, they like to do their own hostessing. Let them fry Sugar-doughnut Rounds, whir up Banana Milkshakes in blender. Dial on electric deep-fat fryer and table cooker regulates the temperature for other jobs, too—warming, simmering, baking, corn popping. Use blender to fix soup, salad, holiday hard sauce

Come 'n get 'em. Tiny Blueberry Pancakes, crisp Canadian or thin-strip bacon fete early risers.

Just set heating dial of automatic grill, and the indicator light will signal when grill's ready.

This automatic coffee maker gives a choice of mild, medium, or strong brew—keeps it piping.

Buffet dessert. Little electric oven bakes the mincemeat pie, then keeps it warm. Dial can be set at 150° for warming, up to 450° for baking.

Note individual glass coffee servers — handy to serve hot soup *hot*, too.

Call on these hostessing helpers

Recipes for entertaining, on page 131. Let electric assistants cook for you, keep you out of the kitchen. Remember them for Christmas gifts, too

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

Easy-does-it dinner. Ask your meat dealer to slice a canned ham on his slicing machine, and tie it firmly with cord. Then, heat ham in this oval roaster-oven, with dial set at 300°. Turn to 175° to keep second servings hot. With the ham, serve pots of oven-browned, canned baked beans.

Coffee perks automatically, stays at just-right temperature for drinking. Percolator can make anywhere from 4 to 8 cups of delicious coffee.

Midnight treat. You can set your card table early; later on, delight late snackers with hot buttered toast, cheese, and crisp crackers. This automatic toaster will give you dark or light slices — suit yourself! Fill the silver coffee maker, and set it for the flavor you like — mild or strong. Plug it in — perking starts in 1 minute. No timing nor watching needed; the coffee stays steaming

More on page 131; recipes, too

Gala red and green trims

Let cheery pimiento—in cutouts or strips—add a jiffy touch of Christmas red to the main course. Greens: parsley, curly endive

Bake Pimiento Corn Pudding in a gay, red casserole. At serving time, center with a windmill of alternating onion and pimiento rounds (use cooky cutter). Add fluffs of parsley. Nestle the baker on evergreen tips

What fun! Folks' eyes will light up when they see this pimiento Christmas tree atop Chicken Souffle Salad! With a round cooky cutter, cut crescents for branches. Frame the loaf with ruffle of curly endive

Glistening pimiento cups—buy them in a can—are filled with green-cabbage slaw. Star Rice Molds are parsley-flecked partners for tasty Creamed Turkey

Recipes on page 127

Photographs: Snook, Photography, Inc.

Meats, Main Dishes

Fresh-cooked Shrimp . . 115
Swiss Pie 131
Hungarian Goulash 130
Spaetzels 131
Creamed Turkey 127
Sausage Hawaiian 91
Sausage 'n Cheese Loaf . 92
Tamale Casserole 92
Apple-Sausage Roast . . 92
Oven-fried Chicken 125
Spiced Picnic Ham 125
Turkey Delicious 125
Savory Hamburgers . . . 125
Scalloped Oysters 120
Bingo Hamburger Loaf 128
Club-sandwich Plate . . . 128
Broiler Meal 128

Salads, Vegetables

Della Robbia Wreath . . 118
Orange Treasures 118
Cheese-stuffed Fruit . . . 118
Pimiento Corn Pudding 127
Chicken Souffle Salad . . 127
Twenty-four-hour Salad 125
Tomato Aspic Molds . . 125
Cottage Ring 128
Six mashed-potato ideas 112

Breads, Sandwiches

Finger Sandwiches 130
Holiday Sandwich Loaf . 91
Nut Crusty Twists 91
Christmas Wreath 92
Cherry Peekaboo Rolls . 91
Sugar-doughnut Rounds 131
Prize Biscuits, plus six variations 94
Four quickie hot breads 106

Desserts

Angel Tarts 118
Broiled Grapefruit 118
Orange-Date Pudding . . 118
Rosy Pears 118
Toboggan Cake 115
Pistachio Ice Cream . . . 114
Candy-stick Ice Cream 114
Cherry Sundaes 72
Frozen Coconut Snowballs 130
Frosty Sugar Cookies . . 100
Little Mincemeat Pies . 100
Plain Pastry 167
Chocolate Towers 128
Golden Glow Sundaes . . 128
Mincemeat Wonders . . . 111
Kris Kringles 111

Miscellaneous

Pineapple Dressing 115
Cranberry Relish 118
Apple-Cheese Wings . . . 118
Stuffed Dates 114
Crystal-cut Candies 114
Coconut Trees 114
Chocolat-y Pretzels 115
Santa's Chocolate 114
Popcorn Balls 114
Emerald Mallows 114
Snow Frosting 115
Star Rice Molds 127
Party Pizzas 131
Banana Milkshake 131
Blueberry Pancakes . . 131
Candied Oranges 100
Scramble 100
Hot Pineapple Punch . . 125
Santa's Snack Pie 127
Pink Shrimp Dip 125
Pistachio-Cheese Dip . . 127

How to find time at CHRISTMAS

Just plan quick, easy meals with brimming bowls of good hot soup

BY Anne Marshall

ANNE MARSHALL
Director Home Economics
Campbell Soup Company

Here comes that happy, breathless season again! Probably you're saying, "Oh, for more shopping-wrapping time!" And besides, you still have meals to get—good, hearty meals for good, healthy appetites.

But cheer up! You'll find help . . . and time . . . and grand good eating—all three! Just choose a favorite soup from your Soup Shelf. Add a platter of eggs, or quick-broil some sausages, or heat a casserole of beans—and there's your meal. And how welcome on winter days—meals that include heart-warming bowls of good hot soup.

On this page are some lunch and supper suggestions—with help from your Soup Shelf. So, as we enter another Holiday Season, here's more Merry Christmas-*time* to you!

A good cook keeps a full Soup Shelf

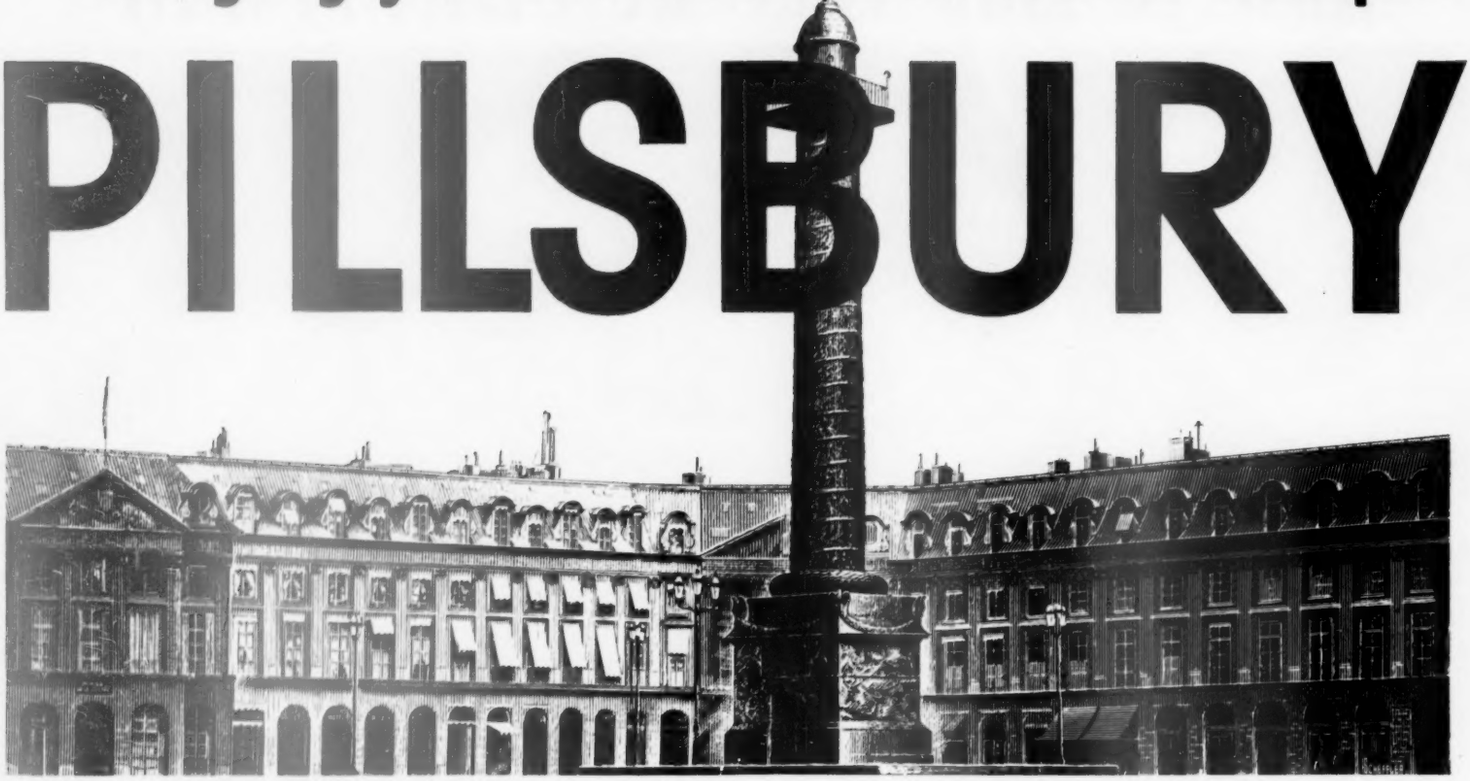
Plan these good meals around tomato soup
- Ham and Potato Cakes
- Pork and Beans, Salad
- Frizzled Beef, Toast
- Codfish Cakes, Slaw

With green pea soup you might serve
- Franks and Relishes
- Chili, Green Salad
- Chicken Hash, Muffins
- Creamed Tuna, Fruit

Beef noodle soup goes well with
- Macaroni and Cheese
- Hot Potato Salad
- Waffle and Syrup
- Stuffed Peppers, Salad

Bringing you the best Old World Recipes

PILLSBURY



Temporary Headquarters, Pillsbury European Recipe Service: Hotel Ritz, Paris, (Special Entrance 36, Rue Cambon).
For your convenience address all inquiries to Ann Pillsbury, Minneapolis, Minn.

THE BEST OLD WORLD RECIPES
PILLSBURY
EUROPEAN
RECIPE SERVICE
ADAPTED FOR MODERN AMERICAN USE

Quiche Lorraine (pronounced Keesh Lor-rain)

An old French favorite made with simple, basic American ingredients, (eggs, cheese, bacon and milk, baked in a flaky crust). Really simple to prepare. An ideal one-dish meal for luncheon or supper. Nice with a green salad.

This exciting yet simple dish goes back 500 years. It is as old as the story of Joan of Arc, who is said to have eaten it as a child in her native village of Domrémy. It not only became the national dish of Lorraine but gradually found its way from peasant kitchens to royal tables. Today "Quiche" is served in the finest restaurants in France.

BAKE at 400° F. for 35 to 45 minutes. SERVES 4 to 6.

Sift together. 1 cup sifted **Pillsbury's Best Enriched Flour***
½ teaspoon **salt.**

Cut in..... ⅓ cup **shortening** until particles are the size of small peas.

Sprinkle 3 to 4 tablespoons cold **water** over mixture, tossing lightly with fork until dough is moist enough to hold together. Form into a ball.

Roll out..... on floured pastry cloth or board to a circle 1½ inches larger than inverted 8-inch piepan.

Fit..... pastry loosely into pan. Fold edge to form a standing rim. Flute.

FILLING

Fry... ½ pound **bacon** (about 12 slices) until crisp. Crumble into pastry-lined pan. (One-fourth pound cooked ham, diced, may also be used.)

Arrange ¼ pound **Swiss** *or* **American cheese****, grated, over bacon.

Beat... 3 **eggs** slightly with rotary beater. Add
2 cups **milk** or light cream
1 teaspoon **salt**
⅛ teaspoon **pepper** and
⅛ teaspoon **cayenne pepper.** Blend and pour over bacon and cheese in pan.

Bake.. in moderately hot oven (400° F.) 35 to 45 minutes.

*If you use Pillsbury's Best Enriched Self-Rising Flour (sold in parts of the south), omit salt in pastry.
**If desired, 3 oz. Gruyère cheese may also be used.

Recipes direct from Europe now in every bag of

Pillsbury's BEST

The GRAND NATIONAL Flour

adapted for Modern American use...

EUROPEAN RECIPE SERVICE

Authentic European Recipes, adapted for American use, are now in every bag of Pillsbury's BEST

Pillsbury now brings you glamorous food ideas direct from Europe—where fine cooking comes from the heart as well as the oven, and adapts them for home use in this country.

These recipes have been tested for you by Pillsbury home economists, working in collaboration with famous European chefs.

They are, of course, developed for use with Pillsbury's Best and perfect results are guaranteed only with Pillsbury's Best.

These are the first of many recipes which Pillsbury will bring you through its new European Recipe Service—a continuing service that will make available to you, in easy-to-follow, practical form, some of the most intriguing food ideas in all the world.

Now—and from now on—authentic recipes direct from Europe, waiting for you in every bag of Pillsbury's Best. Or, write Ann Pillsbury, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

A. **Konungens Tårta (King's Cake)** (*Pronounced Koh-noong-ens Tor-tah*)
B. **Quiche Lorraine** (*Pronounced Keesh Lor-rain*)
C. **Linzer Torte** (*Pronounced Lint-ser Tor-teh*)
D. **Petits Pains au Chocolat** (*Pronounced Puh-tee Pahng oh Show-kah-lah*)
(Pronunciations as recommended by The Berlitz School of Languages)

Treat them tonight to LIBBY'S PEACHES

-the peaches you too would have picked from the trees!

It comes to every mom every now and then—a certain, *warmer-than-usual* feeling about her wonderful kids. Next time the wave hits *you*, let your darlings know it. Fix them an extra-special, extra-easy dessert like this one with Libby's Peaches.

And when you're buying peaches, take an extra second down the aisle and pick Libby's—round and beautiful, tender and juicy, luscious as they come.

Libby's Peach Igloo—Make your favorite fruit-flavored gelatine. Drain peach halves *thoroughly*. Arrange peaches, cut side down, on bottom and around sides of mixing bowl. Fill bowl with *partly congealed* gelatine. Add more peaches to center. Chill until firm. Unmold. Serve with sweetened whipped cream.

Libby, McNeill & Libby, Chicago 9, Ill.

CONTEST FOR COOKS

Recipes wanted for shortcakes and potato salad

JUST WHAT you've been waiting for—a chance to win a prize by sharing your best recipes for shortcakes and potato salad. Top honors will go to the Cook-of-the Month, who will receive $10 for her winning recipe. The 20 runners-up will receive $3 each. Eight of the winning recipes will be featured in the *Better Homes & Gardens* Prize Tested Recipes pages next July.

And remember, the winners of these 21 prizes will receive the *Better Homes & Gardens* Certificate of Endorsement and *six copies of the endorsed recipe.*

Hints to help you—

Shortcakes can be desserts or main dishes. Is your favorite the cake type—homemade or from the store? Or how about rich biscuits, rolled or dropped—made from a mix if you like? Perhaps you add an egg to the biscuit dough. Or is your shortcake a pastry? Send us your best shortcake recipe, including the topping—fruit, meat, poultry, fish. For suggestions:

- old-fashioned strawberry shortcake
- luscious rhubarb shortcake
- pineapple shortcake with cheese biscuit
- fresh raspberry shortcake
- ham or chicken shortcake with crusty corn bread
- meat shortcakes with creamy mushroom sauce

Potato salads are a summertime stand-by. What is your special combination of ingredients? Be sure to include all details on the dressing. Here are ideas:

- old-time potato salad
- hot potato salad
- mashed-potato salad
- sour-cream potato salad
- broiler-potato salad
- meat and potato salad
- potato salad with cheese
- Fourth-of-July potato salad

Contest rules—

1. Write your recipe clearly on one side of the paper. Send but one recipe at a time, and mark it "July Shortcakes" or "July Potato Salads."
2. Print your full name and address clearly in upper right corner of recipe page.
3. Give measurements in *level* cups, tablespoons, teaspoons, never in heaping or scant measurements.
4. Be sure to specify in your recipe the brand names of the *nationally* known food products you use as ingredients—products available everywhere. We must know them so we can test your recipe with the same brands you use.
5. Include 50 to 100 words about the history or origin of the recipe you submit.
6. All recipes submitted become the property of *Better Homes & Gardens.*
7. Entries must be postmarked by midnight, December 31.
8. Address the recipes you enter to 5412 Testing-Test Kitchen, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

This month's winners

(*See recipes on pages 91 and 92*)

Cook-of-the-Month is Mrs. Rogene B. Huish, Berkeley, Calif.
Mrs. Burdette Boileau, Covina, Calif.
Mrs. Daniel Constant, El Paso, Tex.
Mrs. H. R. Flemming, Madison, Wis.
Adelaide Gibbs, Shoshoni, Wyo.
Mrs. H. C. Harpster, Hiawatha, Kans.
Mrs. Bernard Hermann, Washington, Iowa.
Lynne Ledger, New York, N.Y.

Honor Roll:
Mrs. E. Albrecht, Chicago, Ill.
Mrs. Ralph Beam, Indianapolis, Ind.
Mrs. Harold Drescher, Madison, Wis.
Mrs. L. D. Fry, Hamlin, Tex.
Mrs. Fred A. Johnson, St. Paul, Minn.
Mrs. Virgil L. Johnson, Seaton, Ill.
Mrs. Nora Loshbough, St. Joseph, Mich.
Mrs. C. O. McGlothlin, Renton, Wash.
Mrs. Frank McNally, Oakland, Calif.
Mrs. Robert E. O'Keefe, Hialeah, Fla.
Mrs. F. P. Rechtin, Thiensville, Wis.
Mrs. John F. Taylor, La Canada, Calif.
Mrs. Jimmie K. Tingley, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Six new Christmas Butter Cooky Recipes

Quick! Easy! And do they taste good!

Once again it's time to make delicious butter cookies for Christmas giving . . . for tree trimming . . . for the family's nibbling. Here's every kind of Christmas cooky imaginable! All butter-rich and, of course, butter-best!

Only butter is good enough for Christmas cookies! Only butter is rich enough to give the flavor that really satisfies. Use the Christmas Butter Cooky recipe shown here. This makes the rich, "short" type of Christmas Cooky. And look! As a special help for you, Santa invites you to send for the complete Butter Cooky Kit with six recipes for Christmas Cookies at their very butter-best, plus patterns, decorating designs and packaging ideas. Use coupon below and set a day *soon* to make butter cookies.

Butter Cookies to give – to nibble – to trim the tree!

Mrs. Santa's own Butter Cooky Recipe

Yield: About 6 dozen

1 cup soft butter
½ cup sugar
1 egg, unbeaten
1½ teaspoons vanilla extract
3 cups sifted all-purpose flour
1 teaspoon baking powder
¼ teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon grated lemon rind
¼ teaspoon lemon juice

Mix together butter, sugar, egg and vanilla thoroughly. Sift together flour, baking powder and salt. Add gradually to butter mixture blending well. Add grated lemon rind and lemon juice. Blend thoroughly. Wrap in waxed paper and chill 1 hour or longer. Roll on lightly floured board to ⅛ inch thickness. Cut with fancy cutters. Place on ungreased baking sheet. Bake at 400°F. (hot oven) about 8 minutes. Cool and decorate as desired.

SEND FOR complete Butter Cooky Kit —6 recipes plus variations! 35 Cooky Decorating Designs and how to make them, 18 Patterns to use in cutting cookies —PLUS directions on Gift-Wrapping, Packing and Shipping Cookies.

Mail This Coupon for New 1953 Christmas Butter Cooky Kit

BUTTER COOKIES
Box 6310A, Dept. BH
Chicago 77, Illinois

Please send copies Christmas Butter Cooky Kit at 25¢ each to cover handling, mailing and postage. Enclosed find ¢ (coin—no stamps).

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

What a delight to make Christmas Cookies with butter! You KNOW they will taste better and be more welcome! . . . That rich butter flavor never fails to satisfy! For generations, fine cooky makers have always used butter. Only butter makes cookies so rich, tender, fresh-keeping, so perfect for decorating. Send for the Christmas Butter Cooky Kit today.

Homemaker Service and Research for the public, supported by dairy farmers across the nation.

American Dairy Association

"Voice of the Dairy Farmer"

Only 25¢
Get it today!

Holiday cooking guide for the crowd

This is the season when entertaining is in the air as much as Christmas caroling. Perhaps you're planning to have the girls in your club over, Dad's office gang, or the church group. To save you time in calculating your market order, we've listed the most common "party" foods with average amounts for serving 12 and 25. If your guests will be mostly men, or if the crowd will be famished from skating or skiing, better add on for second servings—or thirds!

Keep this guide handy when you're planning to serve a big group

	What'll you serve?	For company—12 in all	It's a crowd with 25
Poultry, meat	*Roast turkey or fried chicken*—allow ½ to ¾ pound, ready-to-cook weight, per serving	10- to 12-pound turkey, ready-to-cook weight, or 3 2½- to 3-pound broiler-fryers, ready-to-cook weight	16- to 20-pound turkey, ready-to-cook weight, or 6 2½- to 3-pound broiler-fryers, ready-to-cook weight
	Ham—uncooked; allow ½ to ¾ pound per serving	6 to 9 pounds bone-in ham, or 4 pounds boneless ham	12 to 18 pounds bone-in ham or 8 pounds boneless ham
	Ham—fully cooked or canned; allow ½ to ⅓ pound per serving	4 pounds bone-in ham, or 3 pounds boneless or canned ham	8 to 8½ pounds bone-in ham or 6 pounds boneless or canned ham
	Standing rib roast—allow ⅓ pound bone-in roast per serving	4 to 5 pounds	9 to 10 pounds (7-rib roast)
	Meat loaf	2½ to 3 pounds ground beef	5 to 6 pounds ground beef
	Ham loaf—combination ground ham and ground pork	1⅓ pounds ground ham and 2⅔ pounds ground pork	2⅔ pounds ground ham and 5⅓ pounds ground pork
Vegetables	*Potatoes*—mashed or scalloped	3 to 4 pounds	7½ pounds
	Sweet potatoes or yams—candied	4 to 5 pounds or 3 No. 2 cans	9 to 10 pounds or 6 No. 2 cans
	Peas—canned or frozen	3 No. 303 cans or 3 12-ounce packages, frozen	6 No. 303 cans or 5 12-ounce packages, frozen
	Green beans—canned or frozen	3 No. 2 cans or 3 12-ounce packages, frozen	5 No. 2 cans or 5 to 6 12-ounce packages, frozen
	Corn—canned or frozen	3 No. 303 cans, 3 12-ounce flat cans, or 3 12-ounce packages, frozen	6 No. 303 cans, 6 12-ounce flat cans, or 6 12-ounce packages, frozen
Desserts	*Fruitcake*	2 pounds	4 pounds
	Ice cream or sherbet	½ gallon (2 quarts)	1 gallon (4 quarts)
	Mincemeat or pumpkin pie	2 9-inch pies	5 8-inch pies
	Whipped cream for pie topping	½ pint heavy cream	1 pint heavy cream
Beverages	*Coffee—cream—sugar*	1½ cups coffee, ½ pint cream, ¼ pound sugar	½ to ¾ pound coffee, 1 pint cream, ½ pound sugar
	Instant coffee	½ cup instant coffee (plus 2 quarts boiling water)	1 2-ounce jar instant coffee (4 quarts boiling water)
	Tea—1 teaspoon per cup plus one extra, or tea bags	¼ cup tea or 1 dozen tea bags	½ cup tea or 2 dozen tea bags
	Cocoa, hot chocolate	3 quarts	1½ gallons
Miscellaneous	*Mints*—about 65 patties per pound	½ pound	1 pound
	Salted nuts	½ to ¾ pound	1 to 1½ pounds
	Cranberry sauce	2 cups (½ pound) fresh cranberries or 2 No. 303 cans sauce	1 pound fresh cranberries or 3 to 4 No. 303 cans sauce
	Lettuce—for salad cups	2 large heads	4 large heads
	Rolls and butter or margarine	1½ to 2 dozen rolls, ¼ pound butter or margarine	3 to 3½ dozen rolls, ½ pound butter or margarine

It's the can't-get-enough kind!

CRISCO'S CHOCOLATE FLUFF CAKE

(Makes two 9-inch layers)

There's no creaming step. You don't beat eggs separately. Only one bowl is needed. But be sure to use Crisco! For only with easy-blending Crisco do we promise you sure success.

All Measurements Level. Measure into bowl:

2¾ cups sifted cake flour
1⅔ cups sugar
⅔ cup Crisco
1 teaspoon salt
1 cup milk

Mix thoroughly by hand or mixer (medium speed) for 2 minutes. Stir in:

4½ teaspoons double-acting baking powder*

Add:

⅓ cup milk • 5 egg whites • 1 teaspoon vanilla

Mix thoroughly by hand or mixer (medium speed) for 2 mins. Pour into two 9-inch layer pans (1½" deep) which have been rubbed with Crisco or lined with heavy waxed paper (for smaller pans, fill half full, bake cup cakes with remaining batter). Bake in moderate oven (350°F.) 30 to 35 mins. Cool cake in pan on rack 15 mins. Before removing, loosen edges with spatula. Place rack over cake in pan; invert together. Cool and frost with:

CHOCOLATE FLUFF FROSTING

In top of double boiler combine: 1½ cups sugar, ¼ tsp. cream of tartar, ½ cup water, 2 egg whites, unbeaten. Set over bottom of double boiler containing boiling water, beat constantly with egg beater till frosting stands in peaks (about 7 mins.). Melt 3 sqs. chocolate. Cool, fold carefully into frosting. Frost cake between layers, on sides and top. Cut thin shavings from warm, unsweetened bar of chocolate to make "curls" on top of cake.

**With tartrate type use 5½ tsps.*

NEW! CRISCO'S "RECIPE ROUNDUP" LABEL—with recipes on both sides. No other shortening brings you so many recipes for cakes, pies, fried foods, biscuits and cookies in this handy form! Cut off each label and save it—get a valuable recipe collection at no extra cost!

Now easier than ever to bake...
this lighter, richer Crisco cake

Enjoy new baking ease with Crisco! It's easier to blend, creamier than other vegetable shortenings!

Showy swirls and curls of chocolate top off a white cake that's a wonder . . . so high, so light, so luscious! Yes, and so easy to bake, thanks to Crisco!

You see, pure, all-vegetable Crisco has a baking secret found in no other type of shortening. Crisco makes any cake a better cake! And when you use Crisco and the Quick Method recipe given here, you'll get lighter, richer, moister, more tender cakes than with any other type of shortening and ordinary recipe.

And you'll get them with new ease! For Crisco is easier to blend, creamier than any other leading vegetable shortening. It mixes faster into satin-smooth batters.

Prove it! There's no other shortening like Crisco. It's made differently . . . does wonders for cakes . . . it's America's finest shortening. No wonder more women bake with Crisco than with any other brand of shortening!

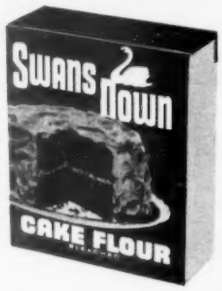
use Crisco

it's digestible

Only Swans Down Cake Flour can make a Christmas cake like this!

No mix, no bread flour...only Swans Down gives you the finest cake for your time and money!

Swans Down Cherry-Go-Round Christmas Cake



It's more luscious, more homemade-tasting than any cake you could *ever* make with a mix!

It's more melt-in-your-mouth-able than even a cake genius could make with "bread flour."

Swans Down Cake Flour plus your own good ingredients will give you a cake as delicate as this every time. And you'll spend *less* than if you'd used a mix!

2¼ cups sifted Swans Down Cake Flour
3¼ teaspoons Calumet Baking Powder
1 teaspoon salt **1½ cups sugar**
½ cup shortening (at room temperature)
1 cup milk **1½ teaspoons vanilla**
¼ teaspoon almond extract
4 egg whites, unbeaten
2 tablespoons finely cut maraschino cherries
¾ cup chopped nuts

Mixing. (Mix by hand or at a low speed of electric mixer. Count only actual beating time or beating strokes. Scrape bowl and spoon or beaters often.)

Measure sifted flour, baking powder, salt, and sugar into sifter. Place shortening in mixing bowl and stir just to soften. Sift in dry ingredients. Add ¾ cup of the milk and the flavorings. Mix until all flour is dampened. Then *beat 2 minutes* in mixer at a low speed or 300 vigorous strokes by hand. Add egg whites and remaining milk and *beat 1 minute* in mixer or 150 strokes by hand. Fold in cherries and nuts.

Baking. Pour batter into two round 8- or 9-inch layer pans which have been lined on bottoms with paper. Bake in moderate oven (350°F.) 25 to 30 minutes, or until done. Cool, then frost with seven-minute frosting. Garnish with plump maraschino cherries and twigs of pine branches.

• • •

Send for "Cake Secrets."

64 colorful pages, your complete guide to cake-baking. 103 Swans Down-wonderful recipes for cakes, cookies, party icings. Send 25¢ in coin with your name and address to Swans Down, Dept. F, Box 43, Evansville, Ind.

Product of General Foods

Cherry Peekaboo Rolls

Soften 2 packages active dry yeast or 2 cakes compressed yeast in ½ cup water.* Combine 1¼ cups scalded milk, ½ cup sugar, 6 tablespoons butter or margarine, and 2 teaspoons salt. Add softened yeast, 2 eggs, and 2 cups sifted enriched flour; beat very smooth. Add 5 to 5½ cups sifted enriched flour to make a soft dough. Turn out on lightly floured surface; knead until smooth and satiny.

Place in greased bowl, turning once to grease surface. Cover; let rise till double (1½ to 2 hours). Punch down. Roll ½ inch thick on lightly floured surface. Spread with 2 tablespoons soft butter or margarine; fold in half. Pinch edges of dough together; roll ½ inch thick. Brush with 2 tablespoons butter or margarine; roll ½ inch thick. Cut in 2½-inch circles; place on greased cooky sheet. Cover; let double (20 to 30 minutes). Depress center; fill with cherry preserves. Bake in hot oven (400°) about 15 minutes. Frost with confectioners'-sugar icing and sprinkle with slivered, toasted almonds.—*Mrs. Daniel Constant, El Paso, Texas.*

Holiday Sandwich Loaf

Sift together 1½ cups sifted enriched flour, 6 teaspoons baking powder, 1½ teaspoons salt. Stir in 1½ cups whole-wheat flour, ½ cup sugar, ½ cup chopped California walnuts, one 9-ounce can (1 cup) crushed pineapple, well drained, and ⅔ cup candied orange peel, finely chopped.

Combine 1 beaten egg, 1 cup milk, and 2 tablespoons melted shortening; add to dry ingredients, mixing just to moisten. Pour into greased 9½x5x3-inch pan. Bake in slow oven (325°) 1 hour, or till done. Cool 10 minutes. Remove from pan. Cool. Glaze with confectioners'-sugar icing. Trim with walnuts.—*Mrs. Burdette Boileau, Covina, California.*

Nut Crusty Twists

Soften 1 package active dry yeast or 1 cake compressed yeast in ¼ cup water.* Combine 1 cup scalded milk, ½ cup sugar, ½ cup shortening, and 1½ teaspoons salt; cool to lukewarm. Add softened yeast and 2 beaten eggs. Mix well. Stir in about 5 cups sifted enriched flour to make rather soft dough. Turn out on lightly floured surface; knead till smooth. Place in greased bowl; turn once to grease.

Cover; let double (about 1½ hours). Punch down. Roll dough in pencil-size strips, about 10 inches long. Dip in milk, then sugar; roll in chopped walnuts. Twist each into figure 8. Place on greased cooky sheet and let double. Bake in hot oven (400°) 15 minutes, or till done. Makes 3 dozen.—*Mrs. H. C. Harpster, Hiawatha, Kansas.*

*Soften active dry yeast in warm water; compressed yeast in lukewarm water.

Better Homes & Gardens PRIZE TESTED RECIPES

Sausage favorites

(MEATS)

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

Sausage Platter Hawaiian

Wonderful flavor combination—and quick!—

1 pound sausage links
2 tablespoons water
8 pineapple slices, drained, cut in half
1 tablespoon cornstarch
½ teaspoon curry powder
Pineapple syrup plus water to make 1 cup
1⅓ cups packaged precooked rice
1½ cups water
½ teaspoon salt

• • •

Place sausage and 2 tablespoons water in skillet. Cover; steam 5 minutes. Drain. Brown sausage and pineapple slices lightly in sausage fat, then remove. Blend cornstarch, curry powder, and syrup mixture; add to fat in skillet; cook, stirring constantly till thick. Combine rice, water, and salt in saucepan; bring quickly to a boil uncovered, fluffing rice gently with fork once or twice. Cover and remove from heat; allow to stand 10 minutes. Arrange sausage, pineapple, and rice on platter; pour sauce over rice. Makes 5 to 6 servings.—*Mrs. Rogene B. Huish, Berkeley, California.*

Sausage 'n Cheese Loaf

Good for cool days—a delicious, cheesy loaf—

- 1½ pounds bulk pork sausage
- 2 slightly beaten eggs
- ¾ cup fine cracker crumbs
- 1 cup diced process American cheese
- ⅓ cup milk
- ¼ cup chopped onion

Mix all ingredients thoroughly. Shape in loaf and place on shallow pan. Bake in moderate oven (350°) about 1 hour and 15 minutes. Place on platter; garnish with jelly-filled peach quarters. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Mrs. Bernard Hermann, Washington, Iowa

Tamale Casserole

- ½ cup chopped onion
- 1 clove garlic, minced
- 1 tablespoon fat
- 1 pound bulk pork sausage
- 1 8-ounce can (1 cup) seasoned tomato sauce
- 1 12-ounce can (1½ cups) whole kernel corn
- ⅓ cup sliced stuffed olives
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 1 recipe Corn-bread Topper

Cook onion and garlic in hot fat till tender but not brown. Add sausage and break up with fork; brown. Drain off excess fat. Add tomato sauce, corn, olives, salt. Mix well. Place in 2-quart casserole. Make **Corn-bread Topper:** Sift together ½ cup sifted enriched flour, 2 tablespoons sugar, 2 teaspoons baking powder, and ¼ teaspoon salt. Stir in ½ cup yellow corn meal. Combine 1 beaten egg, ½ cup milk, and 2 tablespoons melted shortening. Add; beat till smooth. Pour over meat mixture. Bake in hot oven (400°) 35 minutes, or until top is brown. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Lynne Ledger, New York, New York

Apple-stuffed Sausage Roast

Cut in big, savory wedges—

- 1½ pounds bulk pork sausage
- 1½ cups chopped pared apples
- ½ cup chopped celery
- ¼ cup chopped onion
- 2 teaspoons minced parsley
- 1 cup dry bread crumbs
- ¾ teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon dry mustard
- Dash pepper

Line bottom and sides of a 9-inch piepan with half the sausage; reserve other half for topping. Combine remaining ingredients; spread on sausage in pan. Shape remaining sausage in 9-inch patty on waxed paper; place on stuffing. Pinch edges of sausage layers together. Bake in moderate oven (375°) 1 hour. Drain. Serve with glazed apple slices. Makes 6 servings.

Adelaide Gibbs, Shoshoni, Wyoming

Better Homes & Gardens Prize Tested Recipes

Christmas breads

(BREADS)

Merry Christmas Wreath

- 1 package active dry yeast or 1 cake compressed yeast
- ¼ cup water
- 1 cup milk, scalded
- ¼ cup sugar
- ¼ cup shortening
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 1 well-beaten egg
- 3½ cups sifted enriched flour

Soften active dry yeast in *warm* water, compressed yeast in *lukewarm* water. Combine milk, sugar, shortening, salt. Cool to lukewarm. Add yeast and egg. Gradually stir in flour to form soft dough; beat vigorously. Cover; let rise in warm place till double, about 2 hours. Grease 10-inch ring mold; spread bottom with **Sugar-Fruit Topping:** Melt 2 tablespoons butter or margarine; add 2 tablespoons light corn syrup and ½ cup brown sugar. Place halved candied cherries, cut side up, and almonds on sugar mixture. Shape dough in small balls; roll in melted butter; place 2 rows deep in pan. Let double. Bake in hot oven (400°) 20 to 25 minutes. Loosen; turn out quickly. Serve with whipped butter.—*Mrs. H. R. Flemming, Madison, Wisconsin.*

MAKE SNACKTIME A "PARTY"
WITH NATURE'S MOST REFRESHING
FLAVOR IN

Pineapple Juice

CANNED TROPIC-FRESH

Your "can't miss" beverage for every refreshment occasion is sunny-bright Pineapple Juice brimming with *flavor!* Keep some cans chilling in the refrigerator . . . pour glassfuls for your drop-in company, when the children come from school, at TV and card gatherings.

Everybody *likes* Pineapple Juice! Serve it with doughnuts, cookies, sandwiches, potato chips — any simple foods you happen to have on hand — or all by itself.

Check that "PINEAPPLE SHELF" in your kitchen — be sure it's well-stocked with cans of *juice* as well as all the fruit cuts. And remember Pineapple Juice at regular mealtimes . . . to liven *more* menus *more* of the time!

chunks
— bite-size, tempting served as a fruit dish; add glamor to meats, decorate cakes, for molded and tossed green salads

crushed
— delightful right from the can; handy for cooking and baking, for sundaes, icings, sauces and sandwiches

and at any meal sliced pineapple

PINEAPPLE GROWERS ASSOCIATION, *San Francisco*

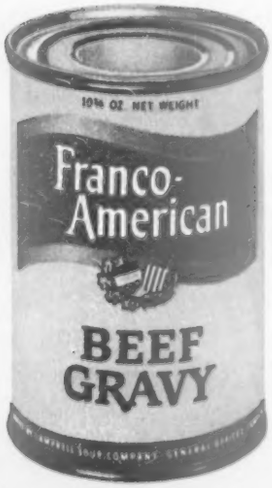
Rich Beef Gravy-

READY TO SERVE!

Try these 5 quick ways to wonderful meals

1. **POUR** it over rice, noodles or potatoes whenever you're hungry for gravy. Don't wait for a roast to enjoy good gravy!
2. **SERVE** Franco-American Beef Gravy with hamburgers, pork chops and other meats without gravy. Gives them lots of extra flavor!
3. **ADD** Franco-American Beef Gravy to chopped, cooked meat for savory meat pies, hash and stews. A grand meat-stretcher!
4. **HEAT** slices of leftover roast in plenty of beef gravy and serve on toast for marvelous hot meat sandwiches. A real man's lunch!
5. **USE** Franco-American Beef Gravy as the liquid in your next meat loaf. Adds extra meat flavor, helps keep it moist.

GET Franco-American Beef Gravy today, and discover the lift it gives to your meals. Made from fine, selected beef, it's smooth and rich and brimming with real home-roasting-pan flavor.
USE it as a flavorful meat-stretcher, serve it as delicious pour-on gravy. You'll find it works magic with everyday meals!



Ready any time...Perfect every time

You can bake prize biscuits

They're tender, oven-hot with crisp, brown tops, snowy and flaky underneath. Break one open and butter it quickly. Mmmm! The cream of tartar is a success secret for Prize Biscuits. Follow the pictures below

1 Sift together 2 cups sifted enriched flour, 4 teaspoons baking powder, 2 teaspoons sugar, ½ teaspoon salt, and ½ teaspoon cream of tartar.
Cut in ½ cup shortening with pastry-blender till mixture resembles coarse crumbs.

2 Now add ⅔ cup milk all at once; stir till dough follows fork around bowl. Dough should be soft, easy to handle.
For drop biscuits, increase the milk to 1 cup.

3 Turn dough onto lightly floured surface.
To knead, fold dough and press down gently with heel of hand 8 or 10 times. This will blend ingredients, assure fine texture, plump biscuits.

Photographs: Bowman

4 Pat or roll dough ½ to 1 inch thick. Flour your cutter and cut out the biscuits.

The thinner biscuits will be crispy; the thicker ones will bake high and light.

5 Place the biscuits on an ungreased cooky sheet. If you put the biscuits close together in a pan with shallow sides, they will have crusty tops, soft sides.

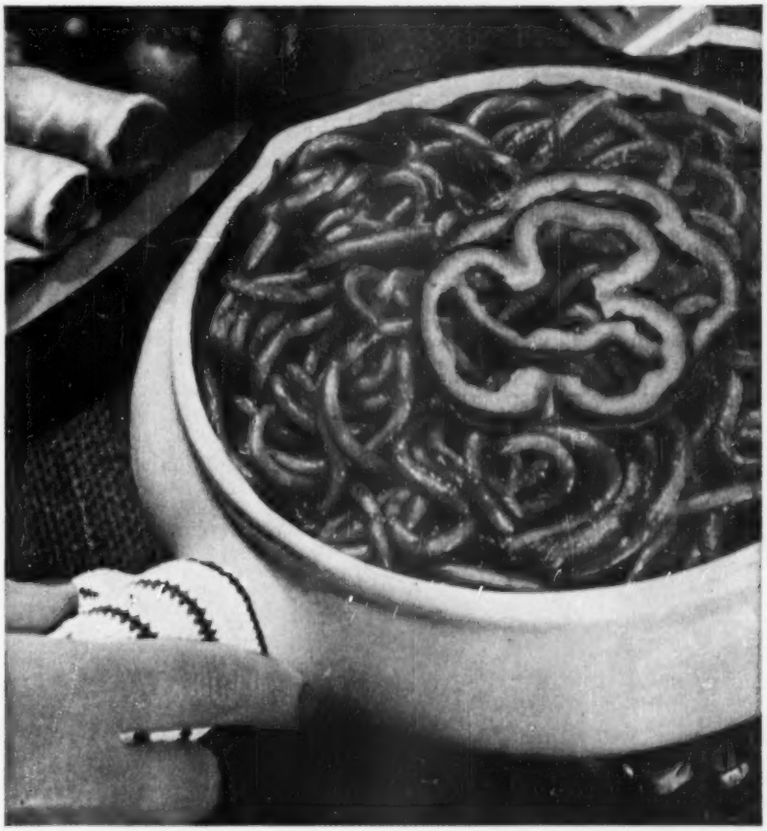
If you like, brush the tops with top milk or light cream before you bake the biscuits.

6 If you place biscuits farther apart on cooky sheet without sides, they will have a golden-brown crust all over.

Bake in a very hot oven (450°) 10 to 12 minutes. Recipe makes 16 medium biscuits.

Recipe variations, page 205

A BOY'S FAVORITE FOOD THAT THE MAN STILL LOVES



HE'LL TELL YOU:

"That's for Me!"

• For good eating, man-style, there's nothing quite like this wonderful spaghetti with its famous tomato and Cheddar cheese sauce. It's the spaghetti that takes a man right back to his happy boyhood!

Yes, Franco-American Spaghetti is a boy's favorite food that the man still loves.

Sit *your* man down to a big plateful—and see! See the happy way he reaches for his fork and eats with all of a boy's eager appetite!

Every so often, every man and every youngster should have the real pleasure of digging into a plateful of this favorite dish. Better get three cans or half a dozen of Franco-American Spaghetti. Your men of *all* ages will love it!

Franco-American Spaghetti A MILLIONAIRE'S DISH FOR ONLY PENNIES A PORTION

How much do you want to spend on her "Special" Gift?

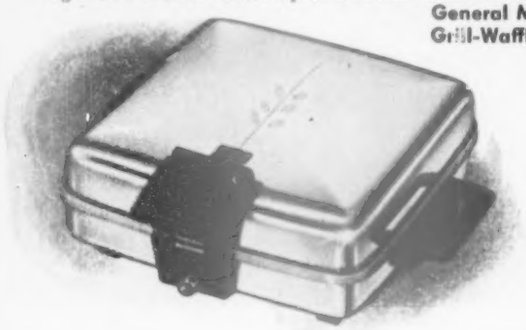
The new mixer that times itself!

Just set the Mix Timer. It chimes when beating time is up. Meanwhile, enjoy *full* power at every speed, interchangeable beaters that pop out, thumb-control speed dial. **General Mills All-purpose Food Mixer, $39.95.** With Mix Timer, **$43.95.**

$40 TO $45

The Grill-Waffle Baker with "quick-change" grids

Make 4 BIG waffles at once. Or—in seconds—snap in grill grids; bake pancakes, grill sandwiches or cook bacon, eggs, hamburgers right at the table. Like a *pair* of 11-inch skillets working together! **General Mills All-purpose Grill-Waffle Baker, $29.95**



The Fryer-Cooker with Tru-Heat control

For deep-frying at its best just set the Tru-Heat control dial. A deep-well cooker, too! Also a roaster, oven, bun warmer, "keep-hot" buffet server. Drain spout for easy cleaning. **General Mills Automatic Fryer-Cooker, $29.95**

$20 TO $30

The toaster with High Style, High Pop-up

Brilliant styling and helpful features assure years of toasting pleasure. Extra high pop-up . . . perfect edge-to-edge browning. Hinged crumb tray for easy cleaning. **General Mills Automatic Toaster, $22.95.**

The coffeemaker you dial to your taste

Set the "Tru-Perk" control dial for the strength you like. Coffee brews itself to fragrant perfection, keeps "serving hot" for hours. Hospitable 9-cup size. **General Mills Automatic Coffee Maker, $27.95.**

Big value Betty Crocker Coupons with every General Mills Appliance

The ironing combination that really makes sense

Steam iron—dry iron the sensible Betty Crocker way. Steam Attachment comes off for faster lighter dry ironing **General Mills Tru-Heat Iron, $12.95. Steam Attachment, $7**

$5 TO $20

SPONSORED BY Betty Crocker

General Mills
Home Appliances

SMART COOK!

Make your own White-sauce Mix. You'll use it "multi" ways to speed the fixing of soups, casseroles, and many sauces

Into a bowl measure 2 cups nonfat dry milk, 1 cup enriched flour, and 1 cup or 2 ¼-pound prints margarine.

Cut in margarine until the mixture is like fine crumbs. Mix is made! Store in covered container in refrigerator.

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

To make 1 cup medium white sauce, you measure ½ cup mix into pan. Then add 1 cup cold milk or water; season with salt and pepper.

Cook over low heat, stirring constantly, until thick. For extra flavor, use tomato juice or stock as the liquid.

Here, fish fillets get a quick topper of egg sauce. You just add slices of hard-cooked eggs to the basic white sauce. For Cheese Sauce, add ½ cup grated American cheese to 1 cup white sauce. For thin white sauce, use ¼ cup mix to 1 cup liquid; for thick sauce, ¾ cup mix

MAKE IT EASY ... MAKE IT MERRY
MAKE PET MILK'S
"FESTIVE FRUIT CAKE"

RICH WITH RAISINS

You make this new fruit cake without baking

—yet it's true to holiday tradition, colorful and gay as the season, and rich with the spicy sweetness only raisins can add.

Wonderfully good for guests and giving. For the whole family, too—because raisins are healthful in natural fruit sugar for quick energy, and in iron and other health essentials. Enjoy their fruit goodness now, in this new and festive way:

Line with waxed paper bottom and sides of a 5-cup loaf or tube pan

Put into a bowl and let stand until needed . . .

½ cup Pet Evaporated Milk
16 marshmallows, finely cut
3 tbsps. orange juice or alcoholic flavoring

Put into a large bowl . . .

4 doz. 2½" graham crackers, rolled into fine crumbs
¼ tsp. cinnamon
¼ tsp. nutmeg
⅛ tsp. cloves
1 cup seedless raisins, preferably ½ cup dark and ½ cup light
½ cup dates, finely cut
¾ cup walnuts, broken
⅓ cup candied pineapple, finely cut*
⅓ cup candied cherries, finely cut*
2 tbsps. candied orange peel, finely cut*

Add milk mixture. *Mix* with spoon, then with hands till crumbs are moistened. *Press* firmly into pan. *Top* with fruit and nuts. *Cover* tightly. *Chill* 2 days before slicing. *Keep* in cool place. *Makes* one 2¼-pound fruit cake.

*In place of the candied fruits, you may use ¾ cup bulk or canned ready-mixed, cut-up candied fruit.

CALIFORNIA RAISIN ADVISORY BOARD, FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

GOOD VINEGAR MAKES SUCH A BIG DIFFERENCE IN SALADS, IT PAYS TO USE THE BEST—**HEINZ VINEGAR!** WITH TYPICAL HEINZ CARE AND SKILL, WE MAKE THE FINEST VINEGAR WE CAN PRODUCE. SO YOU'D EXPECT OUR VINEGAR TO BE EXTRA MELLOW—**WONDERFULLY AROMATIC.** INSIST ON HEINZ VINEGAR AND BRING OUT THE FULL FLAVOR OF YOUR SALADS!

Use all four kinds to give variety to salads and cooking: Apple Cider, Distilled White, Malt and Tarragon.

57

HEINZ
VINEGARS
YOU KNOW IT'S GOOD
BECAUSE IT'S HEINZ

● **Bridge the gap between strained foods and family meals with HEINZ JUNIOR FOODS! These fine-flavored, well-balanced foods include vegetable and meat products, soups, fruits, puddings—all designed to meet your toddler's special nutritional requirements!**

Sweet tokens from your kitchen

Play Santa by making old-time favorites for the holidays. Dress up these treats; give them to your friends as personalized Christmas "cards." Save some for your own entertaining

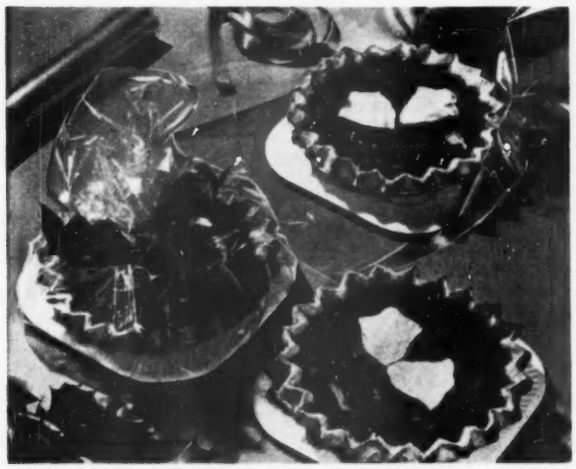
By Anne Sonopol

Candied Orange Delights. Inside each orange cup is tasty fruit confection. Make sure oranges are giants! First cut off "lids," scoop out pulp with grapefruit knife, candy the shell and lids. Fill with the fruit mixture; roll in sugar. The orange shell makes its own package

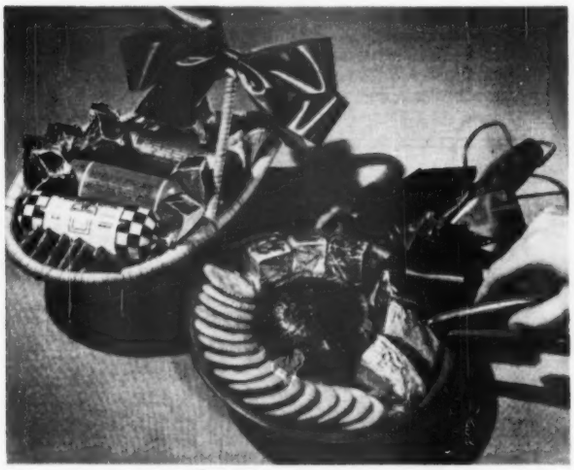
Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

Frosty Sugar Cookies sport colorful ribbons so kiddies can take them home to hang on the Christmas tree. Before baking cookies, make a hole at top of each with wooden skewer or nutpick. When cool, spread with Confectioners'-sugar Frosting; doll them up with red cinnamon candies, candied cherries, and other candy decorations

Scramble is our favorite nibble food! Seasoned "just so," it's a mixture of extra-crispy, toasted cereals and nuts. And *so good*, you won't be able to stop after the first handful. Fill doily-lined cans (paint them yourself) and give as token gifts. Save some to pass around at holiday get-togethers, too. To store, pack, warm or cold, in cans

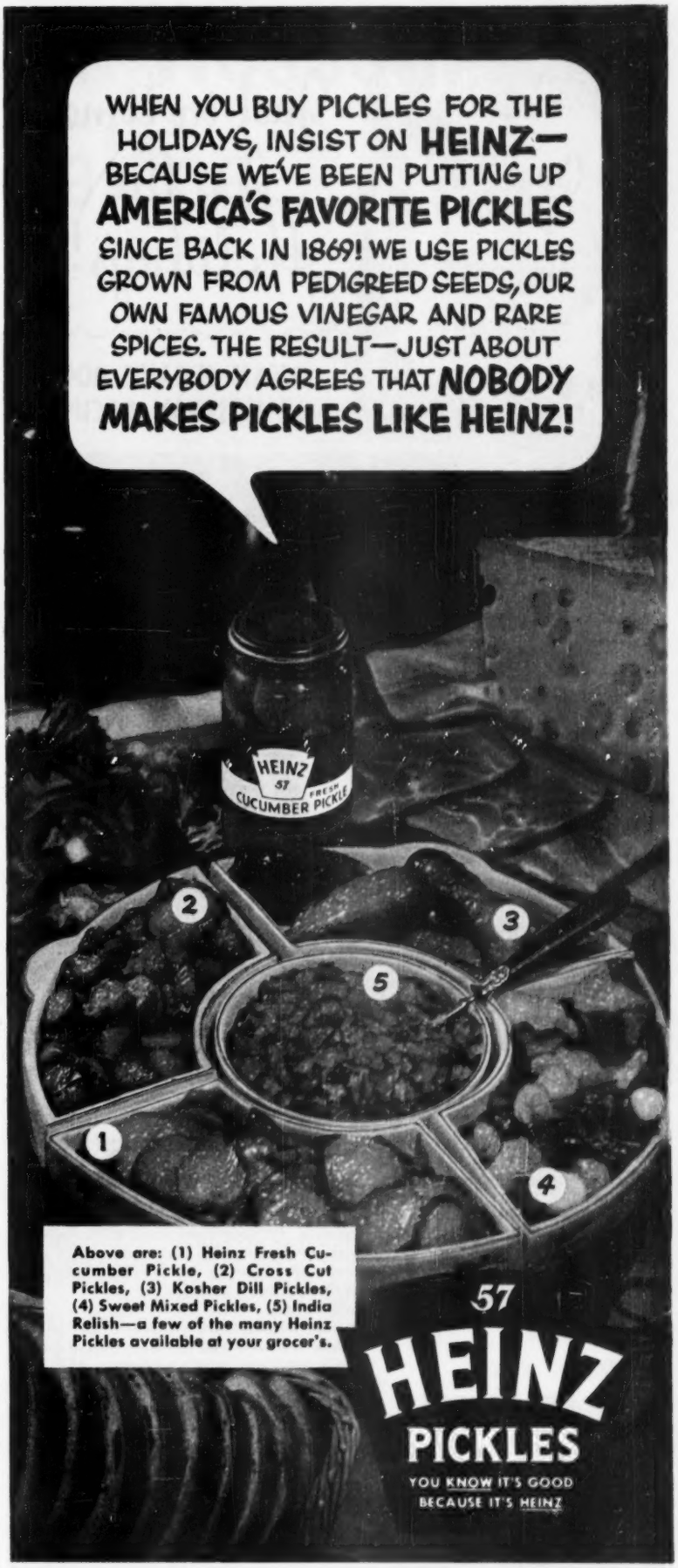


Little Mincemeat Pies boast two pastry bells to chime out holiday greetings. Bake pies in 6-inch aluminum foilware pans. Place each one—foil pan and all—on small paper plate; wrap in clear or colored cellophane, tie with bright jaunty bow. Tuck in fresh holly sprig

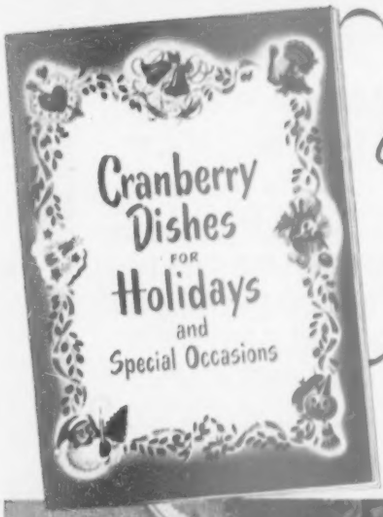


Cheese lovers will be delighted with this—perfect for uncle Jim, Smith family next door. Arrange assortment of little cheeses and crackers in a wooden snack server or unusual basket. As an extra, tuck in a few cheese spreaders. Add bow for flair. Wrap in cellophane

Recipes on next page



● Doctors everywhere recommend HEINZ BABY FOODS—mothers trust Heinz 84-year quality reputation. And babies enjoy these delicious dishes! Choose from over 50 kinds—including Strained Orange Juice, Pre-Cooked Cereals, Strained and Junior Foods!



Just in time for the Holidays!

OCEAN SPRAY'S BOOK OF HOLIDAY RECIPES

One of the 31 holiday recipes in this book . . .

CHRISTMAS TREE OR CHRISTMAS PACKAGE SALADS

Put **1 envelope unflavored gelatine** in custard cup. Add **¼ cup cold water.** Let stand 2 minutes. Place cup in boiling water to dissolve gelatine. Add to **1 lb. can Ocean Spray Jellied Cranberry Sauce.** Stir well. Fold in **1 cup finely shredded cabbage, ¼ cup diced celery, ½ cup chopped walnuts.** To make trees, mold in cone-shaped paper drinking cups. Peel off paper. Pipe with cream cheese. To make "packages", mold in pan, cut in squares, "tie" with cream cheese or mayonnaise.

This is a very special book with cranberry ideas not only for Christmas and New Year's but for holidays all through the year. Festive dishes to bring the sparkle and goodness of cranberry sauce to your table in a very special way. Clip the coupon now so you won't forget.

I enclose 10c (coin only please) for
"Cranberry Dishes for Holidays and Special Occasions"

OCEAN SPRAY
Dept. 12B, Hanson, Mass.

Name .....
Street .....
City ..... Zone .....
State .....

(Easiest way to send money by mail: Fasten to paper with cellophane tape)

Sweet tokens from your kitchen

Begins on page 98

Candied Orange Delights

Little treasures you can store for good eating later on—

- 10 large oranges
- 6 cups sugar
- 6 cups water
- 1½ cups light corn syrup
- 2 teaspoons glycerin
- 1 cup seeded raisins
- ½ cup dried apricots
- ½ cup dried figs
- 1 cup pitted dates
- 6 candied cherries
- 1 cup California walnuts
- 3 tablespoons orange juice

Wash and cut off slice about ¼ way from top of each orange. Remove pulp with teaspoon or grapefruit knife, being careful not to break shell. Cover shells and top slices with cold salted water (1 teaspoon salt to each quart water). Bring to a boil; cook 5 minutes. Drain. Repeat the cooking two more times. Invert shells to drain on wire rack for an hour. Combine sugar, 6 cups water, corn syrup, and glycerin; bring to a boil. Add orange shells and top slices; cook till syrup reaches thread stage (230°). Lift oranges occasionally with fork to prevent sticking and burning. Let stand in syrup 8 hours or overnight. Reheat and cook 10 minutes. Drain. Put raisins, apricots, figs, dates, cherries, and nuts through food chopper, using coarse blade. Add enough orange juice to moisten. Fill orange shells with fruit mixture, cover with top slices. Roll the slightly warm oranges in sugar. Chill in covered container in refrigerator. To make 5 Candied Orange Delights, use ½ recipe.

Frosty Sugar Cookies

Good with just a sprinkle of sugar over the top, too—

Use ½ recipe cooky dough for Mincemeat Wonders, page 111. Omit filling. Divide dough in half; chill ½ hour. Roll half the dough ⅛ inch thick on lightly floured surface; keep other half chilled till ready to use. Cut in assorted shapes. With wood skewer or nutpick, puncture hole in top of each cooky so ribbon can be pulled through. Place on greased cooky sheet; bake in moderate oven (375°) 8 to 10 minutes. When cool, frost with Confectioners'-sugar Frosting; decorate with red cinnamon candies, candied cherries, candy decorettes, jelly strings, coconut. Pull short ribbons through; tie. Makes about 2 dozen. **Confectioners'-sugar Frosting:** Add enough top milk or cream to 2 cups sifted confectioners' sugar to make of spreading consistency. Add dash salt and 1 teaspoon vanilla.

Little Mincemeat Pies

With prepared mincemeat, you can make pies with old-fashioned flavor in jig time—

- 4 cups prepared mincemeat or 2 9-ounce packages
- 4 cups pared, thinly sliced apples
- 1 teaspoon grated lemon peel
- ¼ cup lemon juice
- Double recipe Plain Pastry

If packaged mincemeat is used, prepare as directed on package. Mix mincemeat, apples, lemon peel, and lemon juice; heat thoroughly. Spoon into four 6-inch pastry-lined aluminum foilware piepans. Top with two pastry-bell cutouts or other holiday designs. Bake in moderate oven (375°) about 40 minutes.

Scramble

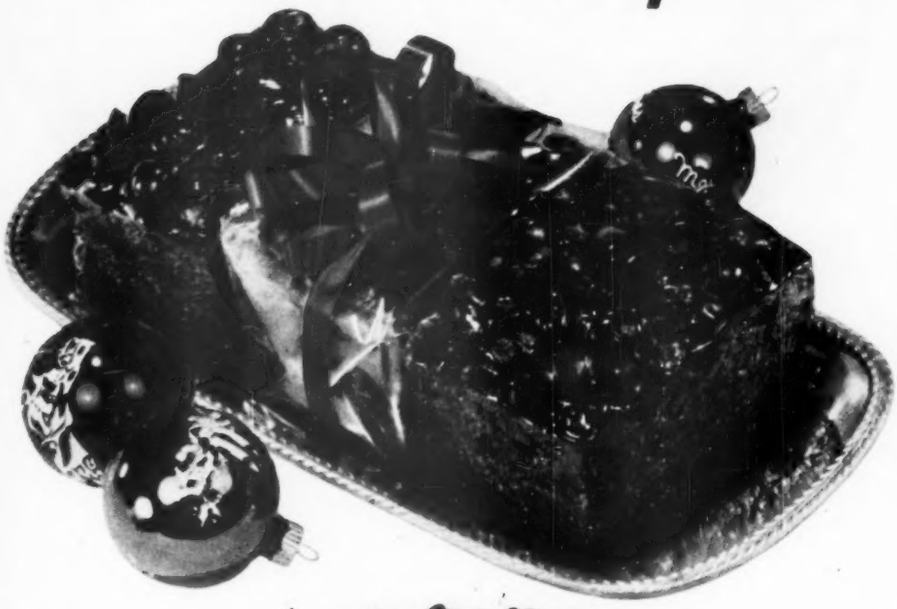
Delicious! One recipe makes enough to give away in gift packages and to store for future treats. Or make only half recipe—

- 2 pounds mixed salted nuts
- 1 12-ounce package bite-size shredded-wheat squares
- 1 10½-ounce package crisp doughnut-shaped oat cereal
- 1 6½-ounce package bite-size crisp rice squares
- 1 6½-ounce can pretzel bits
- 1 5¼-ounce package slim pretzel sticks
- 2 cups salad oil
- 2 tablespoons Worcestershire sauce
- 1 tablespoon garlic salt
- 1 tablespoon seasoned salt

Mix all ingredients in very large roaster, tub, or on large sheet brown paper. Bake in very slow oven (250°) 2 hours, stirring and turning mixture with wooden spoon every 15 minutes (be careful not to crush cereals). Makes about 8 quarts.

[*Turn to page 167*

This is the quicker Wesson way to start holiday baking...



Instead of digging out solid shortening, you *pour* this light, sparkling salad oil—the one and only Wesson. Because it *pours*, you measure Wesson accurately. No waste. Wesson is *thrifty*. And—in all the world, there's no oil lighter or more delicate than Wesson Oil. So Wesson protects the flavor of your best cakes and pies and cookies—to delight your own folks or for happy holiday giving.

WESSON'S FAMOUS FRUITCAKE

Wesson Oil simplifies the method—brings out luscious fruit-nut flavor. *Heat oven to 275° (slow).*

Mix together:
- **1 cup Wesson Oil**
- **1½ cups brown sugar (packed in cup)**
- **4 eggs**

Beat vigorously with spoon or electric mixer for 2 minutes.

Sift together:
- **2 cups *sifted* Gold Medal all-purpose flour**
- ***1 teasp. double-action baking powder**
- ***2 teasp. salt**
- **2 teasp. cinnamon**
- **2 teasp. allspice**
- **1 teasp. cloves**

Stir into oil mixture alternately with... **1 cup pineapple, apple or orange juice**

Mix ..... **1 cup more *sifted* flour**

into:
- **1 cup thinly sliced citron**
- **1 cup chopped candied pineapple**
- **1½ cups whole candied cherries**
- **1 cup raisins**
- **1 cup chopped figs**
- **1 cup coarsely chopped Diamond® Walnuts**
- **2 cups coarsely chopped mixed nuts**

Pour batter over fruit, mixing thoroughly.
Line with brown paper 2 greased loaf pans, 8½ x 4½ x 2½-in. Pour batter into pans. Place a pan of water on lower oven rack. Bake cakes 2½ to 3 hours in slow oven (275°). After baking, let cakes stand 15 minutes before removing from pans. Cool thoroughly on racks without removing paper. When cool, remove paper. To insure freshness, seal in cellophane or heavy waxed paper with "Scotch" Cellophane Tape, then put in covered container in a cool place to ripen. For holiday gifts, add a decorative bow of "Sasheen" ribbon.

**When using Gold Medal Self-Rising Flour, omit baking powder and salt.*

MINCE PIE with STIR-N-ROLL CRUST

Recipe from the Betty Crocker Staff of General Mills

This exciting new recipe uses Wesson's time-saving ability. And 9 out of 10 women say, "Even a *beginner* can make good pie crust the Stir-N-Roll way." You *stir* everything together. No guessing about the correct amount of liquid. And you *roll* out the pastry between waxed paper — no messy board to clean up.

Heat oven to 425°. For double crust, mix together:
- **2 cups *sifted* Gold Medal all-purpose flour**
- ***1½ teaspoons salt**

Pour into one measuring cup (but don't stir together):
- **½ cup Wesson Oil**
- **¼ cup cold whole milk**

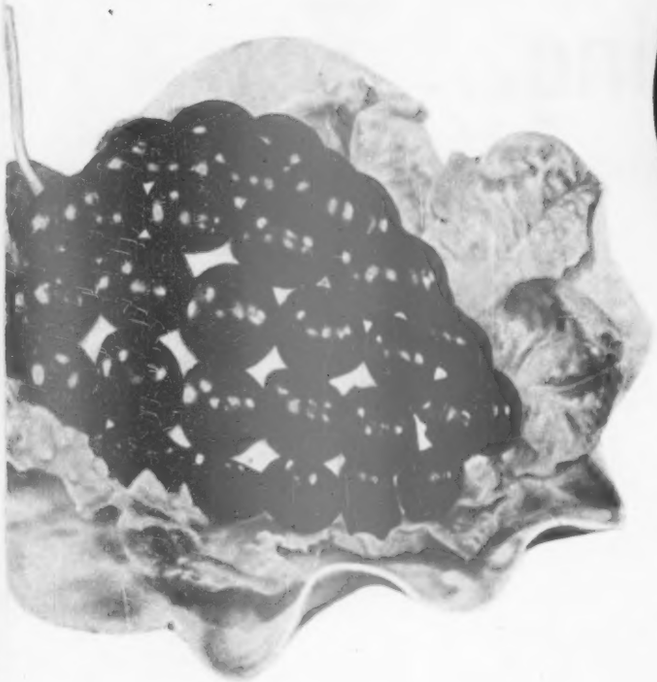
Then pour all at once into flour. Stir until mixed. Press with hands into smooth ball. Cut in halves; flatten halves slightly.
Place one half between 2 sheets of waxed paper (12-inch square). Roll out gently until circle reaches edges of paper. (Waxed paper will not slip while rolling pastry if table top is slightly damp). Peel off top paper. If dough tears, mend without moistening by pressing edges together, or press a scrap over tear.
Lift paper and pastry by top corners; they will cling together. Place (paper side up) in 9-inch pie pan. Carefully peel off paper. Gently ease and fit pastry into pan. Add mincemeat filling. Trim crust even with rim.
TOP CRUST: Roll as above and place over filling. Trim to rim. Seal by pressing gently with fork or by fluting edge. Snip 3 or 4 small slits near center. Bake about 40 minutes in hot oven (425°) until golden brown.

**If you use Gold Medal Self-Rising Flour, omit salt. Bake 50 min. at 375°.*

Wesson Oil

AMERICA'S FAVORITE *for Salads, Frying, Stir-N-Roll Pie Crust and Biscuits*

A Gift You Bake is a Gift from the Heart



ELEGANT appetizers to start your next dinner party, or a dramatic dessert for its climax. Never-fail fudge that little Sis can make for her Friday night crowd. A dip-a-chip snack for an impromptu card foursome. Gorgeous salads for a buffet supper.

For *every sort* of party there's something *specially* good to serve made with Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese! The 11 recipes at the right are just a *sample* of the variety of good things you can fix with this freshest, richest-tasting cream cheese!

So for special times when you want to whip up something wonderful, and for *everyday treats,* too, keep the half-pound size of this famous brand of cream cheese in your refrigerator . . . *ready.*

Entertaining ideas all from a cream cheese

"PHILLY" HOLLANDAISE ON BROCCOLI

CHOCOLATE "PHILLY" FROSTING

CHOCOLATE "PHILLY" FROSTING

6 level tablespoons Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese
1 tablespoon milk
2½ cups sifted confectioners' sugar
1 square unsweetened chocolate, melted
1 teaspoon vanilla
Dash of salt

Blend the cream cheese and the milk. Add the sugar gradually, blending it in well. Add the slightly cooled melted chocolate, the vanilla and salt. Blend well.

HOLLYWOOD CHEESECAKE

18 zwieback, rolled (or 1½ cups zwieback crumbs)
3 tablespoons Parkay Margarine or butter
2 tablespoons sugar

* * *

2 ½-lb. pkgs. Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese
½ cup sugar
⅛ teaspoon cinnamon
½ teaspoon vanilla
1 teaspoon grated lemon rind
1 tablespoon lemon juice
2 eggs

* * *

1 cup thick sour cream
1 tablespoon sugar
1 teaspoon vanilla
Red and green maraschino cherry flowers

Blend the zwieback crumbs with the margarine or butter and 2 tablespoons of sugar; press onto the bottom of a 9-inch spring pan. Bake in a slow oven, 300°, for 5 minutes. Cool.

Blend the cream cheese, softened at room temperature, with the ½ cup of sugar, cinnamon, ½ teaspoon of vanilla, grated lemon rind and lemon juice. Add the egg yolks, one at a time, mixing well after each yolk is added. Fold in the stiffly beaten egg whites, and pour the mixture on top of the crumbs. Bake in a slow oven, 300°, 45 minutes.

Blend the sour cream with the tablespoon of sugar and 1 teaspoon of vanilla. Spread this mixture over the top of the cake. Return to the oven for an additional 10 minutes. Cool before removing the rim of the pan. Do not invert. Garnish with cherry flowers.

ANCHOVY-CELERY COCKTAIL DIP

½-lb. pkg. Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese
½ teaspoon whole celery seed
2 teaspoons minced onion
Dash of paprika
1 tablespoon lemon juice
2 teaspoons anchovy paste
2 tablespoons cream

Cream the cheese until smooth. Add the remaining ingredients and blend until fluffy. Serve with potato chips or crackers.

"PHILLY" HOLLANDAISE ON BROCCOLI

2 eggs
½-lb. pkg. Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese
2½ tablespoons lemon juice
Dash of salt
Hot cooked broccoli

Add the eggs, one at a time, to the cream cheese, blending thoroughly after each addition. Add the lemon juice and salt. Place in the top of a double boiler over hot water (not boiling). Cook, stirring constantly until the sauce is thick and fluffy. Serve on broccoli.

LEMON-CHOCOLATE "PHILLY" FUDGE

Chocolate "Philly" Fudge

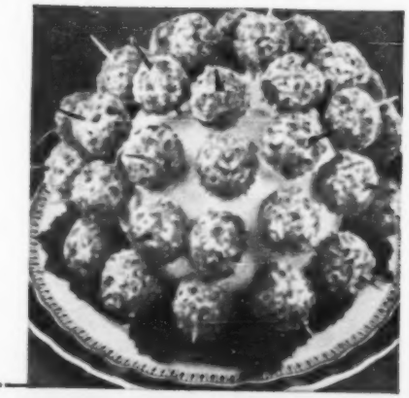
6 level tablespoons Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese
2 cups sifted confectioners' sugar
2 1-oz. squares unsweetened chocolate, melted
¼ teaspoon vanilla
Dash of salt

Place the cream cheese in a bowl and cream it until soft and smooth. Slowly blend the sugar into it. Add the melted chocolate. Mix well. Add the vanilla and salt and mix until well blended. Press into a well greased shallow pan to the depth of ½ inch. Place in the refrigerator until firm (about 15 minutes).

Lemon Stick "Philly" Fudge

6 level tablespoons Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese
2½ cups sifted confectioners' sugar
¼ cup crushed lemon stick candy
Salt

Place the cream cheese in a bowl and cream it until soft and smooth. Slowly blend the sugar into it. Add the crushed lemon stick candy and the salt and mix well. Spread this Lemon Stick "Philly" Fudge on top of the chilled Chocolate "Philly" Fudge. Place the Lemon-Chocolate "Philly" Fudge in the refrigerator until firm (about 15 minutes). Cut into squares.



BURNING BUSH

Dried beef
½-lb. pkg. Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese
Grapefruit, or large red apple

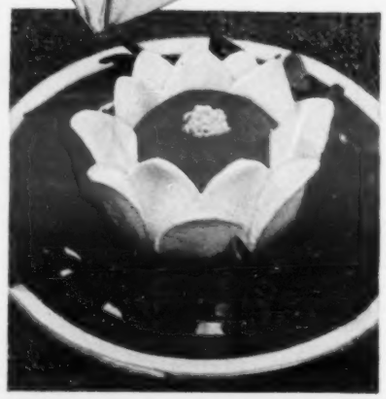
Chop the dried beef very fine. Divide the cream cheese into 32 cubes, then roll each cube into a ball, on butter paddles. Toss each ball in the chopped beef until entirely coated. Put a toothpick through each ball, and stick onto a grapefruit, or large apple.

PHILADELPHIA BRAND CREAM CHEESE RECIPES

Such wonderful things from this

"Package of Family Treats"

. . . the half-pound size of the world's most famous cream cheese



TOMATO ROSE SALAD

Firm tomatoes	Hard-cooked egg yolk
Milk	Watercress
Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese	Miracle French Dressing

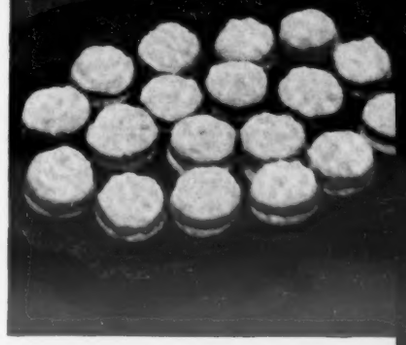
Peel tomatoes and chill them. Blend a small amount of milk into the cream cheese. Form two rows of petals on each tomato by pressing level teaspoons of the cheese against the side of the tomato, then drawing the teaspoon down with a curving motion. Sprinkle the center of each tomato with hard-cooked egg yolk pressed through a strainer. Serve on crisp watercress with French dressing.

LEMON CREAM CHEESE TARTS

3 eggs	½-lb. pkg. Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese
¾ cup sugar	6 4-inch baked tart shells
½ cup lemon juice	Red currant jelly
2 teaspoons grated lemon rind	

Beat the eggs in the top of a double boiler until thick and fluffy. Continue beating while gradually adding the sugar, lemon juice, and lemon rind. Cook over hot water, stirring constantly until the custard is thick and smooth. Cool.

Soften the cream cheese at room temperature and gradually blend the custard into it. Fill the tart shells with this mixture and top with red currant jelly.



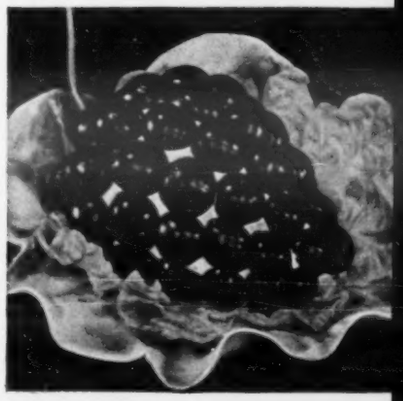
DEVILED HAM PUFFS

½-lb. pkg. Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese	1 egg yolk
1 teaspoon onion juice	Salt
½ teaspoon baking powder	24 small bread rounds
	2 2¼-oz. cans deviled ham

Blend together the cheese, onion juice, baking powder, egg yolk and salt to taste.

Toast the bread rounds on one side. Spread the untoasted sides with deviled ham, and cover each with a mound of the cheese mixture.

Place on a cookie sheet and bake in a moderate oven, 375°, for 10 to 12 minutes, or until puffed and brown. Serve hot.



GRAPE CLUSTER SALAD

Pear halves	Milk
Bibb lettuce	Tokay grapes
Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese	Miracle French Dressing

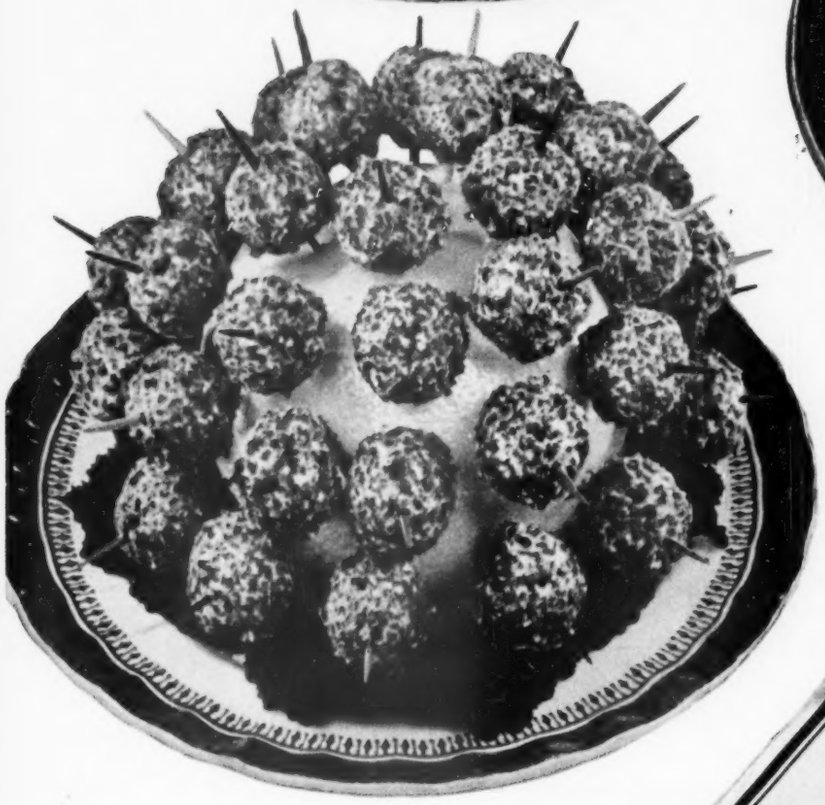
Place each pear half, round side up, on a bed of lettuce. Slightly soften the cream cheese with milk, and spread it over each pear half. Cut grapes in half, remove the seeds, and cover the pears with the grape halves to resemble bunches of grapes. Place a bit of grape stem in the large end of each pear. Serve with Miracle French Dressing.

LILY SANDWICHES

White bread	Carrot strips
Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese	Parsley stems

Cut thinly sliced fresh bread into 2¾-inch rounds. Roll each round with a rolling pin to remove the "spring" of the bread. Spread each round with cheese, softened at room temperature, and place a carrot strip in the center to represent the stamen. Fold over at one edge to form a lily and pinch together to hold in place. Put a parsley stem in the end of each lily, to represent the stem.

11 wonderful recipes here →



...And the cream cheese to use is genuine Philadelphia Brand

Made only by Kraft . . . with a richness and texture that can't be copied!

Quick hot breads from a bakery loaf

Photographs: Bowman

Honey Triangles, Fold-ups

Remove crusts from bread. For triangles, spread bread with butter or margarine. Broil till crusty.

Fold-ups: Butter the slices. Sprinkle lightly with grated cheese. Fasten opposite corners together with a toothpick. Bake in very hot oven (450°) 10 minutes. Serve with soup or salad.

Nippy Cheese Strips

Toasted finger-size strips are a crisp, colorful companion for salad meals. Mix a sharp spreading cheese with butter or margarine. Remove crusts from bread slices; spread; cut in strips. (You can fix ahead and chill till time to bake.) Bake in moderate oven (350°) 10 minutes

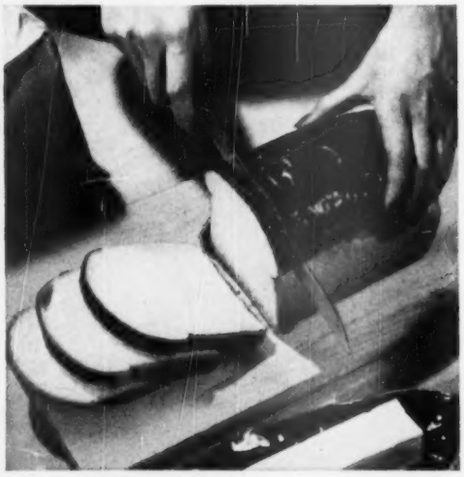
You can do more with a loaf of bread than stack a few slices in front of the family at mealtime. These quick hot breads taste so good they double for fancy rolls, dress up a meal without the fuss of baking. They all start with a loaf from the bakery or store. You spread bread slices with soft butter or margarine, then add a sweet topping or a snappy touch of cheese or garlic.

Whether you're planning an evening snack, company meal during the holidays or any time, or a family supper, there's an idea for you. See the pictures.

Garlic Bread Squares

Hot crusty cubes have a subtle touch of garlic. Cut unsliced loaf of bread into 2-inch cubes. Mix thoroughly ¼ garlic clove, minced, and ¼ cup butter or margarine. Spread this mixture on outside of cubes. Place cubes on cooky sheet. Bake in very hot oven (450°) 10 minutes

Fragrant loaf bread



Fragrant loaf bread looks and smells like a loaf of fresh, homemade bread after you use this quick and easy trick.

Brush crust of an unsliced loaf with butter or margarine, place in a paper bag. Heat in moderate oven (350°) 15 minutes.

Your new Gas range couldn't be more automatic

it even does your "remembering" for you!

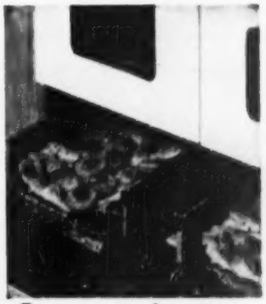
This New Freedom Gas Kitchen* features a **CALORIC "CP"** automatic Gas range and the amazing **SERVEL** Gas refrigerator. See them at your Gas company or Gas appliance dealer's.

Two clocks watch your cooking for you. One turns the oven on and off, cooks whole meals while you're busy elsewhere. The other times anything from a stew to an egg. But what really makes you love your Gas range is the way it cooks—like a chef, with delicacy and precision. Its pin-point simmer flame treats sauces with respect. Its high, hot broiling flame was *made* for steaks. It bakes so evenly you almost can't have a failure. Yet a new automatic Gas range costs less to buy, install and use!

only Gas gives you...

*Reg. A.G.A.

Such even baking



Separate broilers

Range-top griddles

GAS . . . THE MODERN FUEL FOR AUTOMATIC COOKING . . . REFRIGERATION . . . WATER-HEATING . . . HOUSE-HEATING . . . AIR-CONDITIONING . . . CLOTHES-DRYING . . . INCINERATION. AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

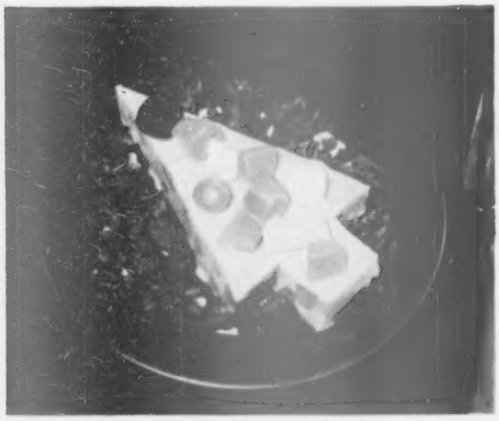
FESTIVE

Holiday Treats

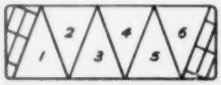
with Fruit Cocktail

California Shortcake. We think this is one of the merriest, tastiest treats we've seen in many a happy holiday season. And the best part is, it takes so little time. Just a rich, dark ginger bread, mixed in minutes with Betty Crocker* Ginger Bread Mix. Whipped Cream. And gay fruit cocktail, drained and arranged. Think of it. Cling peaches, pears, grapes, pineapple, cherries—all neatly cut, instantly ready.

*Reg. trademark General Mills, Inc.



Christmas Tree Salads. Soften 2 (3-oz.) packages cream cheese with fork. Blend in ½ teaspoon grated orange rind, juice of 1 orange, 1½ cups drained fruit cocktail. Freeze until barely firm in tray of refrigerator set at lowest temperature. Cut trees as diagram illustrates. Cut tree trunks from odd-shaped end pieces. Serve on greens. Garnish with fruit cocktail. Serves 6.



What are your favorite Fruit Cocktail Treats? Fruit cocktail is so handy it's no wonder most good cooks have several prized recipes. If you have one you believe deserves a place in our collection of the nation's best, won't you mail us a copy? For each original recipe our kitchen staff selects, we'll pay $5.00. Cling Peach Advisory Board, Dept. 101, 350 Sansome Street, San Francisco 4, California.

Canned Fruit Cocktail from California

Betty

"Fruit Cocktail and Ginger Bread make a Christmasy Shortcake" says Betty Crocker

"Isn't fruit cocktail a wonderful thing to have around the house near Christmas? I like to serve it, don't you, as a first course for Christmas dinner and in sparkling holiday salads and just to eat by the fire when folks get hungry.

"There's something about the bright color and luscious flavor of fruit cocktail—with its golden cling peaches, crisp pears, tangy, rich pineapple, seedless grapes, and gay red cherries—that just makes me feel like Christmas.

"It's so quick and easy, too—I suspect women all over America are stocking up for the holidays with big cans of festive fruit cocktail for Christmas and New Year dinners and all the gay parties in between.

"And I do hope lots of you will try the Holiday Quick Treat we've planned in our Betty Crocker kitchens—we call it a California Shortcake! It's so quick you can make it any time guests drop in—just ginger bread made with my Betty Crocker Ginger Bread Mix and whipped cream and drained Fruit Cocktail.

"California Shortcake's a fine thing for Christmas Eve, when the folks come in to trim the tree. Pretty special after carol singing or for dessert for Christmas dinner.

"My Ginger Bread is so rich and dark and homey—sort of tastes like Christmas. Good things go into it—dark, iron-rich molasses, the finest spices. There's nothing to add but water. And you're sure of getting a perfect Ginger Bread every single time you bake.

Don't Forget Ginger Bread Men

"There's a Rolled Cooky recipe on every package of Betty Crocker Ginger Bread Mix that's just the thing for your ginger bread men. Let the children make their own—they're easy. And fruit cocktail's a fine thing to dress them up—peaches for the eyes, red cherries for buttons. Do make plenty, to hang on the tree.

"Hot Ginger Bread is a heart-warmer for Christmas breakfast, too. A good thing to serve with coffee when folks drop in to see the tree.

"And now . . . I do hope I've given you a Christmas thought or two. How about putting Betty Crocker Ginger Bread Mix high on your holiday shopping list? And

Happy Holidays to you"

Betty Crocker
OF GENERAL MILLS

THIS YEAR GIVE FOOD

PERFECT? Yes, we DO mean perfect. You be the judge. If any cake you make with Betty Crocker Cake Mix comes out less than perfect; write Betty Crocker, Box 200, Minneapolis, Minn., and General Mills will send your money back!

General Mills

FOR CALIFORNIA SHORTCAKE—

Put these on your shopping list!

Betty Crocker
GINGER BREAD MIX

Fruit Cocktail
FROM CALIFORNIA

Whipping Cream

Crocker says: I guarantee—

A perfect cake every time you bake

cake after cake after cake after cake!

M-m-m! A Holiday Quick-treat . . .

CALIFORNIA SHORTCAKE!

Get a QUICK start with HOT CREAM OF WHEAT.

For festive snacks,

copy the cover picture

Having an open house or a small, friendly get-together? Then a cheese-and-fruit tray is just the thing.

Take a look at the cover picture to see how beautiful, yet simple, a cheese tray can be. The round basket is centered with a bright red Edam. (Cut the stars from its waxy coat with a tiny star cutter, replace them sunny side up!) The hefty wedge in front is robust-flavored blue cheese. Colorful winter fruits complete the circle around border of the basket.

Now look at the sharp spreading cheese in its earthenware crock (a good keeper) there on the wooden cutting board. Set out crackers, slices of "icebox" rye.

To please the hungry small fry—big folks, too—include a choice of Christmas cookies. On the next page you'll find recipes for the plump Mincemeat Wonders (center of tray) and the cheery Kris Kringles.

Lots of advantages to the cheese tray—mighty good eating, easy, *easy* entertaining. Then too, it gives you a chance to share those tempting gift cheeses.

Tips for entertaining tray a la cheese

▸ Offer both mild and sharp cheeses (one or two of each). Choose natural or process types.

MILD American cheese (Cheddar), cream cheese, Swiss, Gouda, Edam, Camembert, brick, cottage cheese, Gruyère, mild-type spreading cheeses.

SHARPER aged American cheese (aged Cheddar), blue or Roquefort, Liederkranz, smoke- or bacon-flavored spreading cheese, chive or pimiento cream cheese, Brie, Chantelle, Gorgonzola; sharp-tasting cheese dips as blue cheese with cream cheese. [*More on next page*

Use them sliced, chopped, grated, ground—for pies, cakes, cookies, candies, toppings, salads and main course dishes.

SMART HOLIDAY IDEA

Brazil Nut Chips

Simmer Brazil Nuts 2 to 3 minutes in boiling water, then slice lengthwise. Spread in pan, sprinkle with melted butter, salt and toast in moderate oven (350°F.) until light brown—20 to 30 minutes. A real taste treat for the holiday nut bowl!

FREE: big, illustrated Brazil Nut Recipe Book—Write: Brazil Nut Association, Dept. BH-5, 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.

Woodbine® OR Lifetime WARE BY WATERTOWN

Now at your favorite department store. Guaranteed dinnerware . . . made of Melmac.

Write for FREE illustrated folder

THE WATERTOWN MFG. CO.
200 PORTER ST., WATERTOWN, CONN.

PUT UP YOUR TREE NEW, EASY, SAFE WAY!

CHRISTMAS TREE stands steady without support while you adjust screws.

Eliminates Fire Hazard of Dry Tree

Keeps tree fresh and green. Holder is all steel. Insure your family's safety.

Christmas Tree Holder by EKCO
(Republic Model)

EKCO PRODUCTS COMPANY, Chicago 39, Ill.
Also sold in Canada by Ekco Products Company (Canada) Ltd., Toronto

▶ Serve one or more hard or firm cheeses, as American, Swiss, Edam; also one or more soft types, as spreading cheese, dips, Camembert, cream cheese.

▶ Remove cheeses (except cottage or cream) from refrigerator several hours before serving time. This is especially important for types like Camembert which are their flavorful best when soft.

▶ Include a selection of holiday fruits—apples, pears, oranges, avocados, grapes. Also a choice of crisp crackers.

▶ Other delicious go-withs: potato chips, thin slices of dark bread or Melba toast, salted nuts, cookies. And don't forget lots of hot coffee!

▶ Slice American cheese thick or thin, or cut in wedges or cubes; slice Swiss cheese rather thick. Serve cream cheese in wedges, "blocks"; or as a dip, seasoned and whipped.

Mincemeat Wonders

Kiddies, and grownups, too, will like the sweet orange-mincemeat filling—

- 1⅓ cups shortening
- 1½ cups sugar
- 2 eggs
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- 1 teaspoon grated orange peel
- 4 cups sifted enriched flour
- 3 teaspoons baking powder
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 2 to 3 tablespoons milk

Thoroughly cream shortening and sugar. Add eggs; beat until light and fluffy. Mix in vanilla and orange peel. Sift together flour, baking powder, and salt; stir into creamed mixture along with milk. Divide in half. Chill. Roll dough ⅛ inch thick on lightly floured surface and cut with 2¾-inch cutter. Cut small Christmas tree in centers of half the cookies. Place 2 teaspoons filling on each plain cooky. Top with a cut-out cooky; press edges with fork. Bake in moderate oven (375°) about 12 minutes. Makes about 2 dozen double-deckers. **Mincemeat Filling:** Break mincemeat from one 9-ounce package into pieces. Add 2 teaspoons grated orange peel, 1 teaspoon grated lemon peel, ½ cup orange juice, ¼ cup lemon juice, and 2 tablespoons sugar. Heat and stir until lumps are broken. Simmer 1 minute. Cool; add ¼ cup chopped maraschino cherries and ¼ cup chopped California walnuts.

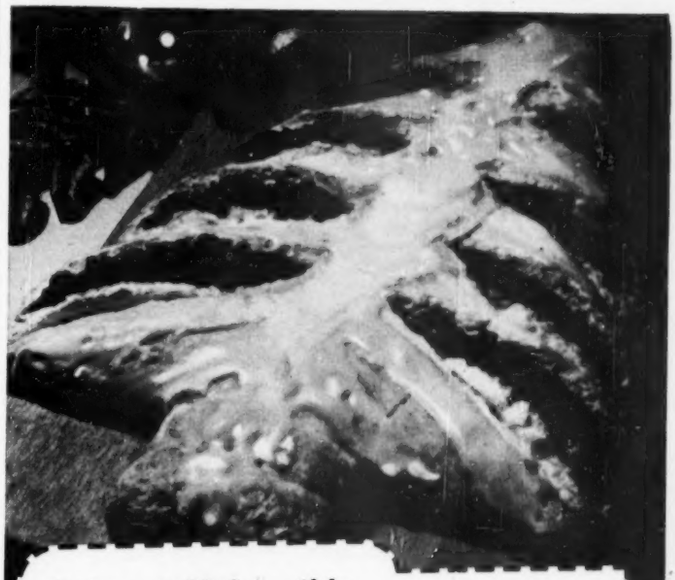
Kris Kringles

Each cooky has a bright cherry topknot—

- ½ cup shortening
- ¼ cup sugar
- 1 beaten egg yolk
- 1 tablespoon grated orange peel
- 1 teaspoon grated lemon peel
- 1 teaspoon lemon juice
- 1 cup sifted cake flour
- Dash salt
- 1 slightly beaten egg white
- ½ cup finely chopped California walnuts
- Candied cherries

Thoroughly cream shortening and sugar; add egg yolk, orange and lemon peel, and lemon juice. Beat thoroughly. Stir in flour and salt. Chill until firm. Form small balls about ½ inch in diameter. Dip in egg white and roll lightly in nuts. Place on greased cooky sheet; press half a candied cherry in center of each. Bake in slow oven (325°) about 20 minutes. Makes 1½ dozen.

Christmas Tree Fruit Bread



Calumet Makes this Quick Bread Holiday-Light!

FOR THE FILLING:
- ⅓ cup chopped raisins
- ¼ cup chopped candied cherries
- ¼ cup chopped citron
- ⅓ cup sugar
- ⅓ cup boiling water
- 1 tablespoon lemon juice

FOR THE BISCUIT DOUGH:
- 2 cups sifted Swans Down Cake Flour
- 2½ teaspoons Calumet Baking Powder
- ¾ teaspoon salt
- 3 tablespoons sugar
- 5 tablespoons shortening
- 1 teaspoon grated lemon rind
- 1 egg, slightly beaten
- ⅓ cup light cream (about)

Note: No special pan needed with this simple recipe. Just follow it exactly and *see* how lusciously light Calumet Baking Powder makes the rich biscuit dough. Then always depend on Calumet Baking Powder for that same wonderful lightness, in biscuits, cakes, muffins and other favorites. For Calumet lifts and lightens in the mixing bowl AND in the oven as well, insuring baking success. Twice as many women count on Calumet as any other baking powder. Your best bet is Calumet too.

To make the filling: Combine ingredients for filling in order given. Cook and stir over low heat until sugar is melted and mixture is blended. Cool.

To make the biscuit dough: Measure sifted flour, add baking powder, salt, and sugar, and sift again. Cut in shortening. Add lemon rind. Combine egg and cream, add to flour mixture, and stir only until soft dough is formed (20 strokes). Turn out on lightly floured board and knead 20 turns.

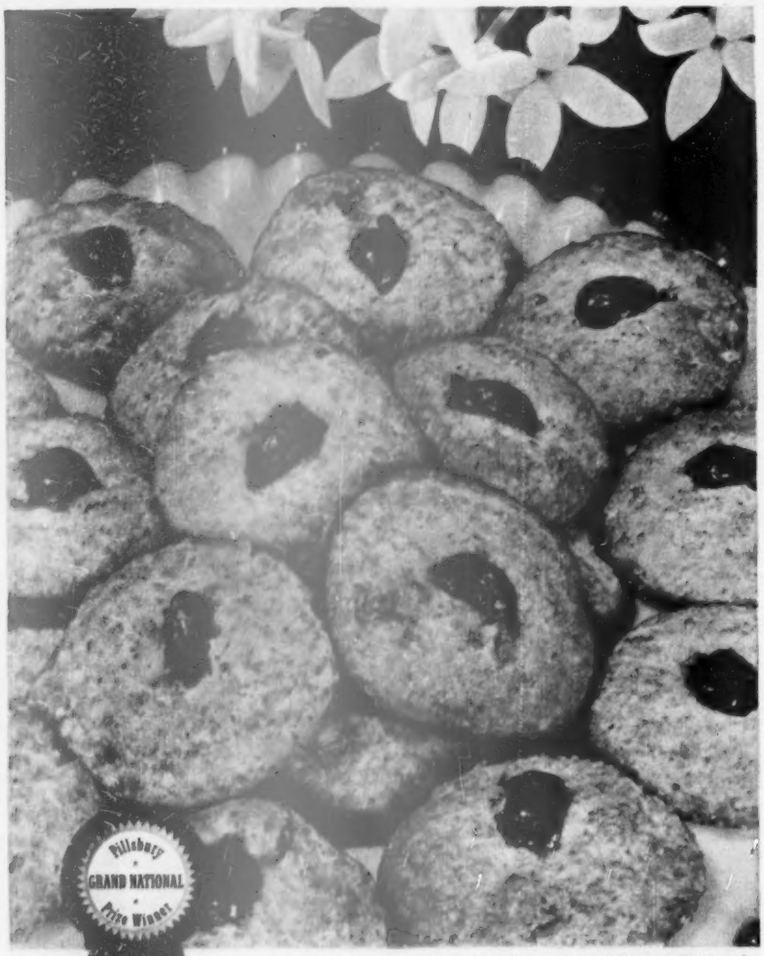
To make the tree: Divide dough in half and roll each half into a tree-shaped piece, ⅛ inch thick. Trim off a narrow strip from base of each triangle to be used for the base of tree; cut each strip in half.

Place one of the triangles on greased baking sheet. Fasten 2 of the strips at bottom to resemble tree trunk. Spread filling evenly over entire tree, almost to edges; moisten edges. Place second triangle and remaining 2 strips on top and press edges together. Cut 4 slits on each side of tree; twist so filling shows, to resemble branches.

Bake in hot oven (400°F.) 20 minutes. If desired, dribble with confectioners' sugar glaze while bread is warm. Makes 8 to 10 servings.

A Product of General Foods

DOUBLE-ACTING
Calumet BAKING POWDER



A top prize winner in Pillsbury's 2nd Grand National

$5,000

CHERRY WINKS

crispy, crunchy holiday cookies baked with FRENCH'S pure Vanilla

2¼ cups sifted Pillsbury's Best Enriched Flour
1 tsp. double-acting baking powder
½ tsp. soda
½ tsp. salt
¾ cup shortening
1 cup sugar
2 eggs
2 tbs. milk
1 tsp. French's Vanilla Extract
1 cup chopped pecans
1 cup chopped dates
½ cup chopped maraschino cherries
Extra cherries for decorating
2½ cups cornflakes, crushed

Sift together dry ingredients. Combine shortening and sugar, cream well. Add eggs, milk, vanilla. Blend in dry ingredients; mix well. Add pecans, dates, chopped cherries. Mix well. Shape into balls using a level tablespoon of dough for each cookie. Roll each ball of dough in cornflakes. Place on greased baking sheet. Top each cookie with ¼ maraschino cherry. Bake in moderate oven (375° F.) 10 to 12 minutes. Do not stack or store until cold. Yield: approximately 5 dozen cookies.

Gay fruity-nutty cookies—made with French's pure Vanilla! In Pillsbury's last Bake-Off, French's Spices and Extracts were used exclusively, chosen for freshness and flavor richness!

French's SPICES EXTRACTS

Mail this coupon today!

FREE! HOLIDAY COOKIE RECIPES!
Send for leaflet of prize-winning recipes from Pillsbury's Grand National Contests. Write to:
The R. T. French Co.
9047 Mustard St., Rochester 9, New York

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Don't throw away the

They're no problem if you know these tasty, good ways to serve them again

Snowcaps **for hamburger pie. Three cups of leftover mashed potatoes will make six generous-size Snowcaps. Add 1 beaten egg to the potatoes; blend. Spoon mounds onto hamburger pie or any meat casserole. Brush tops with butter or margarine, if desired. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 20 to 30 minutes, or till peaks brown**

Potato Patties

To 2 cups leftover mashed potatoes, add 1 slightly beaten egg yolk, 2 tablespoons minced onion, salt, and pepper. Mix well.

Shape into 6 patties. Dip in flour; then brown in hot fat—slowly so patties will have a delicious brown glazed crust.

Crusty Potato Balls

Use same ingredients as for patties above. Shape in balls; roll in egg white, then in fine bread or cornflake crumbs.

Fry in skillet or bake in very hot oven (450°).

mashed potatoes!

Potato-Cheese Puffs

To serve six, beat 2½ cups mashed potatoes with a little cream. Heat mixture over hot water. Fill custard cups half full.

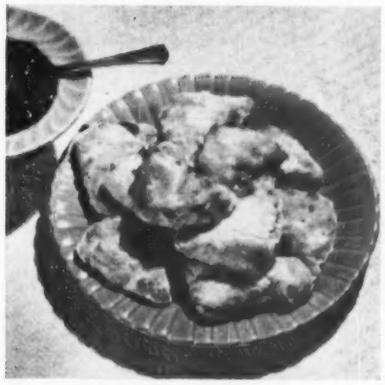
Make nest in each; drop in egg. Fill cups with potatoes. Sprinkle tops with 1 cup grated cheese.

Bake in moderate oven (350°) about 15 minutes.

Potato-Chicken Souffle

It's a delicious return for mashed potatoes — a souffle that puffs high and golden! Recipe's below.

Add a buttered green vegetable, a fruit salad, a sundae dessert — and supper's all planned.



Hot Scones

A cup of mashed potatoes becomes 2½ dozen fresh-from-the-oven scones, to be eaten hot with strawberry preserves.

You cut the leftover mashed potatoes into dry ingredients with pastry-blender. See recipe.

Hot Scones

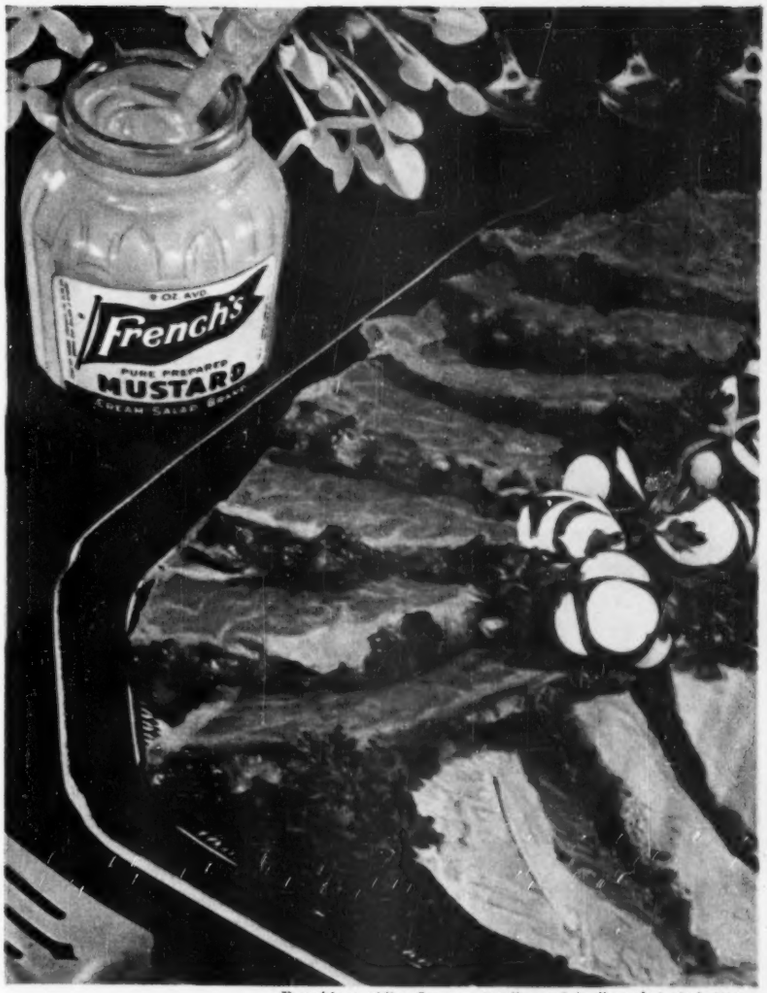
- 1½ cups sifted enriched flour
- ¾ teaspoon salt
- 3 teaspoons baking powder
- 2 tablespoons shortening
- 1 cup leftover mashed potatoes
- 1 beaten egg
- ¼ cup milk

Sift flour, salt, baking powder; cut in shortening and potatoes with pastry-blender. Add egg and milk all at once; mix just till dough follows fork. Roll or pat to ⅜ inch on lightly floured surface. Cut 2-inch squares; halve for triangles. Bake in very hot oven (450°) about 15 minutes. Makes about 2½ dozen.

Potato-Chicken Souffle

- 3 tablespoons quick-cooking tapioca
- 1 cup milk
- ¾ cup chicken broth or gravy
- 2 tablespoons grated onion
- ¾ teaspoon salt
- Dash pepper
- 1 cup chopped cooked chicken
- 1 cup leftover mashed potatoes
- 3 beaten egg yolks
- 3 stiff-beaten egg whites

Cook tapioca in liquids about 10 minutes, stirring. Add onion, seasonings, chicken, and potatoes. Add egg yolks; mix well. Fold in egg whites. Pour into 1½-quart baking dish. Bake in pan of hot water in moderate oven (350°) until set, 1 to 1¼ hours. Makes 6 servings.



French's sparkling flavor makes "second-day" meals taste better

HOLIDAY LEFTOVERS

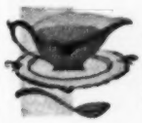
are extra good with FRENCH'S pure yellow Mustard!

What a flavor lift French's pure yellow Mustard gives leftover meats—hot or cold. Smoother, creamier French's blends better and its rich mustard goodness doesn't fade out in cooking.

LUNCHBOX SPECIAL

½ cup minced cooked ham
¼ cup peanut butter
2 teaspoons French's Dill Seed
¼ teaspoon French's Paprika
1 teaspoon French's Prepared Mustard
1 teaspoon mayonnaise

Combine ham, peanut butter, dill seed and paprika. Blend in mustard and mayonnaise. Allow to stand in refrigerator several hours. Yield: ⅔ cup. Use as canapé or sandwich spread.



FRENCH'S GOURMET SAUCE

½ cup currant jelly
½ cup French's Prepared Mustard

Melt jelly over low heat. Slowly blend in mustard. Mix well. Serve hot with slices of ham and turkey. Equally delicious with sliced pork, lamb, tongue or chicken.

HOT DAN SPREAD

1 cup ground ham
1 tablespoon horseradish or chopped pickle
1 tablespoon French's Prepared Mustard
1 tablespoon mayonnaise

Combine all ingredients. Mix together thoroughly, using sufficient mayonnaise for a smooth consistency. Yield: approximately 1 cup.

Clip this coupon today!

NEW

32-Page Recipe Booklet!
The R. T. French Co.
1859 Mustard St.,
Rochester 9, N. Y.

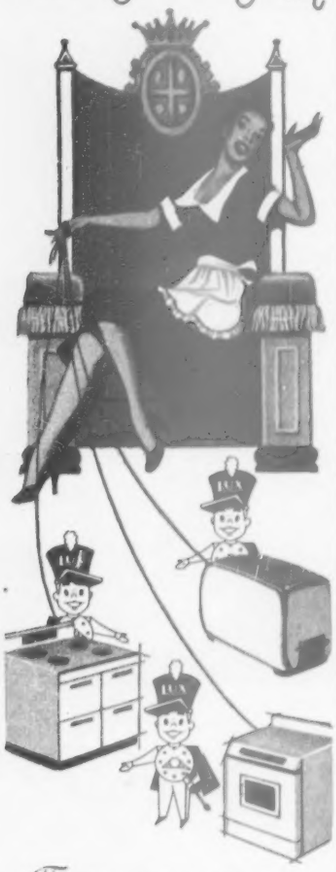
Enclosed is 10¢ in coin. Please send me your 32-page illustrated booklet, "Seasoning Makes the Difference."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

I live like a Queen since I met my Minute Minder Man



The "Minute Minder Man" is that remarkable little timing device made by the folks at Lux and installed in millions of home appliances to help every woman live and feel like a Queen . . .

While you relax or go about other duties, it *automatically* times the food on your stove, the toast in your toaster, the clothes in your washer and dryer. No wonder so many women love the "Minute Minder Man"—he's the perfect servant to millions! Look for the Minute Minder in America's better cooking appliances, washers, dryers and toasters.

Lux is equally famous for its fine line of alarm and novelty clocks and the *portable* Lux Minute Minder — at good stores everywhere

LUX Time

YOUR REMINDER LINE

For the Time of your life!

THE LUX CLOCK MANUFACTURING CO., INC. • WATERBURY, CONNECTICUT

Candy-cane capers

Begins on page 72

Santa's Chocolate

Serve in big mugs. For fun, stir with candy canes—

- 2 1-ounce squares unsweetened chocolate
- 1 cup hot water
- 3 to 4 tablespoons sugar
- Dash salt
- 3 cups milk
- ¼ teaspoon peppermint extract

Melt chocolate in the hot water in double boiler. Add sugar and salt; heat to boiling over direct heat, stirring constantly. Place over boiling water; add milk gradually and heat thoroughly. Add peppermint extract. Beat with rotary beater just before serving. For muddlers, use little peppermint candy canes. Makes 6 servings.

Pistachio Ice Cream

Delicate, and oh so pretty! You'll like it—creamy with crunchy nuts, too—

- 1 rennet tablet
- 1 tablespoon cold water
- 1 cup light cream
- ½ cup sugar
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- Few drops green food coloring
- ¼ teaspoon pistachio flavoring
- 1 cup heavy cream, whipped
- ½ cup chopped pistachio nuts

Crush rennet tablet in cold water; dissolve. Combine light cream and sugar. Heat slowly until comfortably *warm, but not hot.* Stir in rennet tablet. Add vanilla, food coloring, and pistachio flavoring. Stir quickly for a *few seconds only.* Pour into refrigerator tray and let stand at room temperature until set, about 10 minutes. Freeze firm. Break in chunks. Beat with electric beater till smooth.* Fold in the whipped cream and nuts. Return to cold tray; freeze till firm. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

*Or freeze mixture till partially frozen. Beat smooth with rotary beater.

Candy-stick Ice Cream

Party pink—extra gala, served along with green Pistachio Ice Cream—

- 2 cups milk
- 1 cup crushed peppermint stick candy
- ¼ pound (16) marshmallows
- Dash salt
- 2 cups heavy cream, whipped

Scald milk over hot water; add ½ cup crushed candy, marshmallows, and salt. Stir till dissolved. Remove from heat. Cool. Pour into large refrigerator tray. Freeze till firm; break in chunks. Beat with electric beater till smooth.* Fold in remaining candy and whipped cream. Return to cold tray; freeze till firm. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

*Or freeze mixture till partially frozen. Beat smooth with rotary beater.

Popcorn Balls

It just isn't Christmas without these!—

- 5 quarts popped corn
- 2 cups sugar
- ½ cup light corn syrup
- 1½ cups water
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 1 teaspoon vinegar
- 1 teaspoon vanilla

Keep popcorn hot and crisp in slow oven (300° to 325°). Combine sugar, corn syrup, water, salt, and vinegar. Cook to hard-ball stage (250°). Add vanilla. Pour syrup slowly over popcorn; mix well to coat every kernel. Press in balls. Use fat on hands if necessary. Makes 15 to 20 balls.

Emerald Mallows

Quick as St. Nick! Let the children make these—

- Few drops green food coloring
- 1 tablespoon water
- 1 cup shredded coconut, cut in short pieces
- ¼ pound (16) marshmallows
- 3 tablespoons hot milk

Add a few drops of food coloring to water. Add coconut and toss with fork to mix. Dip marshmallows in milk and roll in tinted coconut. Dry on rack. Makes 16.

Stuffed Dates

Old-time favorite—good for children—

Fill the centers of pitted dates with nuts, marshmallow pieces, candied fruit, or vanilla-flavored fondant. Roll in powdered or granulated sugar if desired.

Coconut Trees

Christmasy and dainty. No cooking! Ready to eat in minutes!—

- ¼ cup melted butter or margarine
- 2¼ cups sifted confectioners' sugar
- ¼ cup evaporated milk
- 2 cups shredded coconut
- Few drops green food coloring
- 1 drop oil of cinnamon
- Red cinnamon candies

Combine butter and sugar. Add evaporated milk, coconut, food coloring, and flavoring. Mix well and shape into peaks resembling Christmas trees. Set on waxed paper and let stand till firm, about 10 minutes. Decorate with cinnamon-candy "lights." Makes 10 to 12.

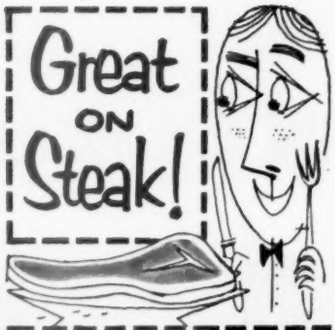
Crystal-cut Candies

Fill your candy jar with these. They look professional!—

- 2 cups sugar
- ½ cup light corn syrup
- ½ cup water
- Dash salt
- Few drops red or green food coloring
- 1 drop oil of cinnamon or oil of wintergreen

Combine sugar, syrup, water, salt; bring to a boil. Cook to hard-crack stage (290°). Stir in food coloring and flavoring. (Use red with cinnamon, green with wintergreen.) Pour into 8x8x2-inch metal pan. Let stand a few minutes till a film forms over the top. Now the idea is to mark candy so it will be shaped in little puffs, about ¾ inch square. Because the candy is cooler at the edges, you start marking from the outside and work toward center. Here's how. Using the edge of a broad, flat spatula or pancake turner, mark a line across pan, ¾ inch from the edge, being careful *not to break through the film on surface.* Starting on an adjoining side of pan, again mark across, ¾ inch from the edge. Mark other two sides. (Lines may have to be re-

Great ON Steak!



Medium, well-done, or rare—steak does taste better with A.1. Sauce!

Here's a rare blend of spices, vegetables and fruits simmered to perfection—adds a tang to all foods—a pleasant change from ketchup. Try A.1. at home and when dining out too. It's wonderful!

A·1 SAUCE

The Dash That Makes The Dish

Quick trick for hash! Just add one tablespoon of A.1. Sauce to your favorite recipe for hash . . . or stew.

G. F. Heublein & Bro., Inc. Hartford, Conn.

Good Living-Good Giving

COOKIE BOX...

Cookies feel right at home in this new Cookie Box of lustrous, golden Alder. Mamma and Poppa Chicken add a bright gay touch. It'll turn into a major source of supply for your herd of hungry small fry, whether it's filled with cookies, candy, popcorn or other goodies. If you're on a diet and sweets are taboo—it's swell for sugar and flour, too! 9" by 7", tapered sides. Each $4.95

Wherever Housewares Are Sold

WESTERN WOODS, INC.
PORTLAND 2, OREGON

Genuine "SIFT-CHINE" With Triple Screen

The Standard of Flour Sifter Perfection For More Than a Quarter of a Century

"SIFT-CHINE" is the truly sensational SIFTing ma-CHINE which foremost cooking authorities have used and so highly recommended for years. One hand holds and operates. "Just squeeze the handle"—stir as you sift. A "must" for better baking. No more scattered flour. No more lumpy cakes or biscuits. Super quality—designed and built for years of service. Highly polished finish with two encircling bands of yellow, red or green. TRIPLE screen, one operation sifts flour 3 times, $1.65. DOUBLE screen, sifts twice, $1.35. SINGLE screen, sifts once, $1.10. At representative retailers throughout the United States and Canada. MEETS-A-NEED MFG. CO., Seattle 4, Washington.

Insist upon a GENUINE **"SIFT-CHINE"** *for guaranteed satisfaction*

Renew your Better Homes & Gardens subscription early!

JOLLY TIME POP CORN

BEST FOR HOME POPPING!

marked until candy is cool enough to hold its shape.) Now mark lines as before, only going ¾ inch closer to the center; continue. While waiting for center to cool enough to shape, go over previously made lines, pressing the spatula deeper *but not breaking film*. The squares will form automatically as you continue to mark the lines toward the center. When spatula may be pressed to bottom of pan, candy will be shaped in square puffs. When cool, turn out and break in pieces. Makes 100.

Chocolat-y Pretzels

So yummy, yet so easy!—

Melt two 1-ounce squares semi-sweet chocolate. Then dip 12 small pretzel twists in chocolate; place on wire cake rack or waxed paper till chocolate is set.

Toboggan Cake

Just the dessert to delight kiddies on Christmas Day!—

Cut cake in pieces about 3 inches long, 2½ wide, and 1½ high. Frost top and sides with Snow Frosting. Sprinkle with shredded coconut. For "runners," attach a candy cane under each side of cake toboggan with a bit of the frosting.

Snow Frosting

It's beautiful, fluffy 7-minute frosting—

2 egg whites	⅓ cup cold water
1½ cups sugar	Dash salt
1½ teaspoons light corn syrup or ¼ teaspoon cream of tartar	Few drops peppermint extract or 1 teaspoon vanilla

Combine all ingredients except vanilla in top of double boiler. Beat 1 minute with electric mixer or rotary beater. Place over boiling water; beat constantly until frosting forms peaks, about 7 minutes. Remove from boiling water. Pour into mixing bowl, if you desire. Add the extract; beat until of spreading consistency, about 2 minutes. Frosts *top* and *sides* of two 9-inch layer cakes; or one 10-inch tube cake; or *tops* and *sides* of 12 cupcakes. **Tasting-Test Kitchen Note:** For a smaller amount of frosting, use half of all ingredients and cook about 4 minutes. Makes enough to frost the *top* of 13x9x2-inch loaf cake; or *tops* of 12 cupcakes.

Holiday fruits

Begins on page 76

Now, let's circle round the page, starting far left with the rich, pastel avocado halves stuffed with pink shrimp. Brush the avocados with lemon juice to keep cut surface bright. Serve on lettuce leaves for a main-course salad and pass Creamy Tomato Dressing: mayonnaise and catsup, half and half.

The avocado halves in the other row hold Frosty Cranberry Relish—just right to go on your platter of cold sliced turkey or ham.

Next come an Orange Treasure—fancy fruit cup to start the holiday dinner (fill walnut halves with cream cheese flavored with bits of crystallized ginger); an Apple With Cheese Wings to be the hub of a cheese or snack tray; Angel Tart with a cunning cranberry wreath.

In the corner, you see a Broiled Grapefruit Flower with tangerine petals. Serve it for your first course or dessert. Nice for a company brunch, too. Don't forget to give each plate a holly nosegay.

Look just above for yummy Orange-glazed Date Pudding. You serve it warm from the oven, drenched with a tart-sweet sauce, trimmed with walnut halves. Add extra drama with a thin slice of orange rolled in cornucopia style alongside.

Next, you see a delectable dessert to top off a heavy meal. Juicy Comice-pear halves with candied-cherry centers, a wedge of flavorful blue cheese (or Gorgonzola). Use the bright kumquats from the top of your gift box of fruit to give the plate holiday glamour, also to garnish ham and other roasts.

The three-sectioned dish holds delights for the "sweet tooth." Help yourself to the apricot "sandwiches" filled with marshmallow, to the glacéed and marzipan fruits, the plump dates (two or three wrapped around each other, then rolled in sugar).

Last comes a sherbet dish of refreshing Rosy Pears. The pears and cranberries cook in a spicy syrup. Serve them chilled for a pretty, light dessert.

The good recipes are below. Happy holidays!

Fresh-cooked Shrimp

Shrimp keeps its good flavor when cooked just to the "pink" of perfection—

2 pounds shrimp	1 teaspoon pickling spice
2 bay leaves	2 tablespoons vinegar
2 stalks celery	

Plunge shrimp into rapidly boiling salted water (1 tablespoon salt for each quart); add remaining ingredients. Heat to boiling, then lower heat and simmer until shells turn pink, about 5 minutes. Drain. Peel off shells. With pointed knife, remove vein that runs down back. Chill. Makes 6 servings.

Pineapple Dressing

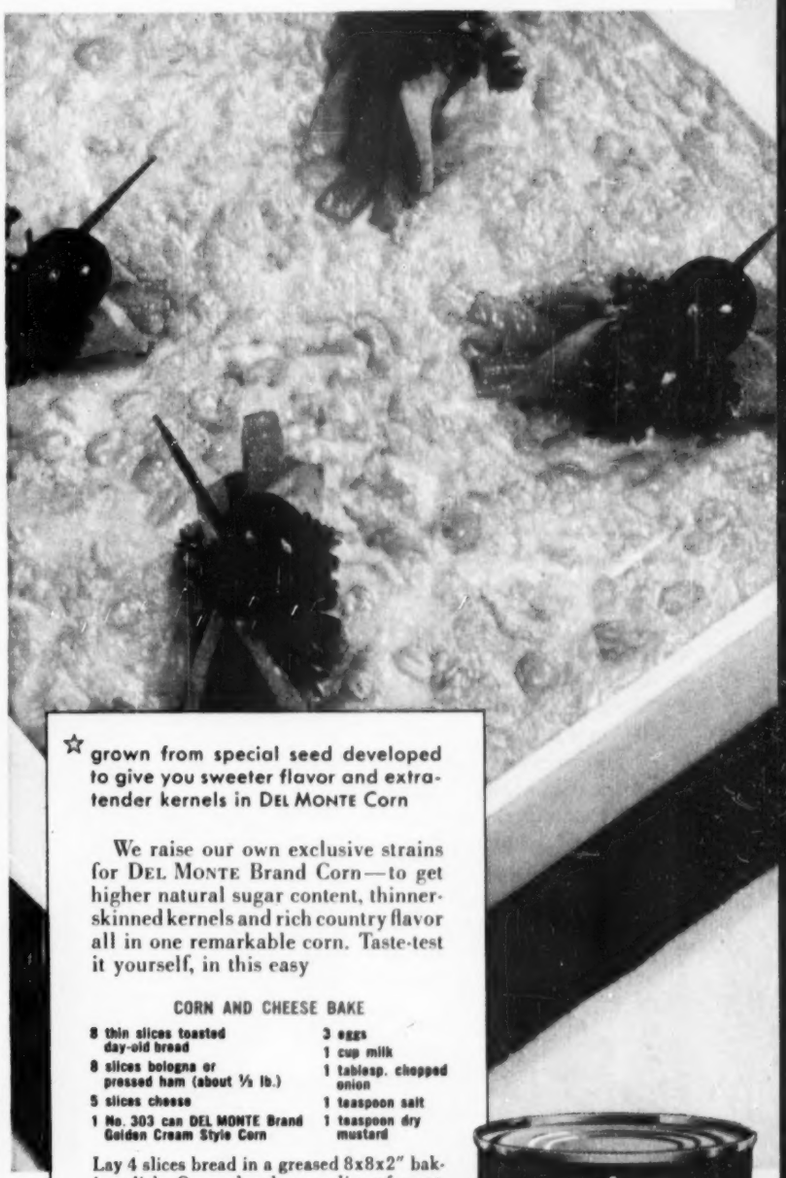
Serve with fruit salad, and get set for compliments!—

⅓ cup sugar	¼ cup orange juice
4 teaspoons cornstarch	2½ tablespoons lemon juice
¼ teaspoon salt	2 well-beaten eggs
1 cup unsweetened pineapple juice	2 3-ounce packages cream cheese

Mix sugar, cornstarch, and salt; stir in fruit juices. Cook in double boiler 20 minutes, stirring constantly. Slowly stir into eggs. Return to double boiler and cook 5 minutes, stirring constantly. Cool slightly. Soften cream cheese; beat in cooked mixture. Chill. Makes 2 cups. [*Turn to page 118*

It's a wonderful new "switch" on cheese fondue — and it tastes marvelous made with

born-to-be-better corn ☆



☆ grown from special seed developed to give you sweeter flavor and extra-tender kernels in DEL MONTE Corn

We raise our own exclusive strains for DEL MONTE Brand Corn—to get higher natural sugar content, thinner-skinned kernels and rich country flavor all in one remarkable corn. Taste-test it yourself, in this easy

CORN AND CHEESE BAKE

8 thin slices toasted day-old bread	3 eggs
8 slices bologna or pressed ham (about ½ lb.)	1 cup milk
5 slices cheese	1 tablesp. chopped onion
1 No. 303 can DEL MONTE Brand Golden Cream Style Corn	1 teaspoon salt
	1 teaspoon dry mustard

Lay 4 slices bread in a greased 8x8x2" baking dish. On each, place a slice of meat, cheese and bread. Spread corn on top. Beat eggs slightly; add milk, onions, salt, mustard. Pour over corn; let stand in refrigerator 30 min. Bake in slow oven (325°F.) 50 to 60 min. Place strips cut from remaining cheese slice on the other 4 meat slices; fasten each with a toothpick as shown. Return to oven 5 min. Garnish with parsley and olives, if desired. Serves 4.

Enjoy all 3 styles: GOLDEN WHOLE KERNEL GOLDEN CREAM STYLE • WHITE CREAM STYLE

your sweetest buy in corn

Del Monte

THE BRAND YOU KNOW PUTS FLAVOR FIRST

A WONDERFUL, EASY CHRISTMAS GIFT IDEA —

SOFTASILK CAKE FLOUR

gives it Extra Fine Texture

From your own kitchen, heart of your home, comes this beautiful Bit O' Walnut Chiffon Cake for the friends on your list. Wreathed with walnuts, gaily wrapped, it's a wonderfully friendly way to say "Merry Christmas."

Betty Crocker says:
of General Mills

"A GIFT YOU BAKE IS A GIFT FROM THE HEART"

BIT O' WALNUT CHIFFON CAKE

Made fabulously fine with Softasilk Cake Flour . . . the finer flour for finer cakes. Any cake is a glamour cake made with Softasilk and a Betty Crocker tested recipe. Make this one and see!

Follow recipe for Chiffon Cake on the Softasilk package...but omit lemon rind. After mixing, carefully and gently fold 1 cup *very* finely chopped *Diamond* Walnuts into batter. Frost cake with Browned Butter Icing (recipe on folder in Softasilk package). Decorate top with *Diamond* Walnut halves.

SOFTASILK CAKE FLOUR

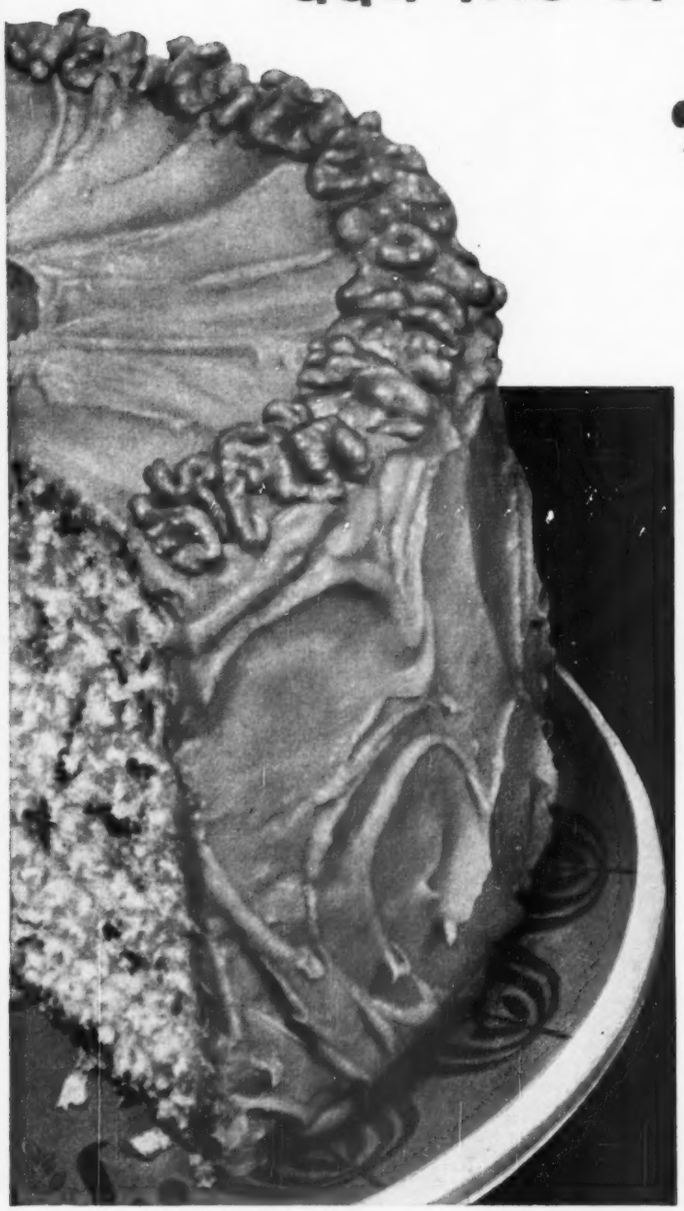
BETTY CROCKER SAYS

"THIS YEAR GIVE FOOD"

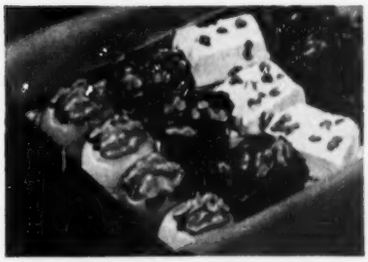
BIT O' WALNUT CHIFFON CAKE

DIAMOND® WALNUTS

add the Crowning Touch



Glamour comes easy—when you just add *Diamond* Walnuts! And good looks are only half of it! See how the crisp kernels improve the flavor of this delicate cake made with Softasilk Cake Flour. Taste their crunchy goodness in candies and cookies, too. Yes, for looks *and* flavor, nothing adds so much as *Diamond* Walnuts!



Homemade candies are more fun—and thrifty—with *Diamond* Walnuts! Just one pound of these California beauties gives you over 2 full cups of meaty kernels. Shell a pound at a time to keep handy in your refrigerator, ready to use in all your holiday goodies!

No fancy recipes needed when you just add *Diamond* Walnuts! The simplest cookie looks so rich, topped with a golden walnut half. Plenty of sweet, crisp kernels in the batter, too, promise real holiday flavor!

Buying Guide: Get *Diamond* Walnuts in bulk or in 1 lb. cellophane bags (red for large size, blue for medium). Or buy *Diamond* shelled Walnuts in 8 and 4 oz. cans, vacuum-packed for lasting freshness.

Nothing adds so much to your meals as

DIAMOND WALNUTS

SAY MERRY CHRISTMAS WITH A GIFT YOU MADE YOURSELF

They'll never believe you made it YOURSELF

PARTY FUDGE

It's easy to turn out delicious fudge in just 4 minutes with "Junket" Quick Fudge & Frosting Mix! Without beating or testing you'll make perfect fudge every time—can't be runny or grainy! This is the only pre-cooked fudge mix made, and it's superb! If you thrive on compliments, try these variations of Chocolate, Penuche and Coconut flavors:

FUDGE FINGERS—Pour fudge mixture in pan. Cool. When firm enough to handle, roll into finger shapes, dip in shredded coconut.

CANDY BALLS—Follow above directions, shaping fudge into balls. Then roll in dry cocoa.

DOUBLE DECKER—Make a batch of Chocolate Fudge (with nuts added) and a batch of Penuche. Pour fudge mixture into pan; let stand for 10 min., then spoon Penuche mixture over fudge.

COCONUT SQUARES—Add sliced cherries to batch of Coconut Fudge mixture; pour into pan. While still soft, garnish with half-cherries.

Rich, fudge-y frosting you mix in 4 minutes! Try it. Delicious!

"JUNKET"®

QUICK FUDGE & FROSTING MIX

"JUNKET" (Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.) is the trade-mark of Chr. Hansen's Laboratory, Inc., Little Falls, N. Y. for its fudge and frosting mix and for its rennet and other food products.

Holiday fruits

Continued from page 115

Delia Robbia Wreath Salad

A breath-taking beauty to grace your Christmas buffet table—

Canned peach halves	Curly endive
Canned pear halves	Cream cheese, softened and whipped
Canned pineapple slices	Green gumdrop strings
Canned whole peeled apricots	Tokay grapes
Canned spiced crabapples	Green grapes
	Egg white
	Sugar

Drain canned fruits and chill. Arrange bed of curly endive on large round platter. Place decorated fruit in circle around bowl of Pineapple Dressing as you see in the picture on page 77. **Cheese-stuffed Fruit:** Dry drained, chilled peaches and pears well on paper towels. Fill hollow with cream cheese. Put a red cherry, pitted date, or fig in the center of two halves before sealing with softened cream cheese. For the ruffle, pipe cream cheese through pastry tube. Make stems for pears by splitting gumdrop strings lengthwise and looping on top of pear. **To frost grapes:** Dip bunches of grapes into slightly beaten egg white. Drain off excess egg white; dip in sugar. When dry, arrange on platter.

Frosty Cranberry Relish

Perfect to garnish a cold-meat platter or to feature on a salad plate—

4 cups fresh cranberries	1 cup sugar
2 oranges	1 cup light corn syrup
1 lemon	

Put cranberries through food chopper, using fine blade. Quarter oranges and lemon; remove seeds; grind. Add sugar and corn syrup. Stir until sugar dissolves. Freeze to a mush (about 1 hour). Serve in avocado halves that have been brushed with lemon juice. Makes 4 cups.

Apple With Cheese Wings

Let it take flight from the center of your cheese tray. Folks help themselves—

Score skin of apple in 10 to 12 sections. Cut where marked, almost to the core. Remove 2 opposite sections. Spread remaining apple sections out carefully. Brush with lemon juice. Insert half-circle slices of Baby Gouda (cut edge at center of cheese very thin) between apple slices.

Angel Tarts

¼ cup sugar	¼ teaspoon almond extract
1 stiff-beaten egg white	½ cup heavy cream, whipped
1½ teaspoons (½ envelope) unflavored gelatin	5 to 6 baked pastry tart shells, cooled
2 tablespoons cold water	1 recipe Cranberry Glaze
Dash salt	
1½ teaspoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned	

Beat sugar into egg white. Soften gelatin in cold water; dissolve over hot water. Stir into egg-white mixture and beat 1 minute with rotary beater or electric mixer. Add salt, lemon juice, and extract. Fold in whipped cream. Pour into tart shells. Chill until set. Trim each with wreath of **Cranberry Glaze:** Combine 1 cup sugar and 1 cup water; boil 5 minutes. Add 2 cups fresh cranberries; cook until skins burst, about 5 minutes. Cool. Stir in 1 tablespoon cornstarch; cook and stir till clear and thick. Cool.

Broiled Grapefruit Flowers

Luscious for appetizer or dessert—

Remove seeds and center from grapefruit halves. Loosen segments with sharp knife. Slip 4 tangarine sections between grapefruit sections, radiating them from the center in flower fashion. Dot with butter or margarine. Sprinkle generously with brown sugar, or add several dashes of aromatic bitters for a delightfully different flavor accent. Broil grapefruit till just heated through and edge turns a delicate brown. Center with maraschino cherry; serve at once.

Orange-glazed Date Pudding

Homespun treat Dad will like—

¼ cup shortening	¼ teaspoon soda
1 cup sifted enriched flour	⅓ cup buttermilk
½ cup sugar	1 egg
½ teaspoon salt	1 tablespoon grated orange peel
½ teaspoon baking powder	1 cup pitted dates, cut in pieces

Stir shortening to soften; sift in dry ingredients. Add buttermilk, egg, and orange peel. Beat till smooth, about 1 minute. Stir in dates. Spoon into 6 well-greased custard cups. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 25 to 30 minutes. Turn out of cups and pour hot Orange Glaze over. Serve warm. **Orange Glaze:** Slowly stir ⅔ cup orange juice into 2 teaspoons cornstarch. Add 2 tablespoons honey and dash salt. Cook and stir till thick.

Rosy Pears

½ cup sugar	Dash salt
1½ cups water	4 winter pears, peeled, halved and cored
3 tablespoons red cinnamon candies or 3 inches stick cinnamon	1 cup fresh cranberries

Combine sugar, water, cinnamon candies, and salt. Bring to a boil, stirring to dissolve the sugar. Add pears and simmer gently in syrup about 20 minutes, or until tender. Remove pears. Add cranberries to syrup; cook 5 minutes, or until skins pop. Pour cranberries over pears; cool. Chill; serve in sherbet glasses. Makes 4 servings.

Orange Treasures

A gala starter for company dinner—

Oranges	Canned pineapple chunks, drained
Bananas	
Maraschino cherries	

Cut orange peel in 5 wedges, cutting almost to bottom of orange but not completely through. Remove orange pulp carefully. Cut orange sections in chunks; add banana slices, pineapple, quartered maraschino cherries. Fill orange shells. Top with maraschino cherries.

Gift with a thousand rewards...

THE

Osterizer®

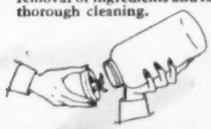
ORIGINAL
LIQUEFIER-BLENDER

NEW MODERN MEAL MAKER

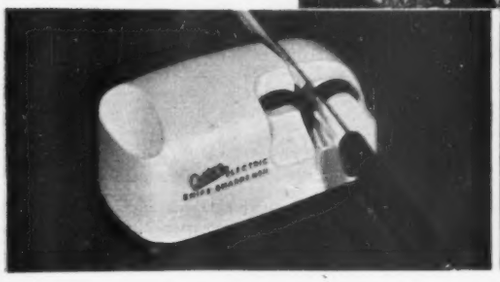
LUCKY man! He gave an Osterizer. His reward will come with every meal. Lucky gal! She can prepare new, exciting, taste-tempting dishes for every meal. And even the old stand-bys will look better, taste better. Yes, from soup to dessert, the *modern meal maker* does it easier, faster, better. Makes complete meals in mere minutes as it chops nuts, grates cheese, grinds coffee, purees soups, mixes batters, liquefies fruits and vegetables, blends sauces. No kitchen should be without this amazing appliance. Ask your dealer for a demonstration *today*.

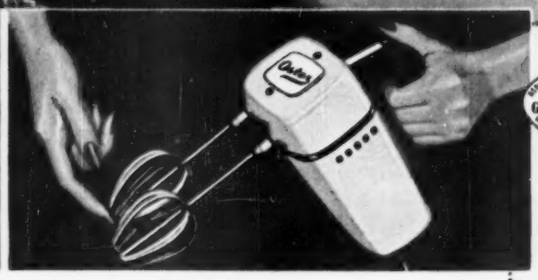
© 1953

Open at both ends for easy removal of ingredients and fast, thorough cleaning.



Fits standard canning jars to permit sealing and storing without transferring contents.





Oster Double-Action Knife Sharpener. Sharpens both sides of the blade at once. Just flip the switch, draw the blade through the guide. Makes all your knives factory sharp.

ANOTHER Oster QUALITY PRODUCT

NOW! Oster gives you the world's *only* Portable Food Mixer with self-adjusting Knee-Action. Beaters automatically adjust to *any* container . . . *any* shape. Ask your dealer about it today.

IN CANADA: W. D. ELMSLIE, Ltd., Montreal

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Send for the Oster® RECIPE BOOK

Oster® Gift Guide Electric Housewares

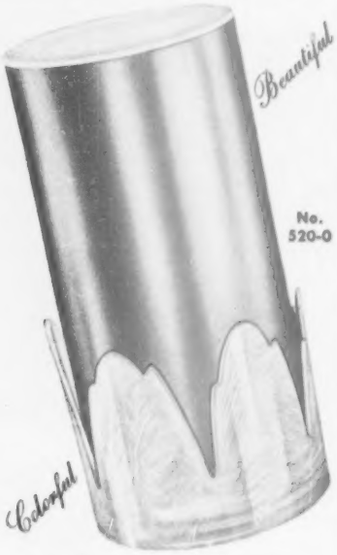
John Oster Manufacturing Co., Dept. 2012, Racine, Wisconsin
Enclosed find 25 cents — please RUSH the new Oster Recipe Book, containing over 300 tested recipes, and full details on the famous Osterizer.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

SPEND LESS TIME IN THE KITCHEN...
...MORE TIME WITH YOUR GUESTS!



Thermo Insulated
DELUXE PEACOCK *Tumblers*

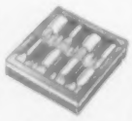
KEEP COLD DRINKS COLD . . . HOT DRINKS HOT 2-3 TIMES LONGER!

HERE'S WHY! Plastic liner is tapered to create air space around inside and bottom providing perfect thermo insulation. Warmth of hand does not get through to drink. No condensation on outside of tumbler.

Mix 2 or 3 drinks without the fuss and bother of digging more ice cubes out of the refrigerator every time your guests need a re-fill! Serve hot drinks too! The thermo feature keeps heat in and protects the hand!

A Perfect Gift . . Gift Boxed

Liners in pearl-gray plastic. Snap-on coasters in white-mottled plastic. Tumblers of anodized aluminum in blue, silver, gold, rose, chartreuse, lavender, burgundy, bronze. Set of 8 (1 each color), gift boxed, only $9.95.



In Department, Gift, Hardware and 5 & 10c Stores

FREE! Send today for colorful folder of FEDERAL Practical HOUSEWARES line and "Recipes on a Budget" booklet!

c/o Frances Parker Howe, Home Service Counselor
FEDERAL TOOL CORPORATION
Dept. BHG-123, 3600 W. Pratt Blvd., Chicago 45, Ill.
In Canada: The French Ivory Products, Ltd. Toronto

FEDERAL *Practical* **HOUSEWARES**

STYRENE PLASTIC T. M. Reg.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Bake scalloped oysters for a treat

Here they are right from the oven—the oysters plump, the cracker crumbs crispy and golden on top, rich with creamy milk and butter underneath. Slip the baker into a gay basket holder for passing

You want Scalloped Oysters to be puffy and moist, crunchy on top. And these really are! Secret of that matchless flavor: Fresh oysters baked with exactly the right amount of rich milk, butter, cracker crumbs, seasonings. Secret of keeping oysters big and juicy, of crisping crumbs on top and sides of pan: The oysters are only two layers deep in a shallow aluminum baker.

This recipe isn't a bit tricky. You'll have the same success every time. Serve Scalloped Oysters for a luscious main dish on Christmas eve or as a go-with for roast turkey or chicken. They're a holiday tradition, you know—a mighty good one to keep up!

And remember Scalloped Oysters for times when you want a special but easy-does-it Sunday-night supper. To complete the meal, serve a chilled fruit plate, stuffed celery, hot rolls. For dessert, cottage pudding topped with tangy lemon sauce.

1 Crumble enough crackers to make 2 cups medium-coarse crumbs. Pour ½ cup melted butter or margarine over the crumbs. Toss together lightly with a fork.

You will need a pint of oysters. Drain them; save the oyster liquor.

Photographs: Lawson Studios

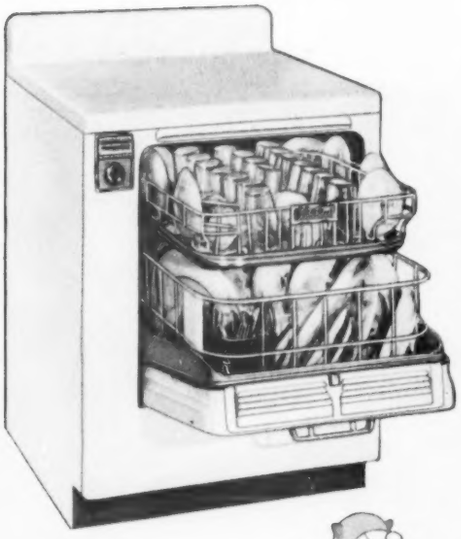
2 Let a shiny layer-cake pan double for a casserole. Butter a round one, 8x1¼ inches. Spread a third of the crumbs on the bottom.

Cover with half the oysters. Sprinkle with pepper. Now a second layer with another third of the crumbs, the rest of the oysters, a dash of pepper.

3 Combine oyster liquor and enough extra-rich milk or cream to make 1 cup. Stir in ½ teaspoon salt and ¼ teaspoon Worcestershire sauce. Pour over oysters.

Top with last of crumbs. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 40 minutes. Recipe makes 4 servings. Hustle the oysters to the table so folks can eat them *hot*, at their very best.

...And To Think It Costs Just 10¢ A Day* To Enjoy A Hotpoint AUTOMATIC DISHWASHER



ENTERTAINING is *fun*—except for that inevitable late-shift bout with a stack of dirty dishes! THAT'S no fun!

It's a *cinch,* though, with a Hotpoint Automatic Dishwasher. Just put everything—pots 'n' pans included—into Hotpoint's easy-loading, roll-out racks, add detergent and turn a dial. *That's all there is to it!*

Being the *only* dishwasher that washes and rinses every piece *twice,* Hotpoint naturally gets dishes, glasses, silver and utensils cleaner than any other make. It then electrically *dries* each to a sparkling polish in pure electric heat.

***The cost?** Actually less than 10¢ a day more, over the years, than doing dishes by hand! This covers purchase price, installation, electricity, detergent, *everything!*

Your Hotpoint dealer† has three models. All are reasonably priced, and Hotpoint's special pump-drain feature makes installation easy and inexpensive in new homes and old. Hotpoint Co. (A Division of General Electric Company), Chicago 44, Illinois.

†Dealers are listed in your classified directory.

☆ Tune in Adventures of **OZZIE & HARRIET** Both TV and Radio—every week. See your paper for time and station

Everybody's Pointing To

Hotpoint

Quality Appliances

Ranges • Refrigerators • Dishwashers • Disposalls® • Water Heaters • Food Freezers • Automatic Washers • Clothes Dryers • Rotary Ironers • Cabinets • Dehumidifiers

More Holiday Cookie recipes in every sack of Pillsbury's Best.

$25,000 SMILE

Mrs. Peter S. Harlib of Chicago, Illinois, just after she had won the Pillsbury Grand National Bake-off grand prize of $25,000 for her Snappy Turtle Cookies.

Snappy Turtle Cookies, made with Funsten's Pecans and Pillsbury's Best, are easy to make . . . easy to bake . . . and so-o-o-o easy to eat.

SNAPPY TURTLES*

BAKE at 350° F. for 10 to 12 minutes. MAKES 2½ dozen cookies.

Sift together . . 1½ cups sifted PILLSBURY'S BEST ENRICHED FLOUR
¼ teaspoon soda
¾ teaspoon salt

Cream . . . . . ½ cup butter or margarine; add gradually ½ cup firmly packed brown sugar, creaming well.

Add . . . . . 1 egg and 1 egg yolk; beat well. (Reserve white.)

Blend in . . . . . ¼ teaspoon French's Vanilla
¾ teaspoon French's Maple Flavoring, if desired.

Add . . . . . dry ingredients gradually; mix thoroughly. (Dough will be soft. Chill, if desired.)

Arrange . . . . . split Funsten pecan halves in groups of three or five on greased baking sheets to resemble head and legs of a turtle.

Mold . . . . . dough into balls; dip bottoms into unbeaten egg white and press lightly onto nuts. Use a rounded teaspoonful of dough for each, so tips of nuts will show when cookie is baked.

Bake . . . . . in moderate oven (350°F.) 10 to 12 minutes. Do not overbake. Cool and frost tops generously.

*If you use Pillsbury's Best Enriched Self-Rising Flour (sold in parts of the south), omit soda and salt.

CHOCOLATE FROSTING

Combine 2 squares (2 oz.) chocolate or . . cup semi-sweet chocolate pieces, ¼ cup milk and 1 tablespoon butter or margarine in top of double boiler. Heat over boiling water until chocolate melts; blend until smooth. Remove from heat; add 1 cup sifted confectioners' sugar. Beat until smooth and glossy. If too thin, add additional confectioners' sugar until of desired consistency.

*Not to be confused with "TURTLES" brand candies made exclusively by De Met's, Inc. of Chicago, Illinois

Funsten's
VACUUM PACKED
PECANS

Always Fresh . . . always delicious . . . vacuum-packed to assure perfect cooking and baking results. Write for free Pecan Recipe Book to R. E. Funsten Company, St. Louis 3, Mo.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Yuletide foods for

Be out of the kitchen and in on the fun with these easy-on-you entertaining suggestions. They're sure cures for the last-minute rush

Come to our tree-trimming feast

**Oven-fried Holiday Chicken*
Scalloped Potatoes *Green Beans*
**Twenty-four-hour Salad*
Hot Rolls *Cranberry Jelly*
†Frozen Coconut Snowballs *Coffee*

Fix the fluffy, fruity salad a day ahead. Let chicken and the potato casserole bake while you get in on the tree-trimming act. For speed, heat brown-and-serve rolls in the oven.

Hanging-of-the-greens supper

Tomato-juice Cocktail
**Spiced Picnic Ham* *Rye Bread*
Hot Potato Salad
Relish Bowl *Dill-pickle Slices*
†Rosy Pears *Coffee*

This is the kind of hearty fare folks like on a zero night. Come and fix your own he-man sandwich.

You'll go for the subtle seasoning of the ham, the old-fashioned salad. Ready for seconds? Help yourself.

friends and family

For your Christmas-night buffet

Pineapple Cocktail
**Turkey Delicious*
Buttered Broccoli
**Tomato Aspic Molds* *Stuffed Celery*
Toasted French-bread Slices
†Pistachio Ice Cream *Coffee*

You're ready to serve in a twinkling. Turkey slices keep hot, look glamorous in a chafing dish.

The gelatin-salad molds, cheese-stuffed celery with pimiento stripes, and ice cream are easy make-aheads.

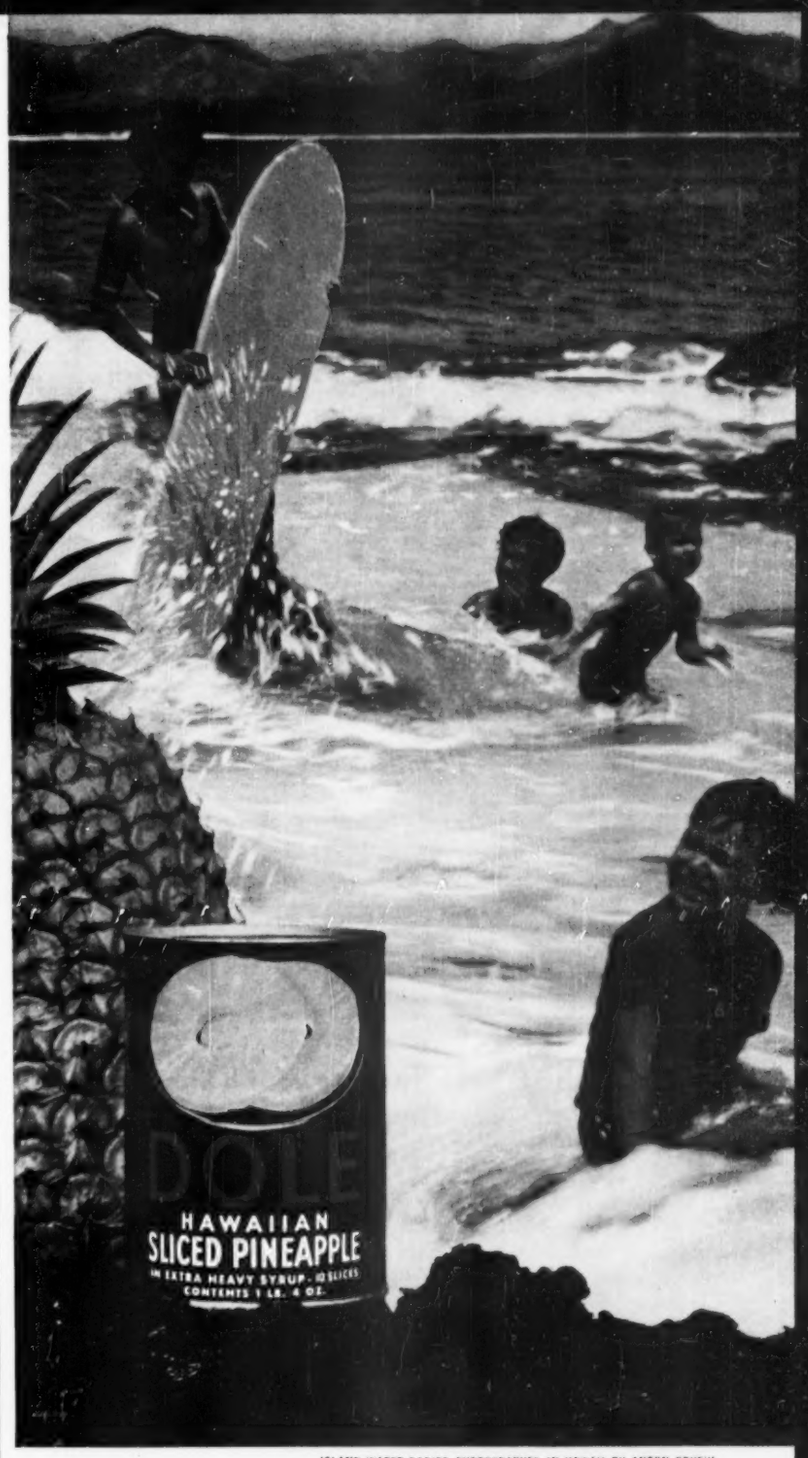
Skaters and skiers roundup

**Savory Hamburgers* *Big Buns*
†Pimiento Corn Pudding
Tossed Green Salad
†Toboggan Cake *Hot Tea*

Pan-broil the hamburgers atop the range or bake them with the corn. At serving time, give each burger a rosy catsup wreath trimmed with crisp gherkin slices and onion bits

**Recipes with this article; †see recipe index*

More on next page



ISLAND WATER-BABIES, PHOTOGRAPHED IN HAWAII BY ANTON BRUEHL

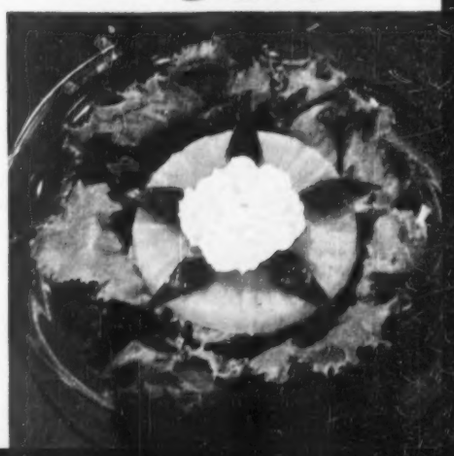
Be sure it's HAWAIIAN–
Be sure it's **DOLE**

Only golden DOLE Pineapple has that full, rich "just-picked" flavor and fragrant bouquet that say "Hawaii" with every bite!

Serve these firm, juicy DOLE Slices right from the can. Or, for a colorful Poinsettia Salad* do this: place a sunny DOLE Slice on crisp lettuce, fill center with cream cheese, and arrange five strips of pimiento to simulate petals. Add a little pineapple syrup to mayonnaise or a smooth dressing. Try this, soon!

*By Patricia Collier, DOLE Home Economist

Be sure to enjoy DOLE frozen-fresh Pineapple Juice and Chunks, too! At your grocer's now.



add a touch of *Summer* to your holiday eating with a

Manitowoc FREEZER

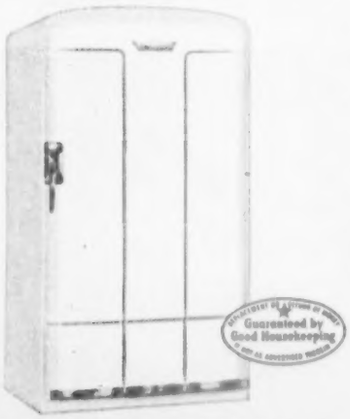
Imagine a holiday dinner with colorful melon balls, juicy sweet-corn, vine-tender peas and a fruit pie overflowing with flavor. It's all yours with a wonderful new Manitowoc freezer.

Here's freezer space you never dreamed of . . . room for over 200 complete meals in all . . . or over 100 quarts of fresh fruits and vegetables on a single shelf! And a spacious 18½ cubic foot Manitowoc takes only 2½ by 3 feet of floor area.

A Manitowoc freezer is convenient to use, too. Upright design makes packages easy to see and easy to reach. Twin inner doors on each compartment hold in the Arctic cold . . . the dew-kissed flavor of summer harvest is sealed in to stay.

With space and convenience like this, you'll enjoy new variety in your meals. They'll taste better, look better, be better for you . . . and you'll love the new-found leisure of freezer living.

Join the thousands of other families who are enjoying holiday eating every day of the year . . . with a new Manitowoc freezer. *Manitowoc Equipment Works, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.*



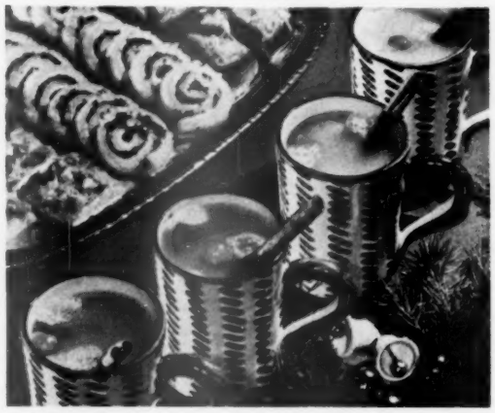
18½ cu. ft. model illustrated; 14 cu. ft. model also available.

MANITOWOC MEANS WORLDS OF SPACE FOR BETTER LIVING!

Yuletide foods for friends and family

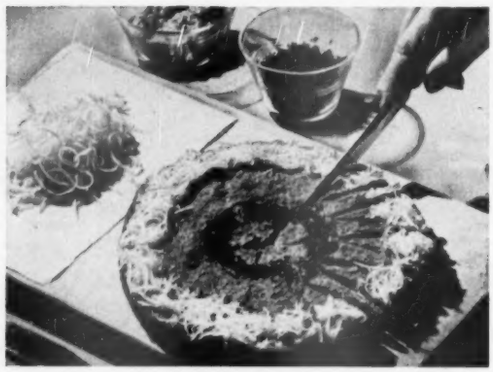
Begins on page 122

It's time for a merry open house



**Hot Mulled Pineapple Punch*
Tray of †Finger Sandwiches
†Christmas Cookies
Mixed Nuts

Let everybody drink to the gay holidays with mugs of Mulled Pineapple Punch. Use cinnamon sticks as stirrers. Offer dainty sandwiches, a choice of cookies



Forty-and-one sandwiches. Santa's Snack Pies* are a jolly answer to casual entertaining, now or the year round.

You cut crosswise slices from center of a round rye loaf. Spread each with deviled-ham mixture. Add chopped-parsley wreath, a rim of grated American cheese. To serve, cut center in plump wedges, outer circle in slender ones.

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

Dips and chips. While guests chatter, let them munch on these appetizers. On the right is pretty Pink Shrimp Dip.* On the left, green-flecked Pistachio-Cheese Dip.*

In the center dish is a perfectly wonderful, *crunchy* cereal-nut combination that we call Scramble.† Place this tray of goodies on your coffee table within reach of all.

Recipes on next page

On a Restricted Diet?
...here's unrestricted goodness

FOR YEARS, Sexton Restricted Diet Foods have proved so popular there is now available a complete selection of fruits, vegetables and juices. Look for the Sexton Green Label and discover how delicious and nutritious these foods can be in their unsweetened and unseasoned goodness.

John Sexton & Co., Sexton Square, Chicago, Ill.

Wrapped in moisture-proof cellophane for your protection

Make sure of the stuffing by making sure you get Bell's Seasoning — famous since 1867. NEW recipe booklet, *free*. Write Wm. G. Bell Co., Dept. BH12, 189 State St., Boston 9, Mass.

FOR YOUR TURKEY

If you want to save time and labor, use Bell's Ready-mixed Stuffing. Contains Bell's Seasoning. Just add water.

KEYSTONE MUSHROOMS

For low calory — high vitamin mushrooms with fresh, natural flavor, get . . .

KEYSTONE MUSHROOMS
it's the "Quality Pack"

FREE! Big Recipe Booklet. Send name of your food store to Keystone Mushroom Co., Coatesville, Pa. Fancy Mushrooms at a popular price.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

JOLLY TIME ALWAYS POPS BEST POP CORN

Oven-fried Holiday Chicken

Expertly seasoned with herbs to make good chicken even better—

1 young chicken, 3 to 3½ pounds ready-to-cook weight, disjointed
½ teaspoon thyme
½ teaspoon marjoram
Flour
Fat
½ teaspoon rosemary
2 tablespoons fresh minced parsley
1 teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
½ cup hot water

Sprinkle the chicken with thyme and marjoram; let stand ½ to 1 hour. Roll in flour and fry in ¼ inch hot fat just long enough to brown on both sides. Remove each piece as it browns, and place in shallow baking pan. Sprinkle with rosemary, parsley, salt, and pepper. Pour the hot water into skillet; stir thoroughly. Pour the hot liquid over chicken. Bake uncovered in moderate oven (375°) about 45 minutes. Makes 6 servings.

Twenty-four-hour Salad

It's so delicious that folks are sure to ask you for the recipe—

3 egg yolks
2 tablespoons sugar
2 tablespoons vinegar
2 tablespoons pineapple syrup
1 tablespoon butter or margarine
Dash salt
1 cup heavy cream, whipped
2 cups drained, canned pitted white cherries
2 cups drained pineapple bits
2 oranges, peeled, sectioned, cut in pieces
24 marshmallows, cut in thirds

Cook egg yolks, sugar, vinegar, pineapple syrup, butter, and salt in double boiler until thick, stirring constantly. Cool. Fold in whipped cream, fruit, and marshmallows. Chill 24 hours. Decorate top with orange sections and maraschino cherries, if desired. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Spiced Picnic Ham

Leftovers—if there are any—will be wonderful in casserole dishes—

1 whole picnic ham, about 5 pounds
6 to 8 cloves garlic
¾ cup vinegar

Remove skin from ham. Peel and slice garlic cloves in fourths lengthwise. Cut vertical slits about ½ inch deep in ham and insert garlic slices as you remove knife. Place in large kettle; cover ham with water; add vinegar. Cover; simmer about 1 hour and 40 minutes (20 minutes per pound). Remove from broth. Bake in slow oven (300°) about 50 minutes (10 minutes per pound).

Turkey Delicious

Heat slices of turkey left from Christmas dinner in this tasty sauce—

1½ cups chicken broth
1 tablespoon chopped onion
1 tablespoon chopped carrot
¼ bay leaf
½ teaspoon chopped parsley
6 whole black peppers
¼ cup butter or margarine
¼ cup enriched flour
1 cup milk
Dash pepper
1 slightly beaten egg yolk (optional)
Cooked turkey slices

Cook broth (you can use 2 chicken-bouillon cubes dissolved in 1½ cups hot water), onion, carrot, bay leaf, parsley, and black peppers together for 15 minutes. Strain. Melt butter; blend in flour; gradually stir in broth, milk, and pepper. Cook until thick. (For a richer sauce, add a small portion of the hot sauce to egg yolk and blend well. Stir the egg-yolk mixture into the remainder of the hot sauce.) Heat turkey slices in sauce over low heat. Makes about 2 cups sauce.

Tomato Aspic Molds

Tangy gelatin molds in a gay holiday color—

4 cups tomato juice
⅓ cup chopped onion
¼ cup chopped celery leaves
2 tablespoons brown sugar
1 teaspoon salt
2 small bay leaves
4 whole cloves
2 tablespoons (2 envelopes) unflavored gelatin
¼ cup cold water
3 tablespoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
1 cup finely cut celery

Combine tomato juice, onion, celery leaves, sugar, salt, bay leaves, and cloves. Simmer 5 minutes. Strain. Soften gelatin in cold water; dissolve in hot tomato mixture. Add lemon juice. Chill till partially set. Add celery. Chill in individual molds or in 1½-quart mold till firm. Unmold on crisp salad greens; garnish with mayonnaise. Makes 8 to 10 servings.

Savory Hamburgers

Serve on big buns; trim with catsup wreaths—

1 pound ground round steak
2 tablespoons milk
1 tablespoon horse-radish
1 teaspoon prepared mustard
1 teaspoon catsup
1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
1 teaspoon salt
⅓ cup soft bread crumbs
1 beaten egg

Combine meat, milk, and seasonings; add crumbs and egg, and mix well. Shape in patties; cook on greased griddle or in frying pan; or place in baking dish and bake in moderate oven (350°) 30 minutes. Makes 6 servings.

Hot Mulled Pineapple Punch

You'll like its sweet, spicy taste—

½ cup sugar
1 cup water
1 teaspoon grated lemon peel
5 inches stick cinnamon
10 whole cloves
3 tablespoons lemon juice
1 46-ounce can (6 cups) unsweetened pineapple juice

Simmer the sugar, water, lemon peel, and the spices together for 15 minutes. Strain. Add lemon and pineapple juices; heat till piping hot. Serve hot with stick cinnamon for stirrers. Makes 10 servings.

Pink Shrimp Dip

So right for holiday entertaining. Extra easy when you use a blender—

½ pound freshly cooked shrimp or 1 5-ounce can
1 cup creamy cottage cheese (big curd)
3 tablespoons chili sauce
½ teaspoon onion juice
2 teaspoons lemon juice
¼ teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
⅓ cup milk

Finely chop shrimp and add to cottage cheese. Stir in chili sauce, onion juice, lemon juice, and the Worcestershire sauce. Gradually beat in enough milk to give good dipping consistency. Serve with potato chips, crackers, celery.

[*Turn to page 127*

When food sticks

Eggs, mush, rice, macaroni, gravies, potatoes, sauces, pudding, batter, casseroles . . . *any* food that sticks, TUFFY cleans off.

Pots, pans, china, silver, pyrex, baking dishes . . . *anything* food sticks to . . . plastic TUFFY cleans but never scratches.

TUFFY cleans it off then rinses clean itself

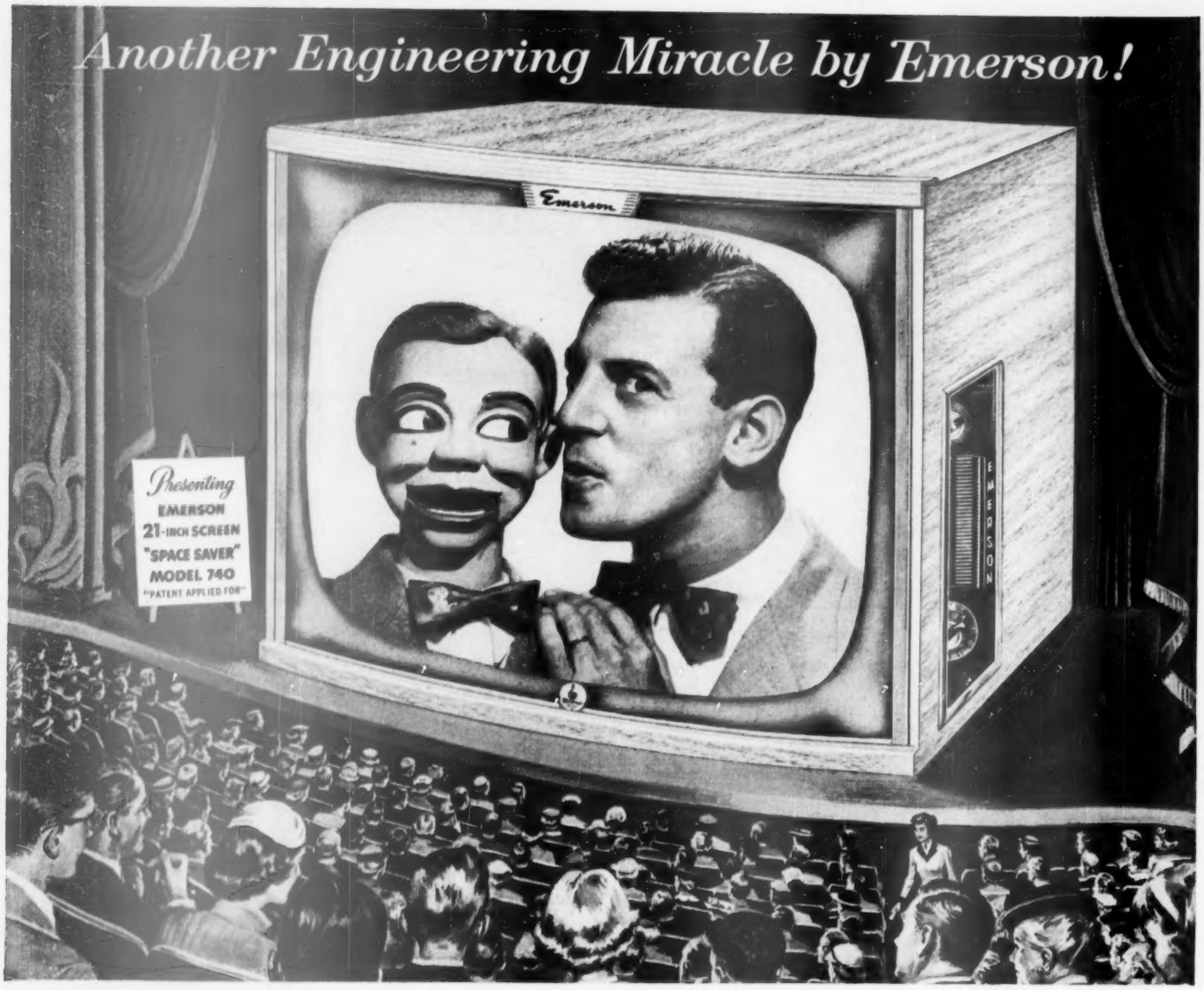
smells clean
stays clean

AT YOUR FAVORITE GROCER'S

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

U.S. PAT. NO. 2,601,771

© THE S.O.S. CO., CHICAGO; TUFFY OF CANADA, LTD., TORONTO



NOW! A TV PICTURE SO CLEAR, SO SHARP

...*you'll think you're at the movies!*

EMERSON SPACE-SAVER 21-INCH MODELS!
The talk of the television world! The largest picture in the most compact cabinet ever built—and only Emerson gives it to you.

UNUSUAL FRINGE-AREA RECEPTION!
The Emerson Dynapower Chassis gets even "difficult" stations sharp and brilliant as a "movie" picture! It *blocks out* "ghosts," shadows...*all* of the usual television nuisances!

NEW EXCLUSIVE MIRACLE PICTURE LOCK
Actually *locks-in* your picture, then holds it steady, *all the time!* And you get this perfect reception with just one twist of your wrist, thanks to Emerson's *one-knob* Simplimatic tuning!

READY NOW FOR UHF! BUILT-IN ANTENNA!
Yes, Emerson gives you *more* in performance, *more* in value...and gives you 44 distinctive models to choose from, priced as low as **$149.95**

(includes excise tax and warranty)

THE SECRET!

Emerson's exclusive, revolutionary *side controls* make the Space-Saver Cabinet possible.

The front is all screen. A *full* 21" picture in the slimmest, trimmest cabinet ever built—*all* wood, in blonde, mahogany, other fine finishes.

Emerson Television and Radio

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Emerson

EMERSON RADIO & PHONOGRAPH CORP., N. Y., U. S. A.

America's Best Buy!
Over 14,000,000 satisfied owners

See Paul Winchell and Jerry Mahoney, stars of "The Paul Winchell Show," NBC-TV Sundays, 7:00 to 7:30 p.m., E.S.T. sponsored by Procter and Gamble.

Gala red and green

Begins on page 82

Pimiento Corn Pudding

Golden kernels in a tender, flavorful custard—

2 well-beaten eggs
1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) whole kernel corn, drained
1 cup light cream
¼ cup finely chopped onion
2 tablespoons chopped pimiento
2 tablespoons melted butter or margarine
½ teaspoon sugar
½ teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
2 to 3 drops Tabasco sauce
¼ cup coarsely crushed corn flakes

Mix all ingredients except corn flakes. Pour into greased 1-quart casserole, and top with corn flakes. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 40 minutes, or until a knife comes out clean when inserted halfway between outside and center of casserole. Trim top with thin rounds of pimiento (use cooky cutter), onion, and fluffs of parsley. **Tasting-Test Kitchen Note:** To match the picture, double this recipe. Bake in greased 2-quart casserole about 1 hour and 15 minutes.

Chicken Souffle Salad

You can have this delicious luncheon dish tucked in your refrigerator till party time—

1 3-ounce package lemon-flavored gelatin
1 cup hot water
½ cup cold water
½ cup mayonnaise
2 tablespoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
1¼ teaspoons salt
Dash pepper
1½ cups diced cooked chicken
½ cup finely diced celery
⅓ cup toasted, slivered blanched almonds
¼ cup chopped pimiento
¼ cup chopped green pepper
1 teaspoon grated onion

Dissolve gelatin in hot water. Add cold water, mayonnaise, lemon juice, salt, and pepper. Beat with electric or rotary beater until blended. Pour into refrigerator tray. Quick-chill in freezing unit 15 to 20 minutes, or until firm about 1 inch from edge but soft in the center. Turn into bowl and beat till fluffy. Fold in remaining ingredients. Place in 8½x4½x2½-inch loaf pan. Chill till firm. Unmold on bed of curly endive. Decorate top with Christmas tree made of pimiento pieces. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Star Rice Molds

An old favorite gets a new color and flavor twist—

3 cups hot cooked rice
½ cup finely chopped parsley
2 tablespoons grated onion
1 teaspoon salt

Combine all ingredients. Mix thoroughly and spoon into well-greased custard cups. To keep hot till serving time, place over low heat in covered saucepan containing small amount of water. Unmold on platter. Decorate with red stars cut from pimiento. Makes 5 to 6 servings.

Creamed Turkey

The holiday bird makes a grand return at your buffet supper. Nice to serve in a chafing dish—

¼ cup butter or margarine
¼ cup enriched flour
2 cups milk
½ teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
Cooked turkey slices or 2 cups cooked cubed chicken

Melt butter; blend in flour. Stir milk in gradually. Cook, stirring constantly till thick. Add seasonings and chicken. If you like a thinner sauce, add more milk. Heat thoroughly. Serve with Star Rice Molds or crisp toast. Serves 6.

Yuletide foods

Continued from page 125

Pistachio-Cheese Dip

A delightfully different spread—extra good—

1 8-ounce package cream cheese
3 tablespoons crumbled blue cheese
½ cup light cream
1 tablespoon lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
½ cup chopped salted pistachio nuts

Blend cream cheese and blue cheese together. Combine with cream. Add lemon juice and nuts. Chill. Makes 1½ cups.

Santa's Snack Pies

An appetizer that's tasty, easy, fun to serve—

Cut off crusts from bottom and top of large round rye loaf (9 to 10 inches in diameter). Cut remainder of loaf crosswise in ½-inch slices. Spread slices with mayonnaise, then generously with canned deviled ham seasoned to taste with chopped dill pickle and prepared mustard. Cut center of each slice with 3-inch cooky cutter, but leave piece in place. Add chopped-parsley wreath following the circle cut in center. Trim edge of "pie" with grated American cheese. To serve, slice center circle in fat wedges, the outer circle in long, thin wedges. Each big, round slice makes 1 "pie."

Help Fight TB
1953 Greetings
ONTA USA
Buy Christmas Seals

Lots of ways to get clothes dirty...

but here's the way to keep 'em clean!

NEW Companion Piece
AUTOMATIC HOME LAUNDRY
Hamilton
WASHERS AND GAS DRYERS

Comes washday, and it's you against the whole family! How to stay on top? It's easy with a Companion Piece laundry, Hamilton's exciting new Automatic Washer and new 1954 Dryer. Careful, though! If you're shopping for easier washdays, don't settle for less than a Hamilton!

Free Home Laundry Handbook—write for your copy now!

RESULTS ASSURED

Laundering efficiency laboratory-proven by nuclear scientists! Only Hamilton offers this proof. So let your Hamilton Dealer show you how clothes come clean in a Hamilton!

Companion Pieces for your laundry by Hamilton

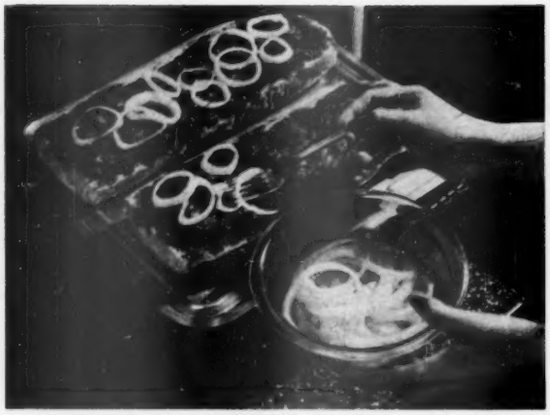
New Automatic Washer with gentle, thorough *Soil-Seeking Action* gives you the cleanest wash in town. Fully automatic *Selects-Cycle Control* tailors washing to any load. For effortless automatic agitator washing, see the new Hamilton first!

New Automatic Gas Dryer by Hamilton, the *originator* of automatic clothes drying! Quick, gentle *Carrier-Current* drying . . . sunshine freshness with the *Sun-E-Day Lamp* . . . amazing *Fabri-Dial* temperature control. Get all these *headsheet* features—get a Hamilton!

the folks who made automatic washdays possible

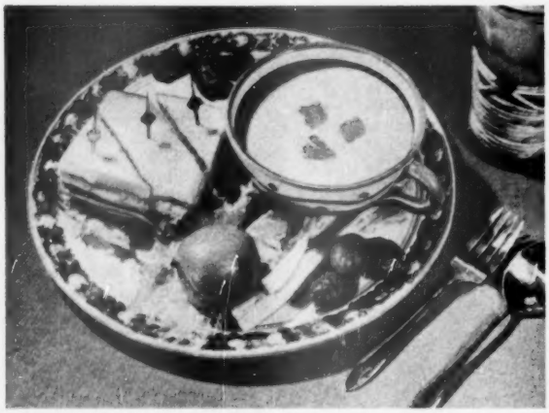
HAMILTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY • TWO RIVERS 10, WISCONSIN

Speedy meals for busy days



Bingo Hamburger Loaf. **Mix 1 pound ground beef, ¼ cup water, 1 tablespoon Worcestershire sauce, ¾ teaspoon salt. Spread on buttered, split Vienna bread. Add onions. Broil 15 minutes**

Be sure to try these quickies. For hot breads you can fix in a jiffy, turn to page 106



Club-sandwich Plate. **Triple-decker sandwich of baked ham, sliced tomatoes, and Swiss cheese sets off a big cup of quick-to-fix soup. Heat 1 can each condensed cream of chicken soup and bouillon, 2 cans of water. Go-withs: spiced apricots, gherkins, relishes**

Broiler Meal. **Broil beef patties and cooked potato halves 5 minutes about 3 inches from heat. Turn patties. Add pineapple, bacon strips. Broil about 5 minutes more. Trim platter with water cress**

If you're going to help Santa Claus by gift shopping all day, or if this is the afternoon you promised to meet with the Christmas-planning committee, turn to these time-saving ideas. Your dinner or supper will taste and look delicious—save you from hurrying.

Main dishes. Choose easy, quick-cooking ones like the three pictured here. Or how about heating a can or frozen package of chicken à la king, serving it over hot biscuits—the packaged refrigerator type or from a mix?

Salads. Call on relishes—crisp, cold celery and carrot strips, tiny radishes. Or toss a salad at the table. For a fruit salad, try **Cottage Ring:** Drain a chilled can of mixed fruits. Add sliced celery. Spoon cottage cheese in circle on ruffly lettuce; fill center with the fruit.

Desserts. Depend on make-aheads like the luscious Chocolate-Mint Towers there to your left. Or make a last-minute treat such as **Golden Glow Sundaes:** Drizzle honey over scoops of vanilla ice cream. Top with salted nuts.

Chocolate-Mint Towers. **These desserts won't take you long. They are fun to make and to eat. Stack chocolate wafers—4 to a serving—with whipped cream and crushed peppermint-stick candy between. Top each tower with whipped cream, a walnut; chill**

Mrs. Dorian Mehle of Morrisville, Pa., is all three: a housewife, a mother, and a very lovely lady.

"I wash 22,000 dishes a year... but I'm proud of my pretty hands!"

You and Dorian Mehle have something in common. Every year, you wash a stack of dishes a quarter-mile high!

Detergents make your job so much easier .They cut right into grease and grime. They get you through dishwashing in much less time, but while they dissolve grease, they also take away the natural oils and youthful softness of your hands!

Although Dorian hasn't given up detergents her hands are as soft, as smooth, as young-looking as a teenager's. Her secret is no secret at all. It's the world's best-known beauty routine. It's pure, white Jergens Lotion, after every chore.

When you smooth on Jergens Lotion, this liquid formula doesn't just "coat" your hands. It penetrates right away, to help *replace* that softening moisture your skin needs.

Jergens Lotion has two ingredients doctors recommend for softening. Women must be recommending it, too, for more women use it than any other hand care in the world. Dorian's husband is the best testimonial to Jergens Lotion care. Even after years of married life, he still loves to hold her pretty hands!

Use Jergens Lotion like a prescription: three times a day, after every meal!

Use JERGENS LOTION – avoid detergent hands

Now – lotion dispenser FREE of extra cost with $1.00 size. Supply limited.

the smart way to serve coffee

©C. A. P. CO.

INLAND

Carafe and coffee warmer

So attractive...so right...for today's casual living, buffet suppers, informal entertainment. The sparkling brightness of the charming hand-blown glass Carafe adds a cheerful, friendly note. The cleverly designed Tripod Warmer keeps coffee hot and delicious. Long-burning candle lasts 10 hours. *Makes an attractive and unusual gift—sure to be appreciated.*

12-cup Carafe, gift boxed, complete with Tripod Warmer.....$5.00
8 and 10-cup Carafes also available.

Extra Tripod Warmers $1.00
Matching 2-cup *Carafettes* for individual serving.....$1.60.
Sets from $3.00.

GAY GIFT IDEA
INLAND
Carousel

French Provincial lazy susan Table Server. Cruets for vinegar and oil, shakers for salt and pepper, mustard jar with stainless steel spoon. All of blown glass with sprightly aluminum caps. The set complete, gift boxed.....$9.00

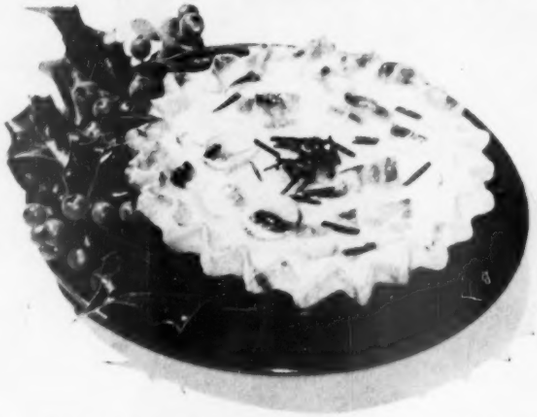
Also other handsome INLAND accessories for gracious living at your favorite store.

INLAND GLASS WORKS
Division of Club Aluminum Products Co.
6101 West 65th Street, Chicago 38

Famous Christmas foods

Begins on page 74

Here's Sun Valley's Swiss Pie. Be sure to try it—and all the other holiday treats below



Swiss Pie, yodeler's special, will bring you fame! It's a delicious lunch or supper dish. Filling's a delicate custard, flavored with Swiss cheese, onion, crisp bacon bits. Topper's chopped chives

following the easy directions from Sun Valley's expert chefs.

On Christmas Day in the Lodge Dining Room, children are entranced by the fabulous "ski cake," laugh at the authentic pose of one toy skier as he makes a sitzmark in the frosting snow. Be sure to fix a luscious, whimsical ski cake for your outdoor fans. Swirl top and sides with Snow Frosting (page 115) and tuck in evergreen tips as you see on page 75. (Look for tiny ski figures at a variety store or gift shop.) Dad and the kiddies will toss compliments your way!

Now let's take a sleigh ride across the village square to see what's going on at The Ram, Sun Valley's Tirolese restaurant. Some folks are square dancing, others are eating and chatting gaily about the fun they've had on the ski runs, on the skating rink, in the outdoor warm-water swimming pools.

Swiss Pie and Hungarian Veal Goulash are top favorites at Sun Valley. The recipes for these are below. Another specialty you'll want to try is Sawtooth Mountain-trout Sauté. The chef dips fresh trout in salted milk, then in flour. He fries the trout in butter, serves it with butter-browned slivered almonds atop.

Finger Sandwiches

Sun Valley chefs tell you their secrets for well-tailored corners—

Have a regular-size loaf of white bread or one of whole-wheat bread cut in slices a little less than ¼ inch thick. Spread one slice of bread with softened butter; then add a layer of sliced chicken, tongue, ham, cheese, or flaked tuna. Add a bit of mayonnaise, if desired. Top with another slice of buttered bread. (Make some of sandwiches with whole-wheat bread, some with white, and others half and half.) Trim off crusts and cut in finger sandwiches, 1 inch wide. This makes about 60 dainty but hearty little sandwiches.

For the rolled sandwiches: Cut unsliced bread lengthwise in ¼-inch slices; remove all crusts; spread with softened butter and then a layer of cream cheese seasoned with Worcestershire sauce and mixed with finely chopped nuts. Roll in jelly-roll fashion. Wrap in slightly damp cloth. Chill. Cut in slices ¼ to ½ inch thick.

Frozen Coconut Snowballs

Pastry chef Glenn Street serves these with his famous ski cake—

For each serving, put 2 scoops of vanilla ice cream together to form ball. Roll in moist, shredded coconut. Trim with a fresh holly sprig. (Make these ahead and place in your home freezer.)

Hungarian Veal Goulash

Try this authentic way. Serve over Spaetzels. Good!—

- 2½ pounds veal, cut in 1-inch cubes
- ¼ cup fat
- 1 cup chopped onion (2 medium)
- 1 clove garlic, minced
- ¼ cup enriched flour
- 1½ teaspoons salt
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- ¼ teaspoon thyme
- 1½ tablespoons paprika
- 2 bay leaves
- 1 No. 2½ can (3½ cups) tomatoes
- 1 cup sour cream

Brown veal in hot fat. Reduce heat; add onion and garlic, and cook until onions are transparent. Blend in flour and seasonings; cook till flour begins to brown. Add tomatoes and cook slowly, uncovered, until veal is tender and liquid is reduced to a thick consistency, about 1 hour. Just before removing from the heat, stir in sour cream. Serve over hot, buttery Spaetzels. Makes 6 servings. **Note:** If you prefer, you may use cubes of beef or pork instead of veal in this recipe.

[*Continued on next page*

Meet Mr. Blue Lake—

The Aristocrat of the Green Bean Family

he's greener straighter rounder firmer and does he taste good!

Blue Lakes grow only on the Pacific Coast . . . come in cans, because that is the only way to *fully* capture and hold their particular succulence and flavor.

You've never tasted anything like them, because nothing else like them exists!

Note: Blue Lakes, a distinct variety of green beans, are packed under many brand names. Be sure the can label says "Blue Lake variety"

canned Blue Lake VARIETY GREEN BEANS

Well-dressed windows contribute to the beauty of your home, enhance its privacy. Valuable ideas and how-to instructions are yours in the illustrated booklet, "Well-Dressed Windows," 25 cents, from 6512 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Spaetzels

An old-world favorite that will remind you of homemade noodles—

2 cups sifted enriched flour
2 eggs
2 egg yolks
¾ cup milk
1¼ teaspoons salt
Dash pepper
Dash nutmeg
1 tablespoon minced parsley
¼ cup butter
½ cup fresh bread crumbs

Mix flour, eggs and yolks, milk, salt, pepper, nutmeg, and parsley. Place mixture in a coarse-sieved colander over large kettle of rapidly boiling salted water; press through colander with a heavy-bottomed glass, lightly greased to prevent sticking. When all mixture has been pressed through, cook for about 5 minutes, stirring occasionally. Wash under cold water, and drain. Melt butter in a pan; add bread crumbs and brown lightly. Stir in spaetzels and brown lightly over low heat. (Some extra chopped parsley and chopped hard-cooked egg may be added for garnish just before removing the spaetzels from heat.) Makes 6 servings.

Swiss Pie

Give everyone a little pie for supper—or cut the pies in wedges and serve as an appetizer—

6 slices bacon, cut in ¼-inch strips
1 cup chopped onion (about 2 medium)
2 beaten eggs
¾ cup sour cream
½ teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
2¾ cups (12 ounces) Swiss cheese, cut in ¼-inch cubes
6 unbaked 4-inch tart shells

Fry bacon until crisp. Drain on paper towels; add onion to fat, and cook until tender but not brown; drain off fat. Combine eggs, sour cream, salt, pepper, cheese, and bacon. Pour into tart shells. Bake in moderate oven (375°) till knife inserted halfway between outside and center of filling comes out clean, about 25 minutes. Garnish with chopped chives, if desired. Serve at once.

Hostessing helpers

Begins on page 80

Fix-ahead snacks are a cinch with a home freezer. Cover sandwiches with freezer cellophane or foil; freeze. Remove before the party

Party Pizzas

Tasty tidbits—easy to prepare in a hurry—

Split large English muffins in half. Toast in the broiler. Spread each round with 1 tablespoon tomato paste; sprinkle with monosodium glutamate and ground oregano. Place 3 or 4 sardines on each; sprinkle with 2 tablespoons grated American process cheese. Place on greased baking sheet; broil about 3 inches from heat until cheese melts and buns are warmed throughout.

Sugar-doughnut Rounds

Tender, crispy outside. Exactly right to serve on a chilly winter day—

2 eggs
1 egg yolk
1 cup sugar
1 tablespoon grated orange peel
½ cup orange juice
¼ cup water
2 tablespoons shortening, melted
4 cups sifted enriched flour
1¼ teaspoons salt
1 teaspoon soda
½ teaspoon cream of tartar

Beat eggs, egg yolk, and sugar together till light. Add orange peel, juice, and water. Stir in shortening. Sift together remaining ingredients; add half to liquid and beat until smooth; add remaining flour mixture and mix well. *Chill 1 hour.* Roll to ½ inch on lightly floured surface. Cut with floured 1¼-inch biscuit cutter. Fry in deep, hot fat (375°) until brown, about 3 minutes, turning once. Drain on paper towels. Roll in mixture of ½ cup sugar and ½ teaspoon cinnamon. Makes about 4½ dozen.

Banana Milkshake

A "jiffy" healthful drink everyone will like—

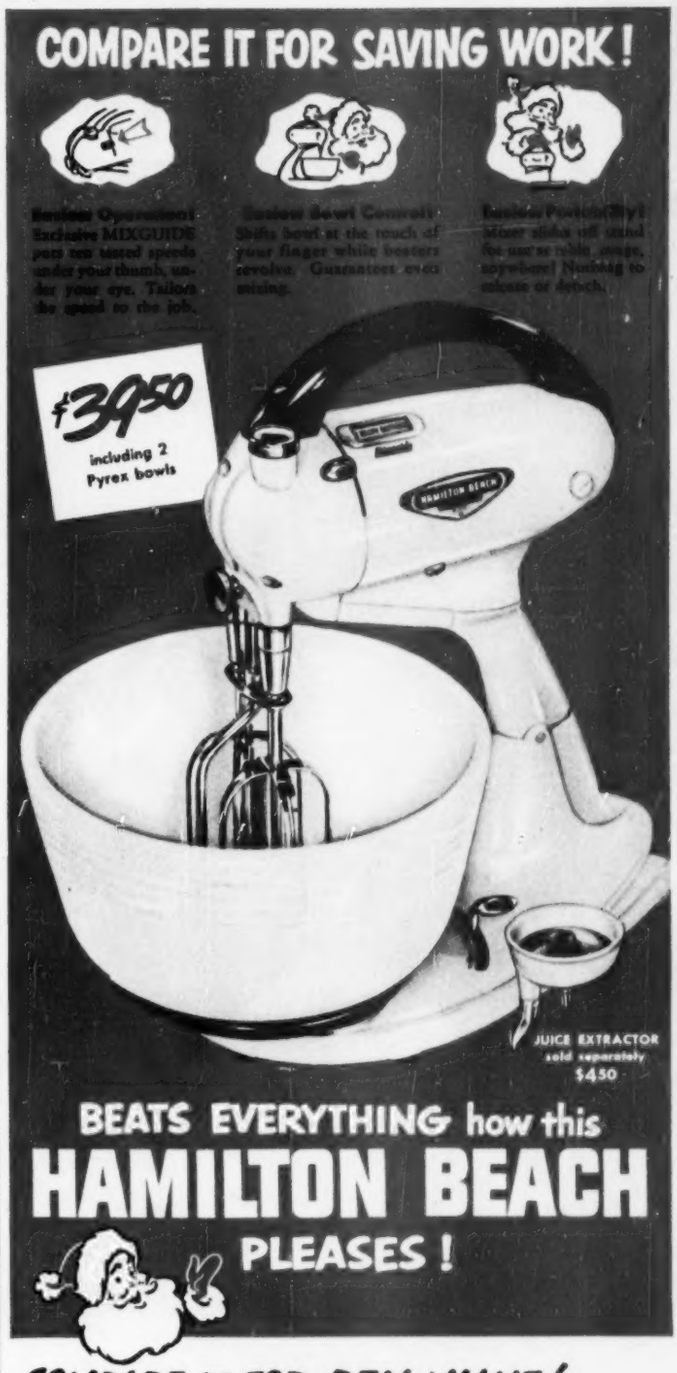
For a single shake: Place 1 banana, broken in chunks, 1 cup milk, and a big spoonful ice cream in a blender. (For extra nutrition, add an egg. For a malt, add 1 tablespoon malted-milk powder.) Blend. Makes 1 serving.

Tiny Blueberry Pancakes

These will make Christmas breakfast an occasion—

1 well-beaten egg
1 cup milk
3 tablespoons melted butter or margarine
2 tablespoons sour cream, (optional)
1¼ cups sifted enriched flour
2½ teaspoons baking powder
2 tablespoons sugar
¾ teaspoon salt
1 cup fresh, frozen, or drained canned blueberries

Preheat griddle. Combine egg, milk, butter, and sour cream. Sift dry ingredients. Gradually add to liquid, using rotary beater. Fold in blueberries. Test griddle by dropping a few drops cold water on it. If drops "dance" on griddle, it is hot enough. Grease griddle lightly. Drop batter on by tablespoonfuls to make 3-inch pancakes. Cook over low heat until underside is golden brown. Turn and brown on opposite side. Serve immediately. Makes about 20 pancakes.



COMPARE IT FOR REAL VALUE!

Your gift dollar buys extra happy returns when you give Hamilton Beach! It's the easiest-to-use food mixer. And it has an almost matchless record for long, trouble-free service. Here is a mixer backed by 40 years' experience! Yet you spend less! Compare prices and you'll find that Hamilton Beach is priced dollars below other top-quality mixers. Convince yourself—compare them all! Then decide at your nearby appliance dealer's Hamilton Beach Mixing Center! Hamilton Beach Co., Div. of Scovill Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.

Prices subject to change without notice.

The full-power portable!
HAMILTON BEACH
Mixette®

- Beats, Mixes, Mashes, Whips, Folds
- One-Hand Operation —3 Speeds
- Full-Power Motor Handles Heavy Batters

$19.75 IN GIFT BOX

You'll be the one she remembers—for her Mixette! She'll move this powerhouse from pan to pan . . . beat in one; mix, mash and whip in others. She'll have three speeds under her thumb—get full power from each. Stands on end for draining; hangs on wall for storage. Two beaters snap out for cleaning.

Loveliest of

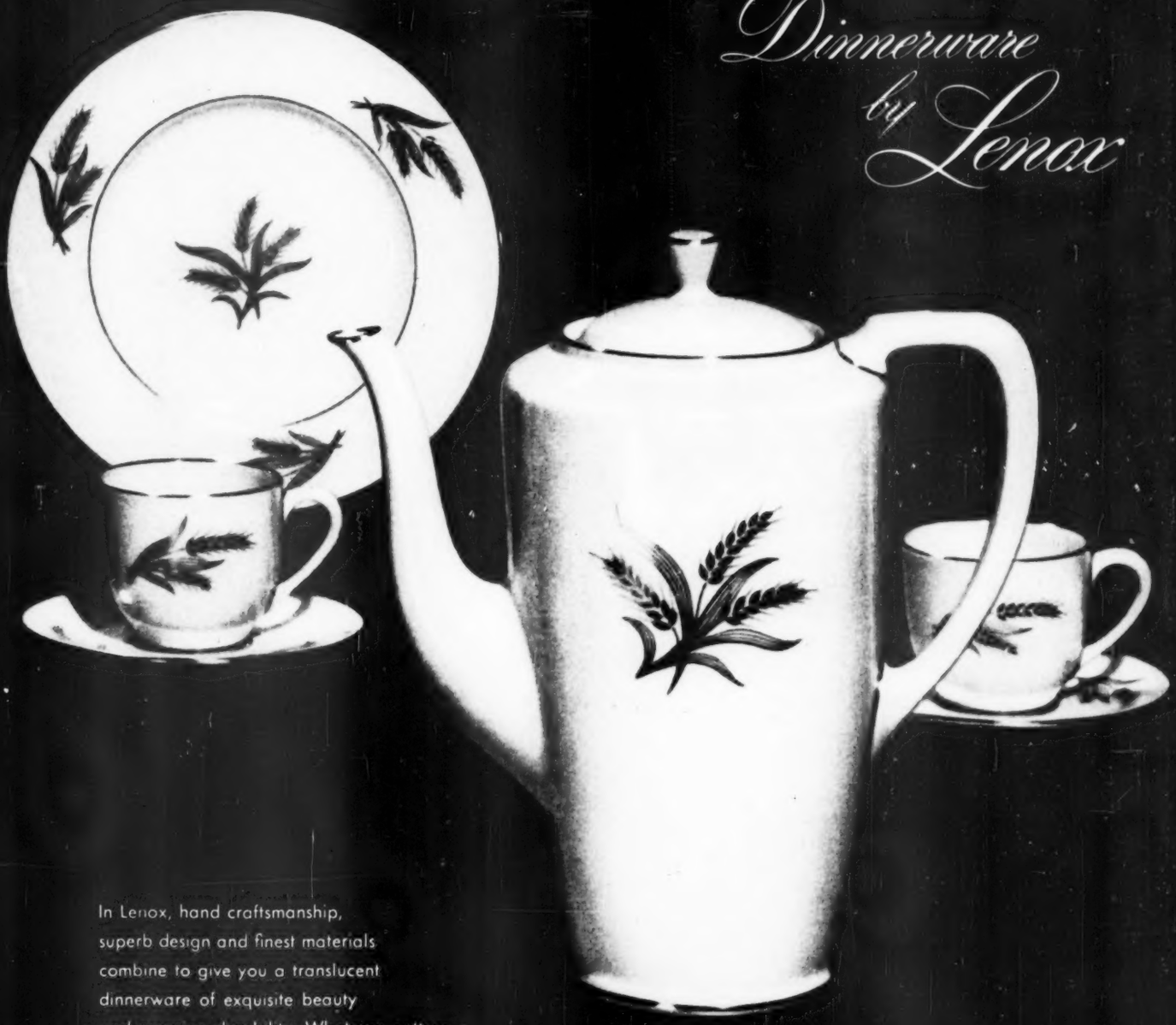
Artware by Lenox

Charming china treasures—just a few from the lovely Lenox Artware Collection. Every piece is handmade and hand-decorated—the same fine quality china as the famous Lenox dinnerware services. Perfect for gifts and for your own home. See complete selection in fine stores everywhere.

A. Shell Bowl, $6.50 **B.** Bud Vase, $5.50
C. Georgian Candle Sticks, $12.50 pr. **D.** Regal Vase, $9.95
E. Florentine Cigarette Box, $12.50

All China...

Dinnerware by Lenox



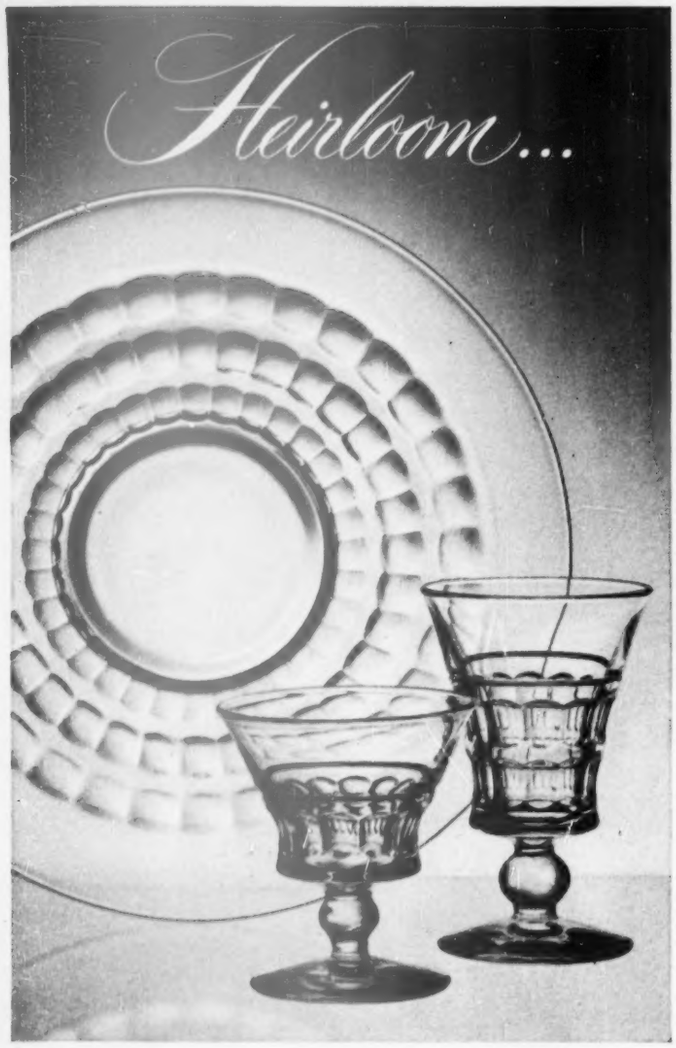
In Lenox, hand craftsmanship, superb design and finest materials combine to give you a translucent dinnerware of exquisite beauty and amazing durability. Whatever pattern you choose will be the same quality of china as in the famous Lenox "Command Performance" services.

Pattern illustrated is Harvest.
5-piece place setting (dinner, salad, and butter plates, teacup and saucer) . $19.95

Lenox China

For the name of your nearest authorized Lenox Dealer, write to Lenox, Inc., Box 37, Trenton, N. J.

AMERICA'S WORLD-FAMOUS FINE CHINA



...treasured crystal of early American thumbprint design, created by

Cambridge

The Plate, $2.80. Tumbler and sherbet, 90¢ ea. Cream & Sugar, $2 pr. (Prices slightly higher Denver and west.)

Traditional hand-pressed pieces of sturdy simplicity for your everyday enjoyment. *Heirloom's* brilliance rivals that of fine cut crystal. And its evident good taste and charm bring a cordial touch to the loveliest table. Complete service, in-stock at good stores.

The Cambridge Glass Co., Cambridge, Ohio.

Cambridge . . . fine American hand-made crystal

Show your children

Reading opens up lifelong pleasure for a child, but it needs your help to compete with TV, radio, comics

The supper dishes had been cleared away, and we were settling down in the living room for the evening story hour when we heard a gentle tap-tap on the front door.

"Even if it's visitors, we can read anyway, can't we, Daddy?" 5-year-old Kit said quickly.

"Don't worry," said 9-year-old Paul. "Bet you a million it's only Bobby, wanting to hear more about 'Lad'."

A few evenings before, a neighbor boy had come over on an errand for his mother. He'd found us reading Albert Payson Terhune's *Lad* together, and had "happened" in every night since at the same hour!

Sure enough, it was Bobby. He slipped quietly into the room, saw the book already in my husband's hand, sank blissfully on to one end of the sofa, and just waited.

For almost an hour, as we followed the adventures of that wonderful dog, there was no sound but the reader's voice. Considering that the room contained three lively boys, this was really something.

But we weren't surprised. For it has been our experience that all children will come a-running when there's a chance to hear a lively story. The question is, are parents these days giving their children the opportunity to learn to love good books?

Surely, this is one of the most worthwhile contributions we can make to our children's welfare. The love of good reading, the ability to enjoy our literary heritage will enrich, comfort, and inspire a person his whole life long.

Strong competition

Nowadays, books have tremendous competition. Radio, television, comics, the movies—these contend for a major place in everyone's time budget. To parents fall the privilege and responsibility of seeing that good books are not lost in the shuffle.

"It's just a matter of putting first things first," says Mrs. Helen Chapin, one of our city's outstanding elementary-grade teachers, whose special interest is home reading for children. "Being both a mother and a teacher, I have had the opportunity of seeing clearly just how the home and the school must work together on this problem.

"As a teacher, I can require from my pupils 10 book reports a semester; I can take the group to the public library once a month or so; I can try to stimulate interest in literature by reading bits from good books. But with 30 youngsters to cope with, varying widely in reading ability, there just isn't time for enough individual encouragement and guidance."

"And that's where the parents come in," I suggested.

"Right!" she said emphatically. "I can almost always tell within a few days after a child has come into my room whether his parents have been reading the good things with him and to him. If they have, that youngster stands out as being mentally more mature, with a greater interest in and understanding of the world around him. And he's usually an outstanding contributor to the general welfare of the class.

"If more parents would only take the time to read with

books are fun

By Dorothy Boys Kilian

their children, when they've begun to read books for themselves, it would make the youngsters feel a sense of real accomplishment!"

I asked Miss Mildred Phipps, who is supervisor of work with children for the Pasadena, California, Public Library (and chairman of the Section for Work With Boys and Girls of the California Library Association), what particular message she might have for parents.

Without hesitation Miss Phipps answered, "Acquaint the youngsters with books when they're very small, so that, as they grow up, poems, stories, and good pictures will be an integral part of their lives."

Start at any age

No matter what age your children are, the time to start on this campaign is *now*.

"You can't begin too young," Miss Phipps emphasized. "We had a preschool story hour here just this morning, and you should have seen (and heard) the enthusiasm! They are always delighted with the stories, pictures, and songs."

She showed me a list of books recommended for the preschool child, some of the favorites being *Johnny Crow's Garden*, *Little Boy Brown*, *Cowboy Small*, *Story of Babar*, *Story About Ping*, *Millions of Cats*, *Jeanne-Marie Counts Her Sheep*, *Tale of Peter Rabbit*, *Make Way for Ducklings*, *Where Have You Been?*, and *Dash and Dart*.

Miss Phipps was so emphatic about beginning early that I was almost afraid to ask, "But what if a child has reached the age of 8 or 10 or 12 without having acquired a taste for good books? Is there, then, no hope?"

"Oh, yes, indeed," she said quickly. "I have found that there are many ways to interest children in reading, such as finding books on their hobbies, making many books available, and reading together as a family."

There are, then, specific things that parents can do to develop their youngsters' taste for good literature.

Let's read together

Family reading periods take priority, in my estimation. They're fun, and they do so much for family spirit and morals. But at this point a very real problem presents itself. From the plaintive remarks made by numerous parents at a recent, citywide P.T.A. forum on home reading, it's almost an impossibility to gather the whole family in one room and hold it there for half an hour.

After leaving the dinner table, the group simply flies to pieces. Mother is in the nursery, putting the youngest child to bed; Dad is on the phone, discussing a forthcoming committee meeting; while Sister reluctantly washes dishes in the kitchen. Junior alone is in the living room, his hair standing on end over a television thriller.

What's the answer? The book editor of one of our better magazines puts it this way: "Parents should plan reading periods just the same as they plan breakfast—it should be a routine pleasure." If you really are convinced that it's a *must*, you can usually figure out a solution.

In our own family, Mother and 9-year-old brother do the dishes, while Father puts the baby to bed and little brother takes his bath and gets into his pajamas. In this way, everyone but Baby is reas- [*Turn to page 140*

Counselor

THE SCALE THAT

tells the truth

...about your figure smartness
...about your family's health

The Christmas Gift

- Ideal . . . for your own family . . . for other favorite people on your list.
- Has exclusive lighted dial feature . . . also powerful magnifying Line-O-Site lens for quicker, easier reading.
- Precision made . . . smartly styled . . . unequalled for accuracy through years and years of service.
- Your choice of seven decorator colors or all-chrome . . . available at better department, drug, hardware, and appliance stores everywhere.
- Models from $6.95 to $10.95 . . . Denver and West 50c higher (prices apply U.S.A. only)

Guaranteed for Life in Writing

COUNSELOR PERSONAL Scales

CORRECT IN EVERY WEIGH

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

The Brearley Company
Rockford, Illinois

Wipe sticky hands clean with dampened ScotTowels. Save laundry!

Make holiday housework easier with "many-use" ScotTowels!

LIFT TURKEY THE EASY WAY from pan to platter with several folded ScotTowels. Sturdy, "many-use" ScotTowels make dozens of cooking jobs easier—from preparing fruits and vegetables to draining fried foods!

GREASY PANS ARE A BREEZE to wash when you first blot up excess grease with extra-absorbent ScotTowels. Use like a cloth with polishes, cleansers, soaps, too . . . they don't shred or fall apart when wet.

IT'S EASIER AND SAFER to pick up bits of broken ornaments, glass, with several folded wet ScotTowels. And for "spills"—ScotTowels do mop-ups in a jiffy. Another great Scott value.

Now a BIG ROLL, too!

Big roll—250 ScotTowels
Regular roll—150 ScotTowels
Both fit standard size holder

"SCOTTOWELS", REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Good shop space is where

Built-on shop can be simple and cheap—or luxurious and costly, just as you wish

Frame extension at the rear of William Sturgis home, in Wilton, Connecticut, provides a shop space about 20x25 feet—and helps to increase privacy of the outdoor living area next to the Sturgis' gardens

Tool-storage area is gained by using side walls flanking work surface, since double windows eliminate storage directly ahead of bench. Miscellaneous storage is in closet built into corner.

Beneath bench, shelves provide more storage—plus small wood boxes on ball casters which pull out easily. Sturgis licks the nails-screws, small-parts problem with metal cabinets he bought.

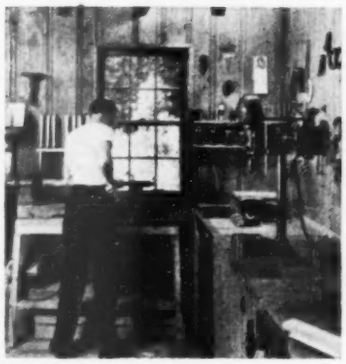
you find it

Begins on page 66

Rough framing and siding were done professionally, then Sturgis used shop tools to build his bench and panel the shop in ogee pine. Floor is hardwood. Overhead beams provide lumber storage. Built-on shops can cost much or little—depending primarily on the interior finish and the degree of insulation needed

Shop entrance is from service yard through doorway in short wall where the extension is 4 feet wider than the original wing of the house.

Sturgis handles extra-long lumber on saw by running it out door. Shop has another entrance from house proper.



Drill press stands on other end of workbench, but is not bolted down. Sturgis can remove it when he needs bench-top area for his work.

Shop activity concentrates at one end of shop. There's room for other crafts and hobbies at the other end.

More on page 139

NOW! . . . the World Famous Child Reference Library

BRITANNICA JUNIOR!

READY FOR CHRISTMAS ON THE CONVENIENT

Book a Month PAYMENT PLAN!

BIG NEWS indeed! For now you can put into your child's eager hands immediately the complete NEW edition of this world-renowned reference library. You can spread the payments over 18 full months . . . *easier, in fact, than buying a book a month.*

Right now, when they need it most you can easily provide your children with a proved tool for developing interest in and desire for, knowledge . . . a foundation for happiness and success, now and in the years to come.

511 leading educators contributed to Britannica Junior's 6308 pages. There are 7082 illustrations—3,900,532 words—all edited for *young* minds, printed for *young* eyes.

SEND COUPON FOR FREE PREVIEW BOOKLET

Why deprive your child of the priceless advantages only BRITANNICA JUNIOR can give? Send today for exciting FREE PREVIEW booklet and full details of the Book a Month Payment Plan. No obligation.

Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc., Dept. P-22
425 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

Yes, I'd like a copy of the FREE Booklet "YOU HOLD THEIR FUTURE IN YOUR HANDS"; also details of your Book a Month Payment Plan.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

Available in Canada: Write E.B., Ltd., Terminal Bldg., Toronto, Ont.

Black & Decker Utility Tools

Fun to give... and get...and use

By Bob Davis,
B&D Home Service Expert

You can't give—or get—a better gift this Christmas than one of the fine Black & Decker Utility tools that let any amateur tackle home projects or repairs! No matter who actually receives one of these do-it-yourself tools, everyone in the family will be using it for a hundred jobs . . . from putting up curtain rods to polishing the car! Made by the world's largest manufacturer of portable electric tools for industry, B&D Utility Tools are built for fast, accurate work and long, trouble-free service. Yet with all their superior features, prices start at just $22.95.

New "all-in-one" Utility ¼" Deluxe Drill Kit contains drill and 22 accessories for drilling, sanding, grinding, wire-brushing, etc., in steel box. A wonderful gift at only $46.95!

Even beginners will be delighted with the professional results on home-made furniture and refinishing jobs when they use the Utility No. 44 Sander. Eliminates hand sanding. Only $46.95.

Most popular and versatile home tool is the B&D Utility ¼" Drill. Lightweight, compact and powerful, it drives many accessories for 1001 jobs. Available separately, $22.95, or in kits up to $46.95.

Greatest time and cost savers, B&D Utility Saws let homeowners tackle big projects — furniture, club rooms, even complete homes. Five models, priced from $56.50.

Give him the ¼" All-Purpose Drill ($32.95) and after he's shined the car, "steal" it to polish furniture, or buff candlesticks, pots and pans, etc.

Working together, father and son use the B&D Utility Jig Saw ($49.50), to make porch furniture, shelves, bird houses, toys and other useful and decorative home projects.

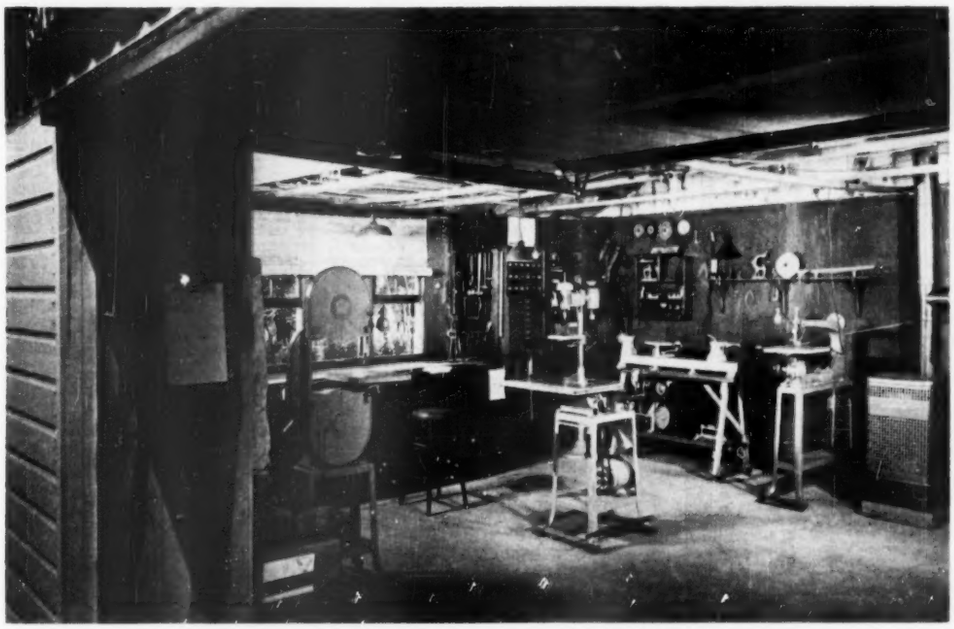
Bob Davis says:

Send for my free booklet, "*Handy Tips for Handy Men*," full of ideas for home repairs and projects. Write: Bob Davis, Dept. BH12, The Black & Decker Mfg. Co., Towson 4, Maryland.

Black & Decker
UTILITY
PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS

Good shop space is where you find it *Continued from page 137*

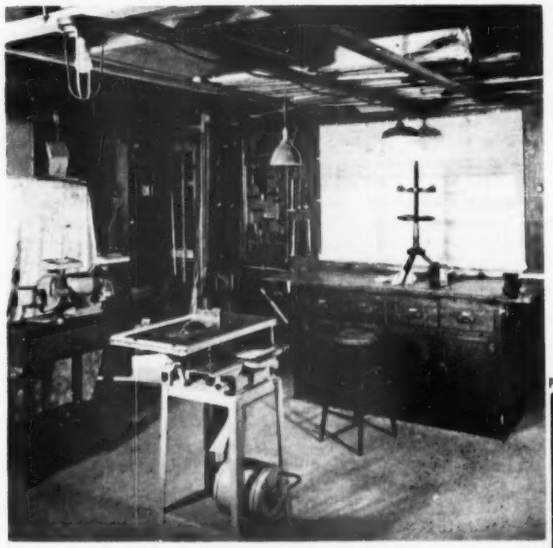
Tools on casters make a wonder workshop of your garage



Old, single-car garage was torn down, its lumber reused in building a two-car size for R. O. Buck's shop, Chicago.

But new garage has only one door for car, half of building being patently shop area. All tools are on casters, used in shop half for small projects, then rolled into more open arrangement for big jobs, while car stands in driveway.

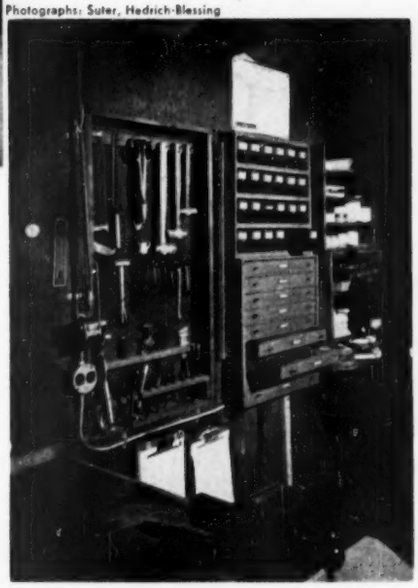
Oil-burning space heater provides winter warmth for both car and shop. Shop walls are stained plywood, with maximum utilization of walls for hanging tools.



Hand-tool cabinet at left of bench has large door with handsaws hung on its back, other tools inside.

Entrance to shop passes through partitioned "vestibule," in which Buck stores garden tools and supplies without their clutter in shop proper. Large window has split-bamboo roll-up shade for control of illumination on bench during daylight hours Buck is in his shop.

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing



Sharp zoning promotes efficiency in the Buck shop, with no intermixture of tools for metal and for woodworking. Metal zone is at right of bench.

Flat cabinet of shallow drawers is built against wall, for small part, and each drawer is labeled. End of bench is free, so work can be handled from front or end, with heavy metal vise at corner.

only MONARCH gives you
this surface oven that
Saves Stooping

Perfect for
Casserole Dishes
Pies and Cakes
Cookies
Baked Beans
Spare Ribs
Wild Game
Roasts
Vegetable Dinners
Baked Fish
Fowl

MODEL F158

This ultra-beautiful Monarch Range has a patented roaster-size oven built flush into the cooking top large enough for a big turkey . . . . plus a large regular oven equipped with broiler.

The surface oven adds new joy to cooking! Just lift the cover and there's your food. No bending, no stooping. Handy for frequent basting to make meats extra juicy and tender. Whether you cook with *Electricity* or *Gas*, YOU can enjoy the exclusive conveniences of this Monarch 2-oven Roaster Range. See your Monarch dealer or write the Monarch Range Company, 513 Lake Street, Beaver Dam, Wis.

Model F188 available in White, Ivory, Red, Chartreuse.

the NEW FOUR for '54

Monarch
ELECTRIC AND GAS RANGES

Books are fun

Begins on page 134

sembled in the living room within 20 minutes after the evening meal, and no one has had time to become involved in another occupation.

Some books just seem made for reading aloud. They are entertaining to a wide age group—very young children get a great deal out of them, and, at the same time, even adults are not bored by them. A few especially good examples are, *The Story of Dr. Doolittle*, Kipling's *Just-So Stories*, the goings-on of that amazing nursemaid *Mary Poppins*, the whimsical *Wind in the Willows*, the doings of *The Moffats*, the story of the little Swiss girl *Heidi*, the lovable *Winnie-the-Pooh*, and, of course, the adventures of *Alice in Wonderland*.

Don't forget Bible stories from your favorite young-people's collection. And poetry. As someone has said about poetry, "It makes immortal all that is best and most beautiful." Furthermore, poetry simply cries to be read aloud, and bears endless repetition.

Try verse, too

Some collections of verse, which are of interest to a fairly wide age range, are De La Mare's *Peacock Pie*, *A Book of Rhymes*, Field's *Taxis and Toadstools*, Lindsay's *Johnny Appleseed and Other Poems*, Milne's *Now We Are Six*, and Stevenson's *A Child's Garden of Verses*.

Excellent anthologies of verse are *Silver Pennies* and *More Silver Pennies*, compiled by Blanche Jennings Thompson; *This Singing World, an Anthology of Modern Poems for Children*, edited by Louis Untermeyer; Geismer's *Very Young Verses;* Arbuthnot's *Time for Poetry*.

Your young listeners, chuckling and sighing with you over this rich fare, will be nourishing two kinds of friendships; they will be feeling a sense of mutual understanding and common enjoyment with you, and at the same time they will be learning to look to books for pleasure and comfort.

If children are to be convinced that reading is fun, they must see the grownups at it in their own free time. If they come home from school in the afternoon to find Mom relaxing with a good book; if they see Dad settling down in his easy chair after dinner with a book; if the members of the family often give books to each other as holiday and birthday gifts, then the youngsters will just naturally conclude that reading is "the thing to do."

Books a reward

There are other ways, too, of suggesting to youngsters that a book is a treat and not a bore. Tommy Matson, although only 7, already puts books in the category of, if not ice-cream cones, at least a new toy. Ever since he was 2 years old, his mother has taken him to the library once a week to hear some stories and select an armload of books to take home.

And on birthdays and as a special reward for good behavior, such as the time he played so quietly for a week when Grandma was very sick upstairs, Tommy has gone with his dad to the big bookstore in the city and picked out a book for himself from the children's department. (That this store visit is usually followed by lunch at his dad's club, with strawberry ice cream for dessert, does not detract from the glory of the day.)

Where there are children who have begun to enjoy reading to themselves, it's good strategy to buy or take out on loan good books which you feel might interest them, and "plant" these books around the house.

Mrs. Ryan told me recently about one of her initial efforts to wean her 9-year-old Larry from the constant reading of the comics.

She brought home a copy of Robert McCloskey's *Homer Price* and laid it on the living-room table, remarking casually, "You might like to glance through this when you have time."

Out of the corner of her eye she watched Larry sidle up to the table and very nonchalantly flip over a few pages. His attitude definitely showed that he didn't intend to be railroaded into anything. When he came to a certain double-page illustration, he hesitated—and was hooked. (It would take a strong man to be able to resist the picture of the musical mousetrap that doesn't hurt mice!)

In no time at all, he was back on the sofa with the book, so lost to the world that his mother almost had to shout at him to get him to come to the dinner table a half hour later.

Some other books highly acceptable to the middle-elementary age group are the "make-believe" tales, *Andersen's* and *Grimm's Fairy Tales*, *Arabian Nights*, and *Peter and Wendy;* for good laughs, *Peterkin Papers*, *Mr. Popper's Penguins*, and *The Middle Moffat;* and for adventure (real competition for comics and television), *Caddie Woodlawn*, *The Matchlock Gun*, *Call It Courage*, *Little House in the Big Woods*, and others of the Wilder series, *Adventures of Tom Sawyer*, Daugherty's *Daniel Boone*, and Estes' *Ginger Pye*.

Plan a retreat

But a fellow often has a hard time keeping his mind on Daniel Boone or Tom Sawyer, or any other character.

"Gee, Mom," Junior pleads, "Can't you get Baby to stop banging on that pan? I've read this page over three times, and I still don't know what it says!"

"Well, why don't you go to your bedroom to read?" Mother asks.

"I did go in there first, but Robby's got his train set up, and about 40 of his friends are in there with him."

If Mom doesn't do something quickly, Junior may give up reading and just turn the radio on full volume to some hillbilly music or a mystery thriller.

Selected book lists

Children's Books Too Good to Miss—The Press of Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.
Treasure for the Taking, by Ann Thaxter Eaton—The Viking Press, 18 E. 48th Street, New York, New York.
A Basic Book List (elementary grades); *A Basic Book List for Junior High Schools; A Basic Book List for Senior High Schools*—American Library Association Workshop, 50 E. Huron, Chicago, Illinois.
Children's Catalog—H. W. Wilson Company, 950 University Avenue, New York 52, New York.
The Child's Home Library and a Family Reference Shelf—California Congress of Parents and Teachers, 608 Chamber of Commerce Building, 1151 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 15, California.
Books Every Child Should Know (Personal Growth Leaflet, No. 222)—The National Education Association, Washington, D. C.

Many modern homes don't have attics or basement dens or libraries, and two or more children often share one bedroom. The living room of a good-size family in the late afternoon or early evening may be as little conducive to concentration as Grand Central Station.

The Wolsons have solved the problem by making a retreat out of the parents' bedroom. An old easy chair and a floor lamp in a corner of the room near a window, and a rule that anyone who retires here shall not be disturbed except in case of emergency, do the trick.

Opportune moment

Books come alive to youngsters if literary characters and happenings are integrated into their own lives. The parent who knows the classics himself can arouse a child's curiosity about a book by saying, when, for instance, Janie comes home from her first visit to an ice-skating rink: "You should hear about the time Mr. Winkle tried to pretend he knew all about skating. Was he a show-off!"

"Who's Mr. Winkle?" is the inevitable question.

"Oh, he was a member of the famous Pickwick Club. It tells all about him in Dickens' *Pickwick Papers*. Here, let me read you a couple of pages from it."

And Janie is thereby shown that grown-up classics are not necessarily stuffy.

Or, perhaps, Davy, telling the family about the birthday party he attended that afternoon says, "Boy, the real fun was that treasure hunt. Our side won, and we got to dig up the chest of refreshments."

"Treasure hunts are always exciting," Dad agrees. "There's one, particularly, that sends a thrill through my bones every time I think of it."

"What one is that?" Davy bites, his eyes gleaming.

Whereupon Stevenson's *Treasure Island* is hauled out for Davy.

"Candles brighten our spirits as well as our table..."

says Mrs. Edgar Bergen

Listen to the Edgar Bergen Show every week on CBS Radio

"Yes," agrees the famous creator of Charley McCarthy, "and the more light, the more light-hearted I become. So let's have six candles burning."

That's a sound suggestion, Mr. Bergen. Men like plenty of light to eat by. Some wives even use wall lamps as well as candles for background illumination.

• Buy Taperlites in the handy Two-Pack at your nearest store.

Taperlite DINNER CANDLES
Will & Baumer Candle Co., Inc. Syracuse, N. Y.

BEST YOU EVER ATE! JOLLY TIME POP CORN

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Feel their soft, springy fluffiness

Delight your eyes with their harmony of colors

Bequeath to the next generation the luxury of . . .

ALL WOOL MARIPOSA BLANKET
MADE BY SHULER & BENNINGHOFEN
HAMILTON OHIO

This is one of the arguments for having good books in your home library, so you can put your hands on them when the right moment presents itself.

Rich fare, indeed

When a youngster is ready for this Stevenson classic, he's usually in the older, juvenile-reading age group, early teens, or slightly younger. Then, indeed, he (or she) will find fascinating material in which to sink his reading teeth.

Stories with a rich historical background will grip his interest and at the same time teach him much. An outstanding favorite at our Pasadena library is *Johnny Tremain*, the story of a boy apprenticed to a silversmith during our Revolutionary War period. Then, there's *Young Fu of the Upper Yangstze*, a boy of Chunking 15-or-so years ago; *Spice and the Devil's Cave*, a romance of the spice trade in the Fifteenth Century; *The Lost Queen of Egypt*, a story of a child ruler of that ancient empire; the various volumes of the Landmark series.

Straight biography is very popular with this age. Some of the best of this group are: Commager's *Robert E. Lee*, Eaton's *Ghandi, Fighter Without a Sword*, Foster's *Abraham Lincoln's World*, and Jackson's *Golden Footlights* (story of Lotta Crabtree).

There are fine stories of legendary characters such as Ester Shephard's *Paul Bunyan; The Boy's King Arthur, edited by Lanier; Children of Odin*, Padraic Colum's collection of Norse legends; *Yankee Doodle's Cousins*, folklore tales of Paul Bunyan, Johnny Appleseed, Pecos Bill, and others.

Then there are the classic favorites such as *Little Women*, Dicken's *Christmas Carol*, and *Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea*.

Poetry suitable to this age may be found in Carl Sandburg's *Early Moon*, Sara Teasdale's *Stars Tonight*, and a collection of folk poetry entitled *I Hear America Singing*.

Don't expect your children to rave about every book on the lists. Naturally, they will have their own pet loves and hates. But if you expose them, as well as you can, to the whole field of good literature, enough of it will "take" to enrich their lives immeasurably. And what's more, you will all have had a good time in the process.

"My name's right on the tip of my tongue!"

Clocks should be fashion-right, too! Choose yours from these

Woods by Westclox

SPHINX Electric Alarm. Today's trend toward modern wood design . . . beautifully carried out in this elegantly simple clock with stunning blond wood or rich mahogany-finish case. 4¼ inches high. Clear bell alarm. $7.95. With luminous dial, $8.95.

GREENWICH Electric Alarm. Sleek, simple design . . . blends with modern or traditional setting. Handsome mahogany-finish wood case. Pleasant bell-tone alarm. Only 4 inches high. $7.95. With luminous dial, $8.95.

Prices do not include tax and are subject to change

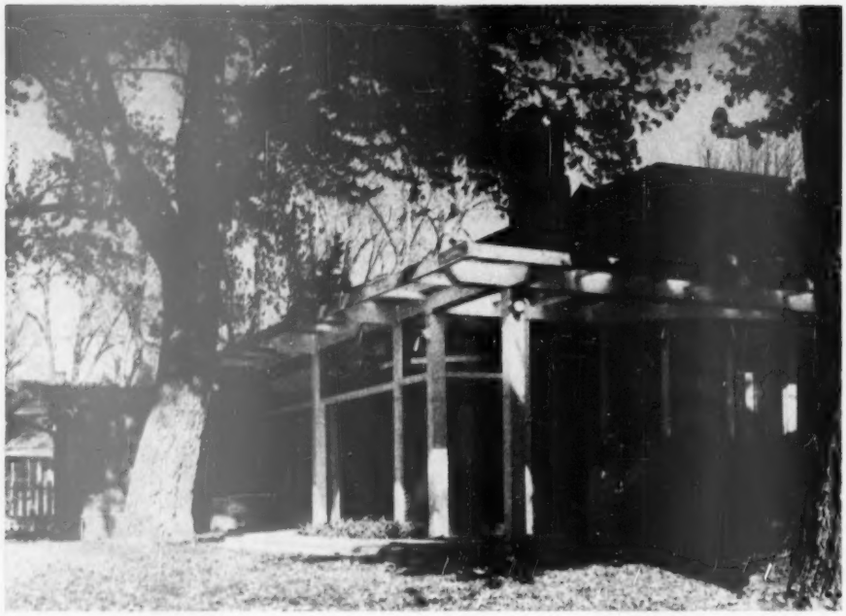
WESTCLOX

Electric Clocks

Made by the makers of Big Ben
La Salle-Peru, Illinois

PRODUCTS OF GT GENERAL TIME CORPORATION

Outdoor living—indoor comfort



Because of matching white trim and brick, Modern addition "ties in" with original house. Tool house (left) stores garden equipment and screens terrace from street. Wanns built right up to the huge, old poplar tree. This and the sun grids at eave line shade glass. Spotlights illuminate garden at night

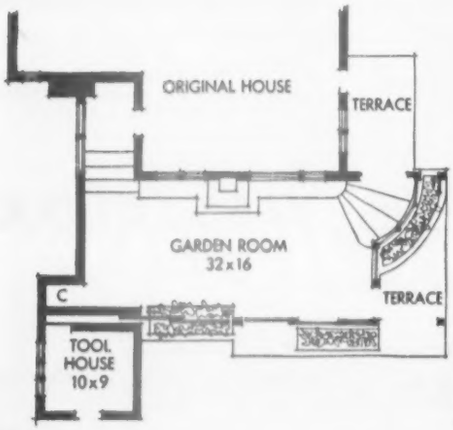
You don't have to confine outdoor living to the outdoors! Startling statement? Not with the approach the R. J. Wanns of Canon City, Colorado, took when they added to their home.

Now, they have an enclosed, year-round "garden room" that adds a good third more first-floor space to their original house. Two sides of the room are floor-to-ceiling glass walls. Here, the outdoors is brought inside, minus the mosquitoes and raindrops. And for the brightest summer day, two glass panels slide open to expose the room to the garden.

There's a partial ceiling; over the rest of the room, the translucent plastic roof is exposed for greater light and openness inside.

Photographs: Guy Burgess

Raised fireplace (with copper hood) is designed for easy cooking. Rough hemp rug, textured upholstery will take lots of rough treatment. Note recessed lighting fixtures, translucent roof of corrugated plastic



Family can reach addition from living room or from side and rear terraces. Note how planters are shared with indoors—one planter is half indoors and half out, divided by a sliding panel of glass. Large windows slide into space behind tool house. Note that garden room is four steps down from original house

Shown on opposite page, the new

Fieldcrest

FESTIVAL BLANKETS

are featured in these and many other fine stores from coast to coast

Approximately **$10.95** *Size 72x90*

(higher in Canada)

ALABAMA
Birmingham
Loveman, Joseph & Loeb
Mobile....C. J. Gayfer & Co., Inc.

ARIZONA
Tucson.....Jacome's

ARKANSAS
Little Rock.....Pfeifer's

CALIFORNIA
Glendale.....H. S. Webb & Co.
Hollywood
The Broadway Hollywood
Los Angeles.....The Broadway (also at Crenshaw and Westchester stores)
Los Angeles....Bullocks-Westwood
Oakland.....Breuners
Pasadena.....The Broadway
Pasadena.....Bullock's
Pasadena.....F. C. Nash & Co.
Sacramento.....Breuners
Sacramento.....Hales
Sacramento.....Weinstock-Lubin
San Francisco.....Hales
San Francisco.....Macy's
San Jose.....L. Hart and Sons
Santa Rosa.....Rosenbergs
Stockton.....Breuners
Stockton.....Katten Marengo

COLORADO
Colorado Springs....Boston Store
Denver.....Denver Dry Goods
Pueblo.....Crews-Beggs

CONNECTICUT
Bridgeport.....D & M Read Co.
Hartford.....G. Fox & Co.
Norwich.....Reid & Hughes Co.

FLORIDA
Miami.....Burdine's
St. Petersburg.....Maas Brothers
Tampa.....Maas Brothers

GEORGIA
Atlanta.....Rich's

IDAHO
Boise.....Cash Bazaar

ILLINOIS
Bloomington.....Livingstons
Champaign.....Robeson's Inc.
Chicago.Marshall Field & Company
Chicago Heights....The Rau Store
Danville.....Meis Bros., Inc.
Elgin.....Ackemann Brothers
Pekin.....Schipper & Block
Peoria.....Block & Kuhl
Springfield.....Bressmers

INDIANA
Evansville...Schaar's Dept. Store
Fort Wayne.....Wolf & Dessauer
Indianapolis.....L. S. Ayres
Richmond.....Lawler's
South Bend.....Robertsons
Terre Haute
Meis Brothers Co., Inc.

IOWA
Burlington.....J. S. Schramm Co.
Cedar Rapids.....Craemer's
Davenport
Petersen-Harned-Von Maur, Inc.
Des Moines.....Younker Bros.
Dubuque.....Stampfers'
Fort Dodge.....Boston Store
Sioux City.....Younker-Davidson
Waterloo.James Black Dept. Store

KANSAS
Hutchinson.....Pagues-Wright
Topeka.....Pelletier
Wichita.....Innes'

KENTUCKY
Paducah.....Watkins

LOUISIANA
New Orleans.....Maison Blanche
Shreveport
The Hearne Dry Goods Co. Ltd.

MAINE
Portland.....Rines Bros. Co.

MARYLAND
Baltimore.....Hochschild, Kohn
Baltimore.....Stewart & Co., Inc.

MASSACHUSETTS
Lynn.....Burrows & Sanborn
Worcester.....C. T. Sherer & Co.

MICHIGAN
Calumet.....Verbin Bros.
Grand Rapids.....Steketee's
Saginaw.....The J. W. Ippel Co.

MINNESOTA
Albert Lea.....Wallace's, Inc.
Austin.....Wallace's
Duluth.....Edward F. Wahl Co.
Minneapolis.....The Dayton Co.
Minneapolis..L. S. Donaldson Co.
St. Cloud.....Fandel Co.
St. Paul.....Emporium

MISSOURI
Kansas City....Emery-Bird-Thayer
St. Joseph.....Townsend & Wall
St. Louis.....Stix Baer & Fuller

NEBRASKA
Hastings.....Brachs'
Omaha.....J. L. Brandeis & Sons

NEW JERSEY
Asbury Park.....Tepper's
Clifton.....Levy Brothers
Elizabeth.....Levy Brothers
Newark.....L. Bamberger & Co.
Newark.....Hahne and Company
Red Bank.....Sherman's

NEW YORK
Binghamton
Hills, McRae & Haskins

SEE OPPOSITE PAGE

Buffalo.....Wm. Hengerer Co.
New York.....Macy's
Rochester
Sibley, Lindsay & Curr Co.
Utica.....J. B. Wells & Son Co.

NORTH CAROLINA
Asheville.....Ivey's, Inc.
Charlotte....Belk Bros. Company
Charlotte.....J. B. Ivey Co.
Durham.....Ellis-Stone
Greensboro.....Ellis Stone
Raleigh.....Ivey-Taylor Co.
Winston-Salem..Anchor Company

NORTH DAKOTA
Fargo.....O. J. DeLendrecie

OHIO
Cleveland....The W. H. Baetz Co.
Cleveland.....The Halle Bros. Co.
Cleveland....The Higbee Company
Columbus....F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Dayton..The Elder & Johnston Co.
Dayton.....Rike-Kumler's
Springfield.....Wrens
Youngstown....Strouss-Hirshberg

OKLAHOMA
Bartlesville
Martin's Department Store
Oklahoma City.....Halliburton's

OREGON
Portland.....Meier & Frank
Portland.....Olds and King

PENNSYLVANIA
Altoona.....Wolf Furniture Co.
Easton.....Orr's
Johnstown.....Penn Traffic Co.
Philadelphia....John Wanamaker
Philadelphia
Strawbridge and Clothier
Pittsburgh.....Jos. Horne Co.
Pittsburgh
Kaufman Department Store
Hanticoke.....The Leader Store

RHODE ISLAND
Providence.....Gladding's
Providence.....The Outlet Co.

SOUTH CAROLINA
Charleston.....Kerrison's
Columbia..The James L. Tapp Co.

TENNESSEE
Chattanooga.Miller Bros. Co., Inc.
Memphis.....Lowenstein's

TEXAS
Beaumont.....The White House
Dallas.....A. Harris & Co.
Galveston.....Eiband's
San Antonio.....Wolff & Marx
Wichita Falls.....McClurkan's

UTAH
Salt Lake City.....Z. C. M. I.

VIRGINIA
Lynchburg.....J. R. Milliner Co.
Newport News
Broadway Dept. Store
Norfolk....W. G. Swartz Company
Petersburg
Rucker-Rosenstock, Inc.
Richmond...Miller & Rhoads, Inc.
Roanoke....S. H. Heironimus Co.

WASHINGTON
Spokane.....Crescent
Tacoma.....Rhodes Brothers

WEST VIRGINIA
Charleston.....Stone & Thomas
Clarksburg.Watts, Sartor, Lear Co.
Huntington
Bradshaw-Diehl Company
Parkersburg...Surprise Store Co.
Wheeling.....L. S. Good & Co.
Wheeling.....Stone & Thomas

WISCONSIN
Appleton...Geenen Dry Goods Co.
Eau Claire.....Farmers Store Co.
Green Bay.....H. C. Prange
La Crosse.....Doerflingers
Madison.....Harry S. Manchester
Marinette.....Lauerman Bros.
Milwaukee.....Schuster's
Sheboygan.....H. C. Prange
Superior.....Roth Bros.
Wausau...Winkleman Dept. Store

CANADA
Eaton's of Canada

Newly-wed or not . . . enjoy

Trousseau Luxury

by Fieldcrest

A little gaiety is the spice of life . . . like the fashionable print borders on Fieldcrest's new Festival blanket. Or the trousseau luxury of those delectable sheets and towels and bedspreads by Fieldcrest that makes a honeymoon out of housekeeping. And isn't it fun to find the elegance you love at such realistic prices?

SEE OPPOSITE PAGE

Fieldcrest BLANKETS

Sheets • Towels • Bedspreads
Blankets • Electric Blankets • Hosiery
Karastan Rugs • Synthetic Fabrics

Festival is a fleecy blend of rayon, cotton and wool in pink, white, blue, yellow or light green, size 72 x 90. Bound in stripes, rosebuds, checks, plaids or provincial patterns keyed to the color of the blanket.

FIELDCREST MILLS, INC., 88 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK 13, NEW YORK

The family that has fun together gets more out of years that pass all too soon. An occasional outing or a vacation is not enough. Here's how one father found the answer in a hobby for all ages—

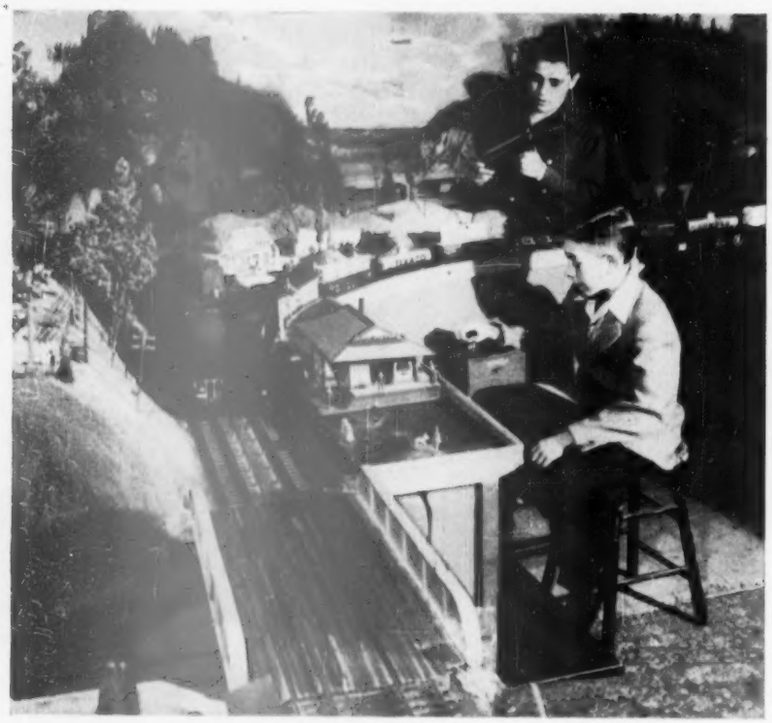
Les Wilbert and his two sons, Dick, chief engineer, and Lawson, yardmaster, watch one of their locomotives emerge from a mountain tunnel on schedule.

The Wilberts became interested in model railroading about 20 years ago and have never tired of it.

Model railroading

means all-family fun

By John Richard Young



Dick examines a gondola while Lawson sits at the simplified control box. The bridge in the foreground is hinged at one end to allow people to enter and leave the room without having to duck underneath it. Station beside the control box is an exact duplicate of the station in Sheboygan, Wisconsin

Lester and Isabel Wilbert and their two teenage sons, Dick and Lawson, are partners in a family enterprise which they consider the ideal family hobby—model railroading.

The Wilberts' miniature ¼-inch-scale Milwaukee & Sheboygan Railroad, laid out in the basement of their five-room Colonial home in Wauwatosa, Wisconsin, has given them countless happy hours of fun and companionship. Their family hobby has helped to develop a mutual understanding between the parents and the boys which many families in this jet-speed age find difficult to achieve.

"My wife and I," Les Wilbert says, "have tried to develop in the boys the habit of spending leisure time to advantage. We work hard and play hard, but playing can be more than just loafing. We have tried to guide the boys in developing ingenuity and persistence, qualities we all need in life. We have found model railroading ideal for this—and it's lots of fun, besides."

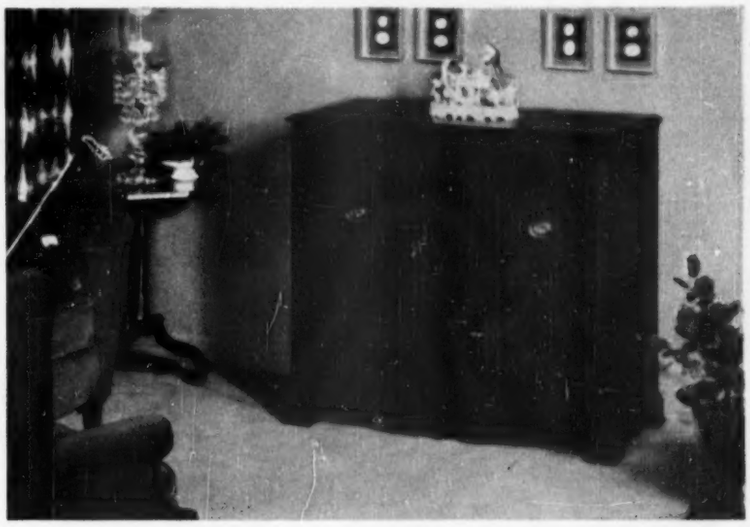
The satisfying features of model railroading as a family hobby, Les Wilbert points out, are its adaptability, its variety of interests, its economy, and its endlessness.

The hobby provides recreation for every member of the family, no matter how diverse his tastes or talents may be. Whether you prefer tinkering with complicated mechanics, modeling in wood, clay or plaster, painting or arranging landscapes, rigging up intricate electrical gadgets, swinging a hammer, or wielding a saw—or just relaxing in an easy chair while you control a miniature train scooting over a Lilliputian countryside—model railroading can provide the interest you like best.

As for economy—Les Wilbert estimates that operating his railroad, which [*Turn to page 147*

The HEPPLEWHITE . . . 21 inch Panoramic Vision picture, for the widest viewing angle in television. There is enduring charm in the authentic period design cabinet of selected hand-rubbed mahogany veneers, with full length doors.

The IMPERIAL . . . television-radio-phonograph combination in a Georgian cabinet of hand-rubbed mahogany veneers . . . 24 inch picture . . . AM-FM radio . . . 3-speed Garrard record changer . . . "Custom 400" high fidelity audio system.



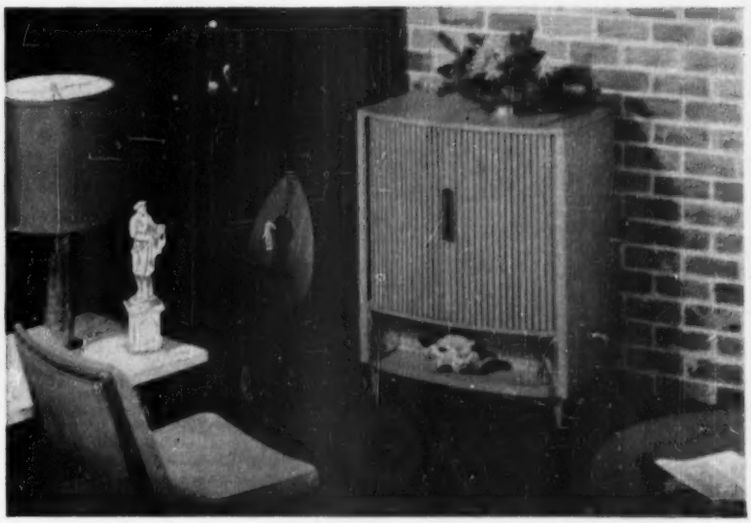
with exclusive Panoramic Vision . . .

it's really Christmas family style

Truly, a Stromberg-Carlson is designed with your family in mind. With the widest-viewing angle in television—thanks to exclusive Panoramic Vision--it gives everyone a front row seat, anywhere in the room. Superb performance on UHF and VHF and the beauty of decorator designed cabinetry, too, will constantly remind you how wise you were to choose a Stromberg-Carlson. For a memorable family gift . . .

"there is nothing finer than a STROMBERG-CARLSON®"

The CLASSIC . . . 21 inch Panoramic Vision picture. Each cabinet is individually hand painted with an authentic Chinese legend design on a background of ivory, red or ebony lacquer and bears the artist's signature.



The EMPIRE . . . 24 inch Panoramic Vision picture in a distinctive design, in cabinet of comb-grain, limed oak or hand-rubbed mahogany veneers, with space saving disappearing tambour doors and recessed speaker grill.

Stromberg-Carlson television is priced from $249.95 including excise tax and warranty. (Slightly higher in south and west). See classified pages of telephone book for authorized dealers.

STROMBERG-CARLSON COMPANY, ROCHESTER 3, N. Y. • TELEVISION • CUSTOM 400 HIGH-FIDELITY RADIO-PHONOGRAPHS • SOUND and INTER-COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS • ELECTRONIC CARILLONS • TELEPHONES and SWITCHBOARDS

THE STARTER, most popular G-E Electric Alarm of all time! Ivory plastic case. Sweep-second hand. Big numerals. Only $3.98.* Luminous model, just $4.98*
THE BOUDOIR, a high-fashion bedroom alarm in House & Garden's antique white, carnation pink, willow green or coronation blue. Gay, feminine, practical. Sweep-second hand. Luminous. $7.95*
THE CONCORD, a beautiful colonial reproduction for the traditionally furnished living room. Polished mahogany case. $19.95*
BEAUTIFULLY TIMED FOR CHRISTMAS GIVING!
G-E Clocks make lifetime gifts!
THE JACKSTRAW, a new "decorator" kitchen clock with design inspired by the famous Jackstraw linoleum patterns. Big numerals. Comes in red, green or blue. $6.95*
THE ADAMS, so stately, so dignified, so magnificent! A reproduction of an 18th century grandfather clock with full Westminster chimes. $845.00*
THE SERENADE is at home in a modern setting. Brilliant, light-colored birch case. Jet-black dial. Soft hum alarm. $13.50*
THE BRITE-DIAL ALARM. A G-E first! Illuminated dial! Just a turn of the knob at the lower right and you have more light or less light on the dial! Optically engineered for non-glare readability. Ideal for TV! Handy anywhere! $9.98*
General Electric Company, Small Appliance Division, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut
GENERAL ELECTRIC
*Manufacturer's recommended retail or Fair Trade price. Plus applicable taxes.

Model railroading

Begins on page 144

is large as layouts go, encircling a 13x24-foot room, adds only about 10 cents to his monthly electric bill.

But best of all are the hours of fun and companionship the Wilberts enjoy together. There's never a dull moment, never an idle Sunday afternoon when everyone wonders, "What shall we do?" For a model railroad is never finished—there is always something more to be done.

Les Wilbert discovered his family's hobby at the World's Fair in Chicago in 1933. At that time his son, Les, Jr., was in rompers. "I'd already bought him a toy train such as many kids had," Les, Sr., recalls. "But I knew the lad would soon outgrow it. So I was on the lookout for a suitable hobby he and I could enjoy together as he matured. I don't believe in being a [*Turn to next page*

Mrs. Wilbert, also a partner in the family railroading enterprise, seldom runs out of figures to carve or scenery to paint. Landscaping the surrounding area is her specialty. She adds her artistic ability in this way, leaves the engineering to the other Wilberts

This is a portion of the industrial section of the Wilberts' layout which was modeled to scale from an actual setting. The buildings are painted on the wall. The lumber on the flatcar is matchwood

MIRRO-MATIC

America's Most-Wanted Pressure Pan

The ONLY pan that gives you

"Cooking without Looking"

← THE CONTROL YOU CAN HEAR!

● Among pressure pans, the *big difference* is the exclusive MIRRO-MATIC Pressure Control that you can *hear*. It *can't* be broken, it has *no* moving parts, and it *never* needs adjustment. You select the exact pressure your recipe requires . . . 5, 10, or 15 lbs. . . . and it *automatically* prevents pressure from going higher.

With it, you enjoy *simplified* speed-cooking. Simply prepare food, select pressure, and turn on heat. When you *hear* the control call, adjust heat according to instructions, and go on about your business. Minutes later, the food is ready to serve, steaming-hot, flavory, and temptingly tender.

You'll use MIRRO-MATIC for meats, vegetables, desserts, and canning. And every time you use it, you'll save!

This exclusive feature—*"Cooking without Looking"*—prompted many individuals and institutions for the blind to request a MIRRO-MATIC Cook Book in Braille. MIRRO now furnishes the Braille edition and thousands are already in use.

4-qt. $12.95 (West, 13.95)

2½-qt. **$11.45** (West, 12.45)
6-qt. **$18.45** (West, 19.95)
8-qt. **$19.95** (West, 21.50)
Each with rack and recipe book.

Get **MIRRO-MATIC** *at department, hardware, and home furnishing stores, wherever dealers sell the finest aluminum.*

MIRRO-MATIC ELECTRIC PERCOLATOR
8-cup, with cord
12.95 (Fed. Tax incl.)

MIRRO COVERED MOLD
1½-qt. 1.25

MIRRO COMBINATION PAN
3-qt. 2.85

MIRRO COVERED CAKE PAN
13⅛x9⅝x2" 2.15

MIRRO-MATIC MINUTE MINDER
For timing 3.75

MIRRO FRENCH FRYER
3-qt. 2.10

MIRRO COOK BOOK
304 pages
2.00

Prices slightly higher in west.

ALUMINUM GOODS MFG. CO.
Manitowoc, Wisconsin

World's Largest Manufacturer of Aluminum Cooking Utensils

MIRRO
THE FINEST ALUMINUM

Your best buy!

"—don't worry, it's Boontonware"...

GUARANTEED AGAINST BREAKAGE*

IT'S MOLDED OF MELMAC®

Set a beautiful table and relax... so lovely, so colorful, it takes to rugged family wear like nothing you've seen.

*Free replacement of any dishes broken in normal household use for one year from date of purchase.

Look for this Boontonware Counter in your neighborhood store.

MELMAC® is a registered trademark of American Cyanamid Company, New York 20, New York, supplier of Melmac Molding Compounds to manufacturers who fashion high quality dinnerware.

This Melmac tag is worn proudly by Boontonware as the hallmark of the finest molded dinnerware. Look for it.

Boontonware®

A PRODUCT OF BOONTON MOLDING COMPANY, BOONTON, NEW JERSEY

Model railroading

Continued from preceding page

mere parent; I've always tried to be a pal to my boys, too. At the fair I saw my first operating scale-model railroad. I knew right away that here was a hobby none of us would ever outgrow, a pastime various and complex enough to hold the interest of anybody of any age. It was just what I'd been looking for."

Les Wilbert bought an O-gauge train with a simple circular tract that could be put together and taken apart in sections, so that when not in use the layout could be stowed in a closet. But the layout stayed in use from the start and grew fast. Little Les was enthusiastic about "our railroad," eagerly pitched in to "help" build the small pike. He spent many of his happiest hours playing engineer, operating the train back and forth over the tracks while his father, as yardmaster, gave him signals.

Les, Jr., met an accidental death when he was 5. Dick, though only 2 years old, had also enjoyed watching the trains. Consequently, in a short time young Dick became chief engineer of the newly resurrected M&SRR. Three years later, Lawson was born. He eventually took over the job as yardmaster.

There was never any problem about interesting the lads in the hobby. They took to it with enthusiasm, as most children do.

Model railroading is essentially mock railroading in miniature. It is a very different proposition from operating a toy train on a simple circular or oval track laid down on the floor. The Wilberts' layout is constructed on wooden benchwork waist-high. Slim rails with switches that operate are actually spiked down in short lengths to tiny wood ties. The roadbed is covered with roofing paper that perfectly simulates fine gravel ballast. The countryside through which the railroad runs is built up and painted in realistic detail on a base made of plaster and sawdust; nearly as hard as cement but comparatively light in weight, this sawdust-plaster mixture was spread over a ¼-inch mesh wire frame.

Trees, shrubbery, bushes which add realism to the landscape, are constructed of hydrangea twigs, toy Christmas trees, pepper grass, tobacco plant, babysbreath, and pieces of sponge dipped in green paint. Modeled in proportion to the trains, they look like genuine vegetation. Clear glossy varnish simulates a river. In places, real sand, earth, and stones are used.

Miniature people and animals—about 500 of them—set down among buildings typical of the various locales along the right of way add life to the scenery. Tiny cattle, carved from basswood by Mrs. Wilbert, await shipment in a stockyard corral. Deer and sheep graze on a mountain through which is bored a tunnel. Autos and trucks (from a dimestore) fill the streets of Port Washington and Sheboygan, towns along the route. All these details are in proper scale with the trains.

The plastered walls of the layout room are covered with scenic panoramas painted in oils, showing distant countryside and sky that blend in proper perspective into the three-dimensional foreground scenery, so that standing in the center of the room one has the illusion of looking far into the distance. Giant airliners pasted to the painted sky have been cut from color photographs sent free on request by airlines.

There's no safety problem with electricity since only 12 volts, 3-5 amps is used. All the wiring of the layout is out of sight beneath the wood bench, the open sides of which are covered by rough brown curtains. This space under the benchwork can be used for storage.

"Isn't it easy to see, just by looking at this pike, the variety and endlessness of model railroading as a family hobby?" Les Wilbert remarks. "If you like electricity, you can get your fill of it, wiring up a complicated signal and switch system. If you're of an artistic bent, you'll never run out of figures to carve or scenery to paint. If you like landscaping—well, you have a whole miniature countryside to work on.

"If you're a born architect or contractor, you can build whatever structures suit your fancy. You can build or assemble new rolling stock. If you're mechanically minded, you can build a locomotive from scrap metal—that's a job worthy of any man's skill.

One of the "kinks" Les Wilbert installed which really won his sons' enthusiasm from the start is a simplified control box, similar to a trolley motorman's lever, by which the youngsters can operate the trains without need of supervision.

"I gave the boys a clear board to operate the layout whenever they wanted to," Les Wilbert says. "I encouraged them to invite their friends in to play at railroading with them. The kids certainly go for it, and we never have had to worry about Dick and Lawson hanging about street corners. They have more fun at home."

Later the Wilberts also installed sound effects in the form of a concealed mechanism that simulates the chug-chug sounds of a real train and enables the engineer to blow a whistle by merely pressing a button when the trains approach crossings and stations.

The Wilberts' layout encircles their 13x24-foot basement recreation room, but many model railroads are tiny enough to fit atop a small table or a drawing board and still be as completely "railroady" as larger layouts. There is

[*Turn to page 151*

Sure-To-Please Gift The Whole Family Will Enjoy!

SAMSON FOLDING FURNITURE

Provides Extra Room For Work Or Play—For Everyone—All Year Round!

Budgeteer Folding Table —today's big economy buy in folding tables!

Only $7.95

Padded-Cushion Folding Chair—upholstered in washable Samsontex vinyl!

Only $6.95

King-Size Folding Table —seats six people for your favorite game!

Only $18.95

Deluxe Folding Armchair — spring-cushioned seat, upholstered back and arms!

Only $18.95

New—Samson Tray-Ble! It's a two-level table plus a handy serving tray!

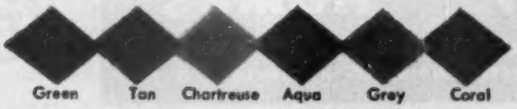
Only $6.95

HERE'S ONE FINE GIFT you can be *sure* will please every member of the family! Mother, dad, sister, brother—they'll all welcome this big, handsome set of Samson Folding Furniture that doubles everyone's space for work, play or meals!

A solid setup for all home activities, Samson Furniture won't tip, tilt or wobble! Legs and frames are of electrically welded, tubular-steel construction. Table legs lock securely. Chairs are doubly cross-braced. All Samson Furniture sets up or folds away quickly and easily; stores compactly, too.

Lovely to look at—and easy to *keep* that way! Both table top and chairs are upholstered in colorful, washable, damage-resistant Samsontex vinyl. With a whisk of a damp cloth it's clean as new! See the many marvelous Samson gifts now being shown at your Samson dealer's!

Six Decorator-Designed Colors From Which To Choose!

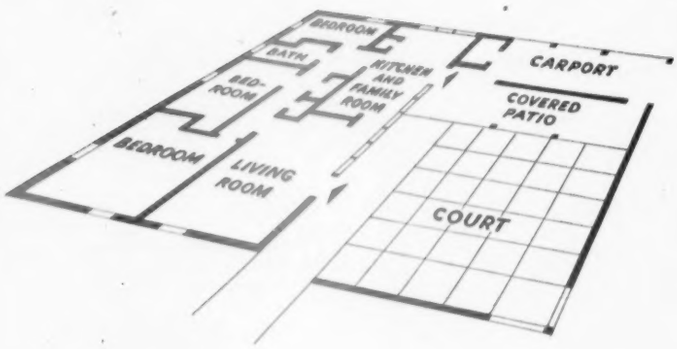


SHWAYDER BROS., INC., FURNITURE DIVISION, DETROIT 29, MICH. *Also Makers of Smart Samsonite Luggage!*

National HOMES PRESENTS THE 1954 "RANGER" SERIES OF...

Breath-Taking New Nationals

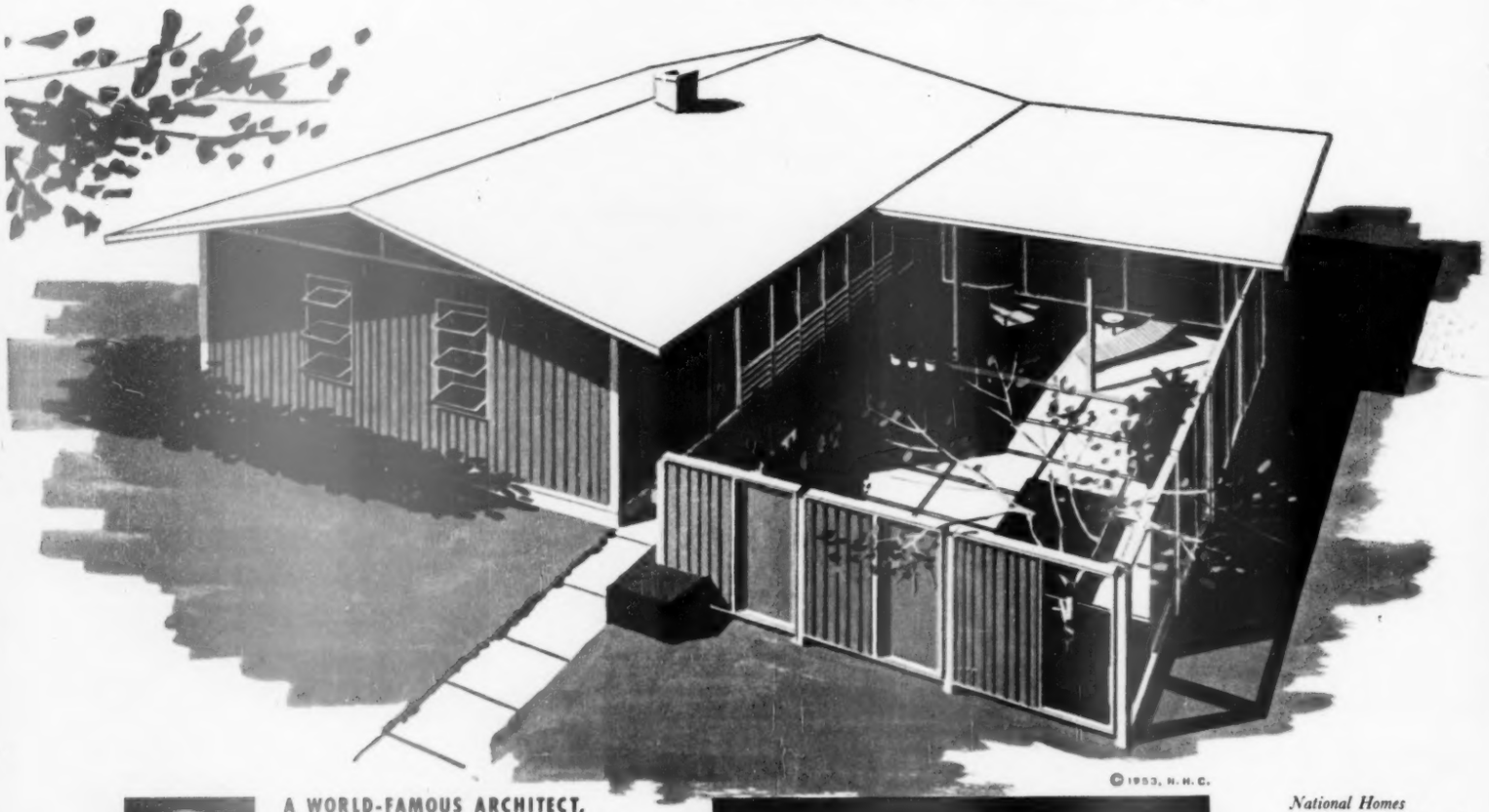
for modern living...for any income!



Your every desire for abundant and relaxed living is fulfilled in this, the newest of the 1954 Nationals.

Here is sheltered indoor and outdoor living at its best, with a secluded garden court and a glass-walled family room for your informal living and recreation, shielded from the rest of the world.

Truly, the "Ranger" opens a new era in family life. And National makes it a home *you* can own. Our illustrated brochure tells you more. Ask your nearest National dealer-builder for a copy or write National Homes Corporation, Dept. BH17, Lafayette, Indiana. Do it today.



A WORLD-FAMOUS ARCHITECT, Charles M. Goodman, AIA, created the stunning new designs for 1954 Nationals. He says, "I consider National Homes the greatest single force for progress in home building today."

NOW—AIR CONDITIONED! National Homes research brings you complete air conditioning for all models, at unbelievably low cost—as low as $500 additional!

BETTER HOMES BUILD A BETTER AMERICA

National HOMES®

NATIONAL HOMES CORPORATION

LAFAYETTE, INDIANA · HORSEHEADS, N. Y.

National Homes prefabricated panels and structural parts as they leave the assembly plant carry the Good Housekeeping guarantee seal and Parents' Magazine seal of commendation.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

COMMENDED PARENTS' MAGAZINE

Hear GABRIEL HEATTER..."Good News Today"...Mutual Network, every Monday, Wednesday and Friday morning!

Model railroading

Continued from page 148

a gauge (distance between the rails) and scale size to fit every space and every purse. The four most popular standard sizes are O-gauge, scaling ¼″ to 1′; S-gauge, 3/16″ scale; HO-gauge, 3.5 mm. scale; and TT (table top), the smallest, 1/10″ scale. The Wilberts' layout is O-gauge, but the most popular is HO (which stands for "half O").

Obviously, trains of large gauge can be more finely detailed for greater realism than smaller trains can be; but in the selection of a suitable gauge usually the most important question is: How much space is available for a layout? There is also, of course, the problem of cost; and O-gauge locomotive or passenger car, requiring more material than the equivalent in TT-gauge, naturally costs more. HO-gauge is most popular because it is large enough for excellent realistic detail, yet small enough to be economical and convenient.

Many model railroaders who live in confined quarters, even single rooms, use ingenuity to make the most of small available space. They construct a layout on plywood base about 3x5 feet or even smaller; the base is hinged across the middle. When not in use, the whole pike can be folded up and stored under a bed or behind a drapery.

One way of utilizing the full circumference of a room without losing any floor space is to lay tracks and roadbed along a ledge about 6 inches wide that runs around the walls at any height from waist level to up near the ceiling. At doorways or windows, the ledge can be hinged so that it may be raised out of the way, or it can be slotted and entirely removable.

Some model-rail fans construct layouts fastened to a plywood base that can be raised out of the way overhead by means of small pulleys set into the ceiling. Such an elevated layout, when pulled up to within a few inches of the ceiling with the bottom of the plywood base suitably painted or varnished, can be almost unnoticeable.

Isabel Wilbert still accuses her husband of building their home around their model railroad. "Maybe I did," Les says, grinning. "I knew this layout room would be the center of our family life—and it is. When I insisted that the gas and water meters be installed in a special place in the basement, the contractor thought I had holes in my head. But I stood pat and we got what we wanted."

When the family goes riding on a Sunday afternoon, they make a game of being always on the lookout for layout "props."

"The main thing in keeping youngsters interested is to be willing to give up some of your own time to them," Les Wilbert believes. "And get them, or encourage them to earn money for their own tools. It's much easier to develop a good craftsman's pride in good, well-cared-for tools if the tools are your own."

How much does model railroading cost? "As much or as little as you care to put into it," Les Wilbert says. "You can spend a small fortune on equipment—$400 or $500 for a custom-built locomotive—or you can make most of it yourself for practically nothing, using scrap and odds and ends. For example, pipe cleaners bent to shape, dipped in melted paraffin and touched up with a few dabs of paint make excellent little people. You can buy a miniature billboard for $1.50, or make a hundred billboards yourself and a dozen buildings out of a discarded fruit crate. Dimestores are full of props that can be used—the trinkets on charm bracelets, for example. I've seen swell layouts that represented as little as $50 cash, which was spent over a long period of time."

Wilbert points out that most model-railroad enthusiasts today buy kits and assemble their own locomotives, boxcars, and so on. It gives them the satisfaction of producing a real miniature at a reasonable cost and is mechanically within the skill of everyone.

For instance, it's possible to buy the finished parts for a refrigerator car, HO-gauge, for about $2.50, or O-gauge, about $4.50. Others you can buy include flatcars, stock cars, tank cars, cabooses, gondolas, and hoppers. Other model kits, such as stations, factories, stores, schools, farms, and so on, are available. The average locomotive kit costs from $15 to $30. It comes with all the parts machined, die cut, and motor assembled, so in about six to eight hours you can have it in running order. These kits can be purchased in most local hobby shops.

Few tools are needed to do the assembling—small screwdrivers, a hammer, and some glue. Instructions are fully illustrated with line drawings, perspective view of assembly units, and pictures to guide you step by step in the assembly of the model. Track (HO) costs about 25 cents a foot and is all ready to be fastened on a board. Anyone who has a little patience and is long on interest can get started.

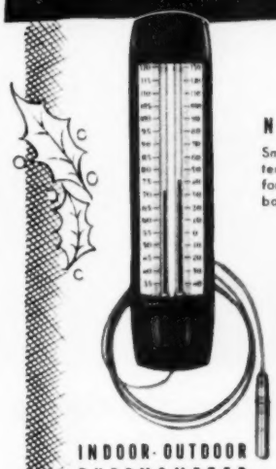
There are several magazines devoted exclusively to the subject of model railroading. There is at least one model-railroad club in every fair-size city in the United States. And there is a national organization which holds annual conventions.

"But no matter how much you can afford or care to spend, you'll find that as a family hobby, model railroading pays off in dividends that cannot be counted in cash—comradeship, mutual understanding, and pure family fun," Les Wilbert says.

Airguide INSTRUMENTS

NORWOOD • COMFORT INDICATOR

Smart, distinctive and practical. Shows whether room temperature and humidity are in correct relationship for greatest comfort. Blond mahogany case, brass base, colorful dial. 7" wide.....Price $7.50



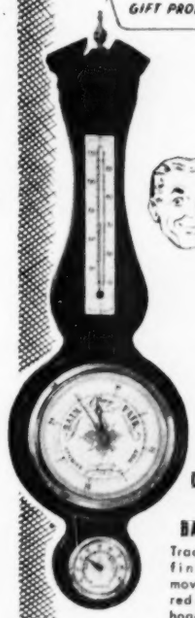
INDOOR-OUTDOOR THERMOMETER

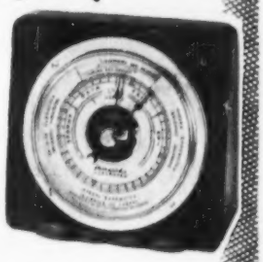
Smoothly modern. Mounted indoors but shows both indoor and outdoor temperatures. No holes to bore. Choice of dark gray or ivory case. 8¾" long. $5

Gifts of Beauty, Pleasure and Comfort ...for Modern Living

FOR GIFTS that will be used and enjoyed for years and years . . . FOR GIFTS that add to the beauty of home or office . . . FOR GIFTS that add to the comfort of modern living.

GIVE Airguide



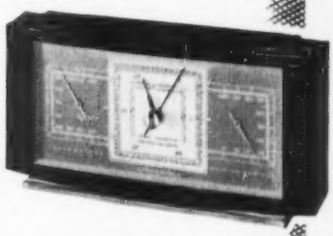


WAVERLY DESK BAROMETER

Deluxe and dignified in solid walnut and polished brass. Dial lithographed on brushed brass. Craftsmen built movement. Height 5". Price $12

CORONET WALL BAROMETER

Tradition styled, finely made movement, solid red or blond mahogany case with silvered dial and scale, brass trim. Beautifies any wall. 20" long. Price.....$25



PRINCETON • COMBINATION UNIT

Shows temperature, humidity and weather trends. Smart gray or ivory case, two-toned dial, brass base. A beautiful and useful desk accessory. 7¾" long.....Price $10

AMERICAN MADE

Airguide INSTRUMENTS

MADE BY FEE AND STEMMEDEL, INC., CHICAGO 47, ILL.

another adventure of the Ozzie Nelsons...

they paint original Picture Craft oil paintings

"Yes... families *everywhere are* painting original *Picture Craft!*"

Just like the Ozzie Nelsons . . . you, too, will prefer original Picture Craft. An exclusive process enables you to re-create a true work of art. It's fun, relaxing, you need no experience—and it's GUARANTEED!

• • • • •

The leader for over 15 years, original Picture Craft is the *only* "paint-by-numbers" kit that gives you: true pre-mixed artist's colors . . . a specially treated artist's canvas . . . and an exclusive 4-in-1 brush designed by Picture Craft. It all adds up to the ideal hobby for you . . . the perfect gift for a friend.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — Original Picture Craft bears this seal

Kit includes:
- NUMBERED ARTIST'S CANVAS (16" x 12")
- PRE-MIXED OIL COLORS
- SPECIAL ARTIST'S BRUSH
- SIMPLE PAINTING INSTRUCTIONS

CHOOSE FROM 35 BEAUTIFUL SUBJECTS

ONLY $2.95 COMPLETE KIT
Picture Craft frames at Slight Extra Cost

PAINT A BEAUTIFUL PICTURE IN OILS
Picture Craft
NO EXPERIENCE · NO LESSONS · NO MIXING

At better Department • Art • Hobby • Stationery • Camera and Paint Stores . . . *or write to:* 790 N. WATER STREET • DECATUR, ILL.

Enjoy "The Adventures of Ozzie & Harriet" on radio and TV each week on ABC sponsored by Hotpoint and Listerine.

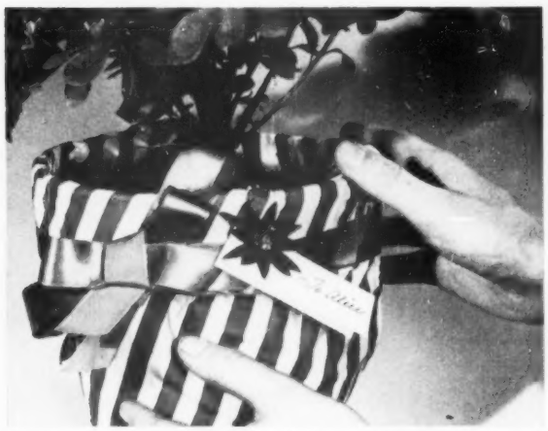
Gifts for gardeners

You design this present so it's "one of a kind." Stuff a garden basket with small garden gifts. Wrap and label some, tie the rest with ribbon. Choose items that suit the gardener's "specialty"

A power tool—anything from electric hedge clippers like these to a garden tractor—is a gift that's sure to make a hit. It's well worth the trouble you take to find a hiding place for the package

An African-violet—especially one of the newest varieties—is a "collector's item" for any of the house-plant enthusiasts on your Christmas list. Stick in a perky label to identify the variety

Put big checks beside the names of gardeners on your Christmas list. They'll all enjoy gifts like these—garden tools and supplies that mark your present as a "different" one

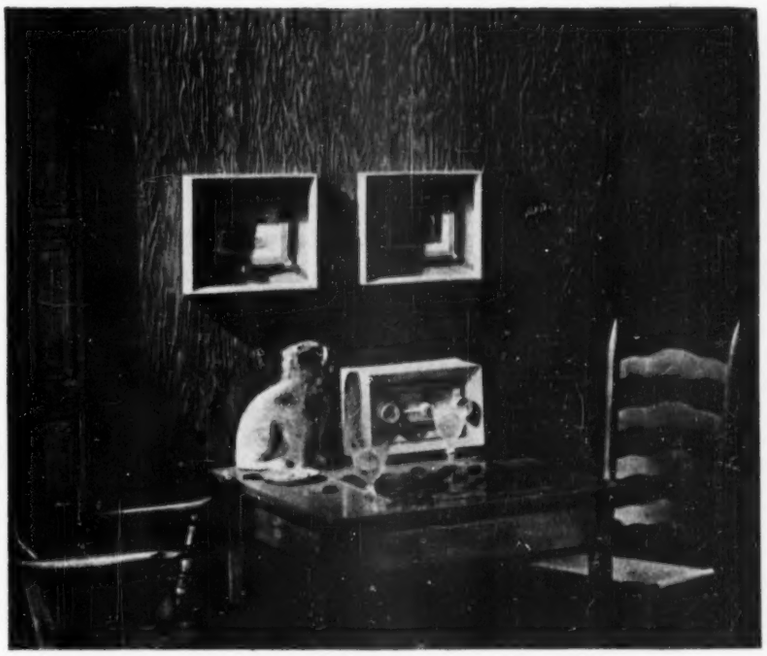


Gift-wrapped azalea, laden with buds, will decorate a home all during the holidays. Choose one in white, rose, or Christmas red. Next May, the gardener can plant it outside to be enjoyed a long time

When the man of the house unwraps these precision-made pruning shears at Christmas time, he'll be mighty happy. The gift of a fine tool is one that will be appreciated through years of use

Photographs: Stanley

Tuck leaves of your favorite African-violet in cotton, along with an identifying label. If they're in a strong, securely wrapped box, you can mail them safely to the gardener who lives out-of-town



GP **new elegance and charm for your home for only $68.00**

Ripplewood
TEXTURED WALL PANELING

G-P Ripplewood works decorating magic . . . creates luxurious beauty . . . breathes matchless charm into your home. Its magnificently tight swirling texture . . . painted or stained . . . opens a wide new world of styling possibilities . . . fits with timeless ease into modern or traditional settings. Low cost G-P Ripplewood transforms ordinary walls into breathtaking backgrounds, adding to the beauty and value of your home. G-P Ripplewood plywood in both panels and squares nails up quickly and easily. See it at your local lumber dealer . . . it's *naturally* beautiful.

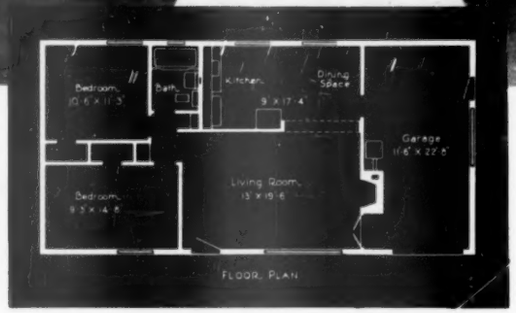
Approximately $68.00 will purchase G-P Ripplewood for a 9 x 12 room

THIS IDEA-PACKED FULL COLOR BOOK will help you create new beautiful rooms all through the house. Mail this coupon with 10¢.

Georgia-Pacific Plywood Company
Dept. BD, 270 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Please send me the G-P Ripplewood color book. Enclosed is 10¢ to cover mailing costs.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....

GEORGIA—PACIFIC PLYWOOD COMPANY



For a winning combination of Durability, Firesafety and Economy *choose a Concrete House*

The charming ranch house above is in Seattle's Parkwood Development, which won first prize in a neighborhood development contest sponsored by the National Association of Home Builders. The exterior walls are of concrete masonry with the horizontal joints deeply tooled to create interesting shadow lines. The house also has a sturdy concrete floor.

When you plan your own new home, you'll find that concrete foundations, floors and walls will also result in a winning combination for you. Such a house, properly insulated to make it warm in winter and cool in summer, will assure you a lifetime of comfort and better living because of these features:

DURABILITY. A concrete house lasts longer and stays new longer because of its outstanding resistance to termites, vermin, decay, storms, quakes and the wearing and weathering action of sun, wind, rain, snow and ice.

FIRESAFETY. *Concrete can't burn!* Don't gamble your family's lives and property against fire when you can build with firesafe concrete. Think of the extra peace of mind you'll enjoy knowing that your home and its contents have this "built-in" protection.

ECONOMY. Because concrete is so weathertight, firesafe and durable, a concrete house needs fewer repairs and less maintenance. Add this to its moderate first cost and divide by the long years of service you can expect and you'll see that the answer is real ***low-annual-cost*** shelter. Yes, it actually costs you less *per year* to live in a concrete house.

HOW TO GET A CONCRETE HOUSE
...and what will it cost?

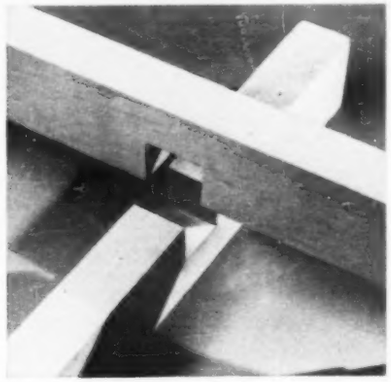
Visit or call your local concrete masonry manufacturer for names of architects and builders experienced in concrete house design and construction. Have the architect of your choice show you how to build your house economically with concrete walls, concrete subfloors and a firesafe roof. For more information write us for *"Why People Like Concrete Homes."* Free but distributed only in the United States and Canada.

Architect-Designed Houses Stay Young Longer

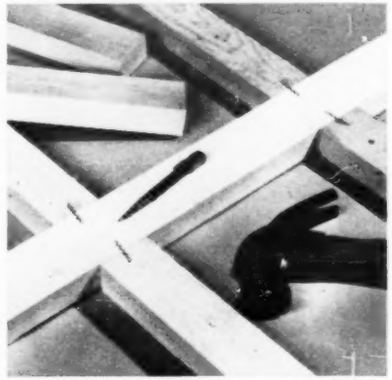
PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION
Dept. A 12-9, 33 W. Grand Ave., Chicago, 10, Ill.
A national organization to improve and extend the uses of portland cement and concrete . . . through scientific research and engineering field work

You can build a charming concrete house in any architectural style or size on any floor plan

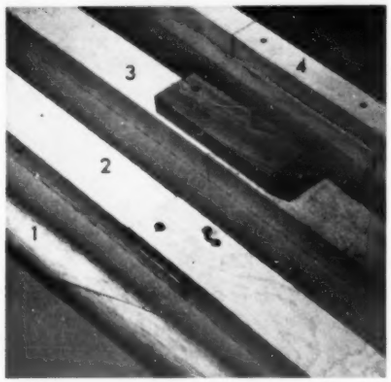
Two ways you can make crisscross joints



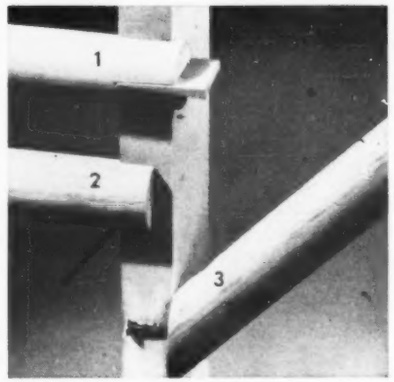
Cross-lap is easy, neat, convenient for cross-joint on a flat plane. Lay members at right angles, scribe widths, and then saw halfway through each. Clean out between cuts with a chisel, then use glue or mechanical fasteners



Opposing butts are false cross-lap, useful if you need many joints—as in egg-crate designs. Corrugated fasteners front and back secure joint—can be set, puttied, painted. Beware of splitting if you are using hardwood



Joining ends to increase length is easy with tapered splice (1), lapped ends (2), cleat (3), or long lap (4). When splice, cleat, or lap is long, you get a big glue area, and these joints can be stronger than the individual members



Join rounds to flat by treating them as dowels, as this cutaway model shows. Wedge (1) is sanded flat after it's driven. Blind joint (2) has part-way hole. Angled joint (3) is easiest as a butt joint, with screw as fastener

Better Homes & Gardens HANDYMAN'S CORNER

It's only as good as its joints

In this dictionary of wood joints, find the one you need for your particular job of handyman building

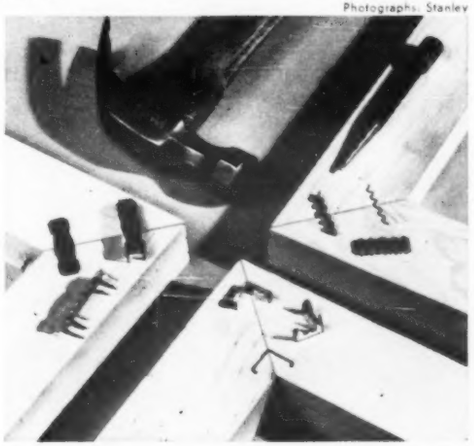
The first problem a handyman faces whenever he starts to build something, is the technique of fastening two boards together . . . the selection of a kind of joint adequate to the job's needs in beauty, strength—and speed.

There's no sense in "overjoining" a simple project, and there's no wisdom in "underjoining" one that demands rigidity and great permanence. The right *joint* is just as important as the right wood. And many's the time your selection in joinery determines your design.

Here's the cardinal rule in joinery: *Make them fit.* Even with a simple butt joint, fit is important in a square-cut end. More complex joints are stronger and better only if they fit. Take time, making any joint, whether you work with power or with hand tools.

Seven ways to fasten corners

Photographs: Stanley

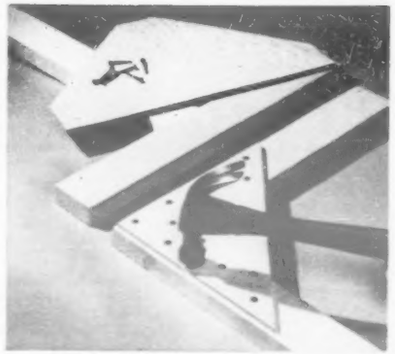


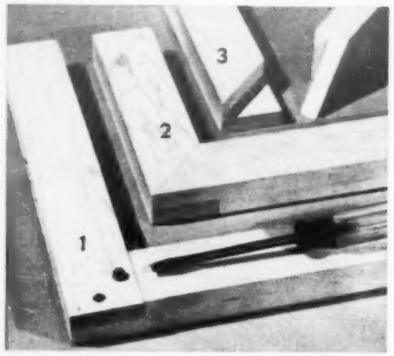
Mitered corners, for all but the roughest work, are stronger, neater than butt joints—and not much more difficult to make if you have a simple miter box.

Patented fasteners, such as those shown, simplify your construction, are stronger with glue. Some of them can be set below surface and covered with putty or wood plastic.

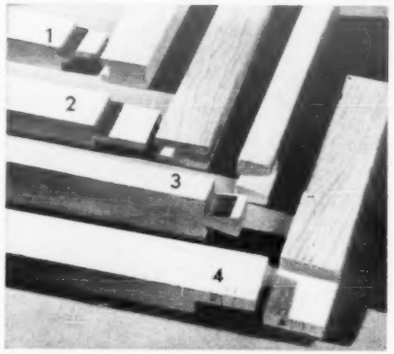
Cleats strengthen butt joints for stress in all directions. Use them when you need strong joints for light members and appearance is secondary. Nail ½ inch from edges so wood won't be so likely to split.

Quarter-inch plywood makes best cleats, because cross-grain lamination resists stress in all directions. The nails needn't go clear through, but if they do, clinch them for most strength with this type of joint.



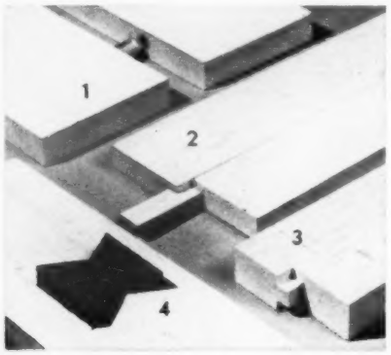


Half-mitering permits surface fastening technique on back (1), with miter's neatness on front (2). Cuts you make (3) are simple, and with glue on all surfaces, a snug-fitting half-miter is among strongest of all cabinet joints



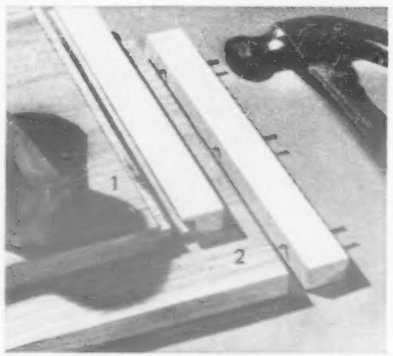
Haunch mortise (1) is common in screens, windows. Open mortise (2) is easier than mortise and tenon, has good strength when glued. Single dovetail (3) is self-locking, decorative. Half-lap (4) gives joint lots of gluing area

Five techniques for edge joinery



Edge joints need glue plus physical support. Dowels (1) are easiest with hand tools. Spline (2) is plywood strip in two grooves, differing from tongue and groove (3). Butterfly (4) is decorative in a contrasting wood.

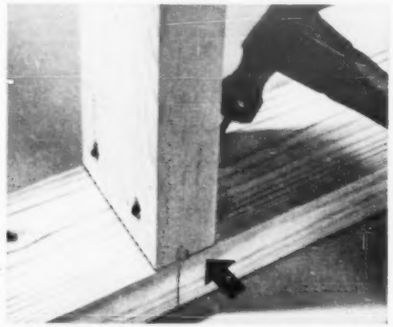
Secret of edge joint is edges planed perfectly straight and square. Don't attempt to pull up gaps with heavy clamping, or you will create unnecessary strains and stresses on the glued-up joint you've made.



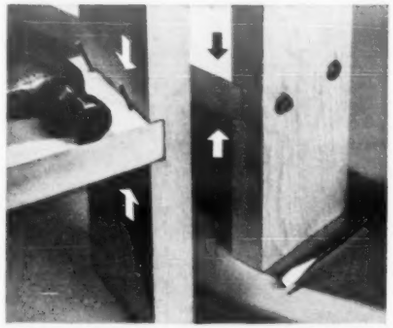
End cleats add strength, discourage warping of edge-glued jobs. You can tongue-and-groove them (1), or use nails or screws and glue (2) at ends of boards. Both methods eliminate the problem of finishing end-grain of boards.

Cleats on the end are a neat and quick alternative to back-cleating, when you're doing a quick edge-to-edge build-up of lumber without the use of glue in the joints.

Five stunts for strong butt joints



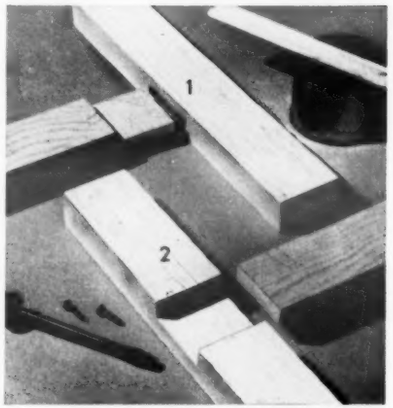
Toenailing, stronger than you think, is used mostly with heavy lumber, but it's good also with light stock, leaving face unmarred. Let nails on one side force stock out of line (arrow). Back-nailing returns piece to position



Dado method for butt joints gives you maximum strength against shear stress (arrows). Fasten it with screws through face, or with angled nails. Drive them from the bottom, and they won't show. Glue alone gives good joint

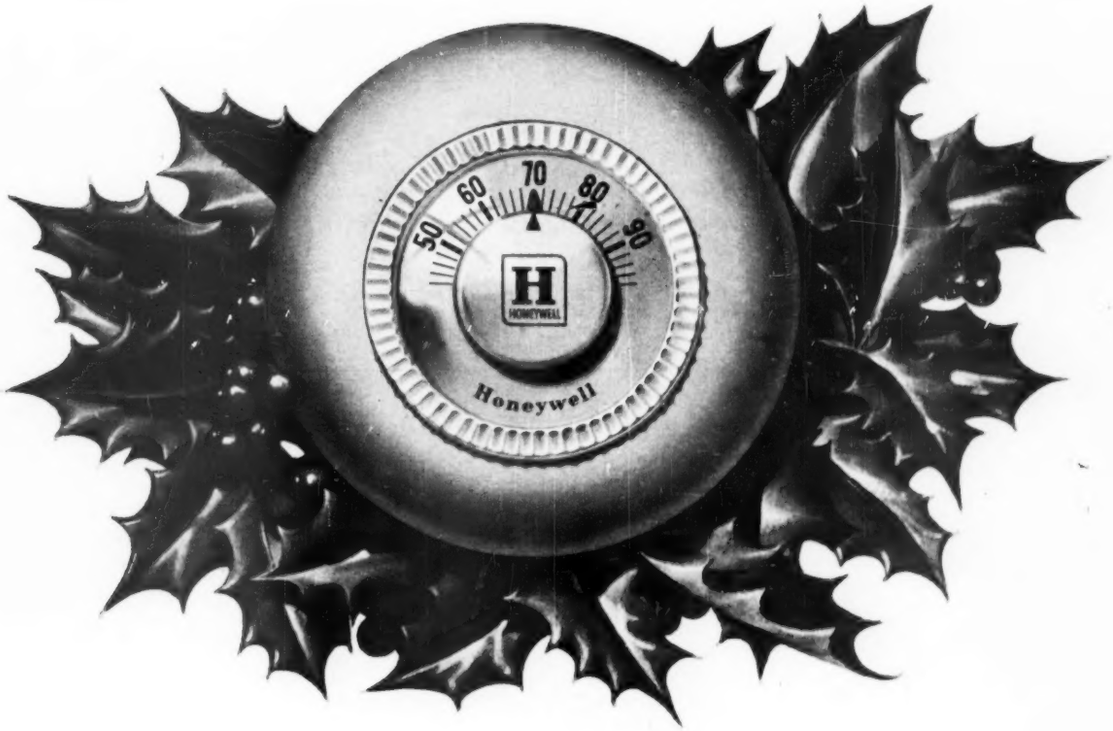
Mortise and tenon (1) is classic joint for strength and good looks in furniture. Lapped dado (2) is simpler if joint shows from one side only. Glue and clamp these joints, and you'll find them strong with no other fastener.

Time spent working up joints like these is time saved when you assemble, and the big pay-off is in final strength and good looks. As a good handyman, you'll soon form the habit of using the best joint for the job.



Look at your old thermostat...

then look at this new and different one!



The Honeywell Round • Easy to paint • Ring snaps off for decorating

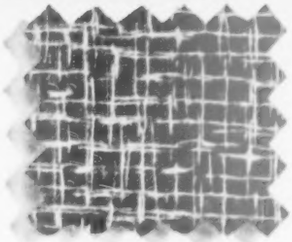
This year give your *home* a Christmas gift—the new Honeywell Round. Its pleasing lines lend themselves to any decorating plan. Its new, more visible dial is easier to read. Its snap-off cover can be painted to match your color scheme. Base plate (not shown) to cover hole left by old-fashioned installation is available at slight additional charge. The Honeywell Round is a new thermostat *inside*, too. Engineering improvements have made it more responsive to temperature changes. This means it will cut down on uncomfortable "see-saw" temperatures in your home. Why not add the Honeywell Round to *your* Christmas shopping list?

MINNEAPOLIS
Honeywell

H HONEYWELL

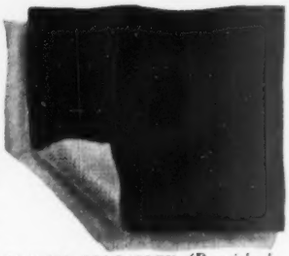
First in Controls

Available NOW through your heating dealer • $12.80 plus installation cost



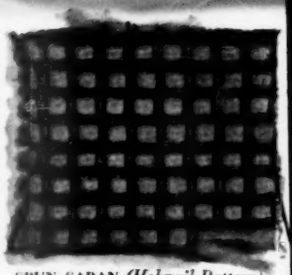
HEATHER TWEED PATTERN — *the most attractive pattern ever developed in plastic; in all-plastic Boltaflex or wonderful new Nylonized Boltaflex (backed with nylon!).*

POINSETTIA PATTERN — *a most popular pattern available in either Nylonized, Elastic or all-plastic Boltaflex. It combines long wear and beauty and thrift.*



ELASTIC BOLTAFLEX *(Burnished Antique Pattern) — the finest supported plastic in its price range. It keeps its trim, tailored look despite roughest wear.*

BAMBOO PATTERN — *in all-plastic Boltaflex — rich, textured pattern in keeping with latest trends. It's especially beautiful on wrought iron dinettes.*



SPUN SARAN *(Hobnail Pattern) — this new miracle fabric looks and feels like wool. Hardly anything can soil its reputation . . . it's practically stainproof!*

BOLTA WALE-TILE *(Bamboo Pattern) on wall. Furniture in Heather Tweed Boltaflex.*

No, it's not fabric—

IT'S BOLTAFLEX!

Boltaflex . . . the wonderful plastic that takes up where fabric leaves off! Boltaflex comes in dozens of striking colors, in patterns and textures you'll love . . . all so easy to live with . . . all so beautiful . . . on furniture of every style . . . for every room in your home.

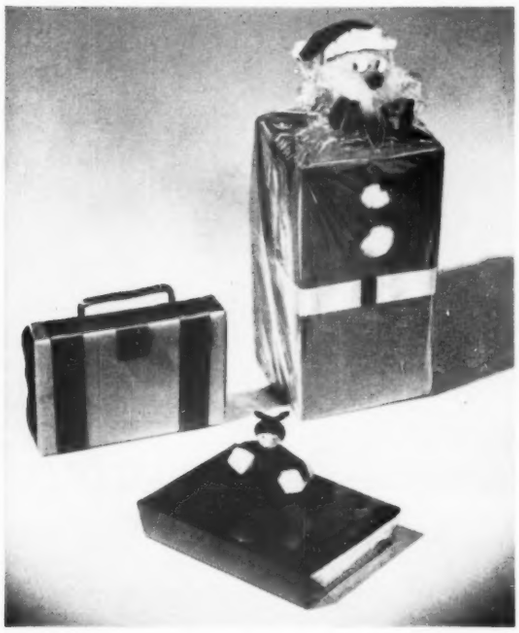
Each of these wonderful materials — each gorgeous pattern is in keeping with today's informal, casual living . . . needs no special care . . . no cleaning chores or cleaning bills. Just wipe them clean with a damp, soapy cloth. They all resist scuffing and staining and fading . . . will withstand years of happy family wear and tear.

Look for Boltaflex on furniture by America's leading manufacturers at your favorite store. It is the outstanding plastic covering on the market. Want to know more? Write Box 15, BOLTA, Lawrence, Massachusetts.

Boltaflex *The name that tells the Best from the Rest in furniture coverings, inflatable toys, yard goods, auto seat covers*

Ways to wrap Christmas packages

Begins on page 31



CAN'T you picture a child's delight when he receives a "Santa" package? Cover box with red paper; fasten white ribbon around middle. Buckle is red ribbon loop; buttons are cotton fluffs. Cover box with cellophane, gather at top with red ribbon; glue on "Santa."

Santa's head and nose are plastic-foam balls; eyes are white thumbtacks; whiskers are feathers or cotton. Cap is made of scraps of red felt, white chenille.

Little traveling bag is a box wrapped in foil paper and ribbon of contrasting color. Flat paper handle is covered with the same ribbon.

Center package has wooden figure standing on top. Its arms, made of felt, hold two pieces of plastic foam cut to look like packages. You can use plastic or crêpe-paper figures also. Paste felt to bottom of figure first, then glue to package. Figure will stick more firmly.

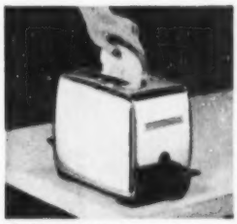
Here are fun-to-use wrapping ensembles to make gifts attractive. The triangular tags can later be used as bookmarks. The two bows on the package balance "Merry Christmas" in gold on woodlike background.

NEW Toastmaster
Super De Luxe Toaster

Takes the bread right out of your fingers!

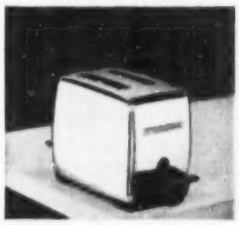
(AND GIVES IT BACK PERFECTLY TOASTED!)

The most distinctly different toaster in the world! What a Christmas gift! This new toaster is so automatic it even lowers the bread *by itself*. Power-Action, through a unique electric motor, gently *takes the bread right out of your fingers!* It lowers it, starts it toasting, and serves it up fast. The new "Toastmaster" Super De Luxe Toaster gives perfect toast every time—light, dark, or in-between. Toast rises extra high, so small slices are easy to remove. So make someone happy, and lastingly grateful. This toaster will give years of the faithful service that has resulted in more people owning "Toastmaster" Toasters than any other kind.... *"Toastmaster" is a registered trademark of McGraw Electric Company, makers of "Toastmaster" Toasters, "Toastmaster" Water Heaters, and other "Toastmaster" Products.*



1 Power-Action automatically ...

2 ... lowers bread for you ...



3 ... starts it toasting ...

4 ... serves it up fast—all by itself!

$27.50

A PRODUCT OF McGraw Electric Co.
TOASTMASTER PRODUCTS DIVISION
ELGIN, ILLINOIS ©1953

Practical and wide, brick hearth is big contributor in making informal meals so carefree. Serving-counter divider separates work area.

Hanging shelf, above, has closed storage on the kitchen side. Note how the well-chosen accessories add interest and warmth to the pine and brick decorating scheme.

It's fun to live in the kitchen

By Eugenia White

This room was no accident. It was carefully planned for the kind of family fun and carefree living the Stafford Jacksons wanted in their new home in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

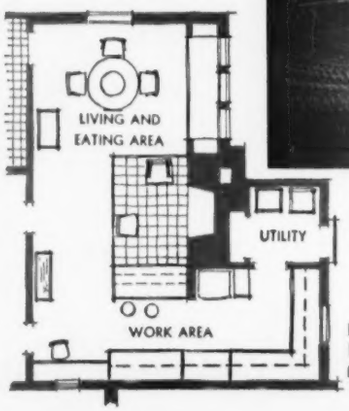
It's truly a living kitchen. There's space for eating, lounging, indoor picnicking (away from insects), television viewing, games, and parties (big and small). As their two children grow older, this will be a place for private entertaining. The furnishings are practical, ready for rough treatment.

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing. Decorator: Berry of Warren Ramsey Studio

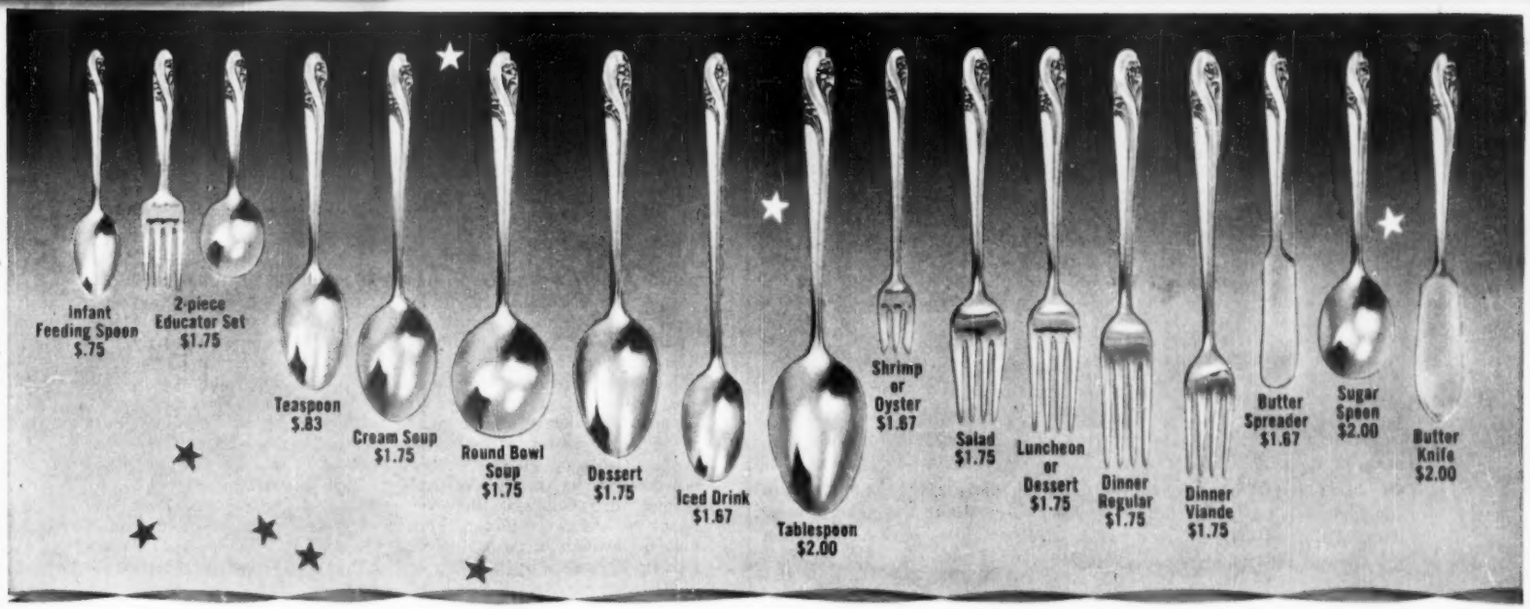
The Lazy Susan table is for more "formal" meals. It easily converts to a game table. The large window seat is an inviting place to stretch out for an afternoon nap. Television, on casters, is along the wall at left, out of the picture (see floor plan)

There's a planning desk for Mother in the work area.

The interesting hardware "dresses up" built-in cabinets and desk. A pigeonhole arrangement "organizes" bills, correspondence.



Kitchen is the most important room in the home. Room was planned so there's plenty of space for all forms of family fun. Architect was Raymond Carter



Do your Christmas shopping here!

Shining gifts for every purse, from a baby spoon at 75¢ to a service for eight at $84.50

● What a happy way to solve your gift problem... for friends, relatives and *yourself*. Stars will shine in her eyes when you give these beautiful, enduring gifts.

And how proud you'll be to give Holmes & Edwards, the silverplate that's Sterling Inlaid*. The magnificent 52-piece service for eight is only $84.50 (with chest) and can be purchased on budget terms.

All pieces shown (Romance pattern) are available in all patterns. If you can't visit your dealer now, write or phone. He'll gladly fill your order in time for Christmas.

*Two blocks of sterling silver are inlaid at the backs and bowls of the most-used spoons and forks for longer lasting beauty.

ROMANCE MAY QUEEN DANISH PRINCESS SPRING GARDEN LOVELY LADY

HOLMES & EDWARDS

STERLING INLAID SILVERPLATE

© 1953, THE INTERNATIONAL SILVER COMPANY, HOLMES & EDWARDS DIV., MERIDEN, CONN. ALL PATTERNS MADE IN U. S. A.

Additional pieces, not illustrated, are available.

For soft lights. The mellow glow of this lovely commode with genuine crotch mahogany drawer fronts richly reflects the light of your favorite lamp. Authentic Sheraton cabinetry brought to modern perfection by Mersman. Ask for Mersman Table 7485.

. . . Or smart "at-homes." This genuine mahogany Sheraton hostess-helper serves everything from tea for two to refreshments for a roomful. Glass top protects the beautiful finish. Center drawer with genuine crotch mahogany front clears the top at party time. Ask for Mersman Table 7531.

. . . Or take-it-easy time. Chairside convenience in genuine mahogany, with genuine crotch mahogany drawer fronts. As Sheraton wrote: ". . . . Mahogany is best suited to furniture. It . . . . is an ornament to any room." Ask for Mersman Table 7532. Tables shown, moderately priced.

Mersman Tables

"the costume jewelry of the home"

MERSMAN

The Mersman Bros. Corporation, Dept. B-123, Celina, Ohio

Please send me your illustrated new booklet describing correct, tasteful use of tables in the home. I enclose 10c in coin to cover handling costs.

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Accident and sickness insurance

Continued from page 9

see your side. If he thinks the company is wrong, he has an awful lot of pressure he can put on it, because it has to come to him for a license to operate in your state.

Remember this one caution: If you buy from a company not licensed in your state—say by mail—then your commissioner has no pressure to bring to bear. This is not meant to say mail-order companies are chiselers, however. Many are sound companies. They may be licensed in the state even though they solicit by mail.

When an agent calls, you know the company is licensed in your state, because it is against the law for him to solicit for it if it isn't licensed. If you are considering buying a policy by mail, check with your commissioner first.

(2) *Companies fight a lot of claims.* They don't in proportion to the total number of claims. Look at it logically: Rarely is the amount of the claim as much as the cost of going to court. However, if a company feels a claim is improper, then it *must* litigate. Many a home-office claim man has paid some small claim he knew wasn't valid, just to preserve good will or save the expense of litigation—only to find himself under severe criticism the next time the examiners come around. "You have squandered funds that belonged to policyholders," they charge.

Litigated cases may make good "copy" for newspapers and sensational writers. Usually, however, they skim over the details. "Poor old John Jones fell down the stairs one night and broke his leg, and this great, big insurance company wouldn't pay."

When you get into the case, you find "poor old John" was caught in *flagrante delicto* by an irate husband and bodily thrown down the stairs, which certainly isn't an "accident." The money the "great, big insurance company" has to pay out is premiums it has taken in from you. Do you want your money being used to pay for injuries some character acquired as a result of doing something illegal?

(3) *Accident and sickness policies exclude all the important causes of disability.* Misunderstanding about claims sometimes arises because the insured does not stop to think that no policy can cover a condition or sickness which originated *prior* to the effective date of the policy, even though the sickness has not been apparent or the condition has not caused trouble in the past.

The principle of all insurance is to protect against certain perils that may occur in the future. It can't pay for perils that have already occurred.

A common example of misunderstanding is the case of a man who has suffered an inguinal hernia for years. It has caused him no trouble in the past. However, after he purchases a hospitalization policy, perhaps, the condition does develop to a point where hospitalization is required. He may then expect the policy to pay for the hospitalization; but it can't.

It is also common for insuring clauses to contain a "probationary period" for sickness. The clause provides that only those sicknesses which "are contracted and begin" within a certain time limit—say 30 days—of the effective date of the policy, are covered. The probationary period is designed to allow for the development of diseases which take days and even weeks in showing symptoms after actual exposure and contraction.

Some policies carry a clause to the effect that after a certain period of time—say two years—no claim shall be contested on the grounds that it is a result of a condition in existence prior to the effective date of the policy.

Always remember that while accident and sickness insurance covers *some* accidents and *some* sicknesses, it cannot cover *all*—at least it can't at a premium anyone could pay. Every policy contains certain exclusions. Before you buy, read the list of exclusions in the policy. They are in there plainly. By law, they can't be in type smaller than the rest of the policy. Read them and see exactly what you are covered for. If things are excluded that you think are important *in your case*, ask to see a policy with fewer exclusions—which, in general, will mean a larger premium. Some exclusions are common in all policies—hernia, as mentioned, for instance. Some, however, are included to reduce the premium, and are left out if you can pay more.

(4) *Exclusions are buried in the fine print.* Both the standard and the uniform provisions, one or the other of which is law in every state, prevent this.

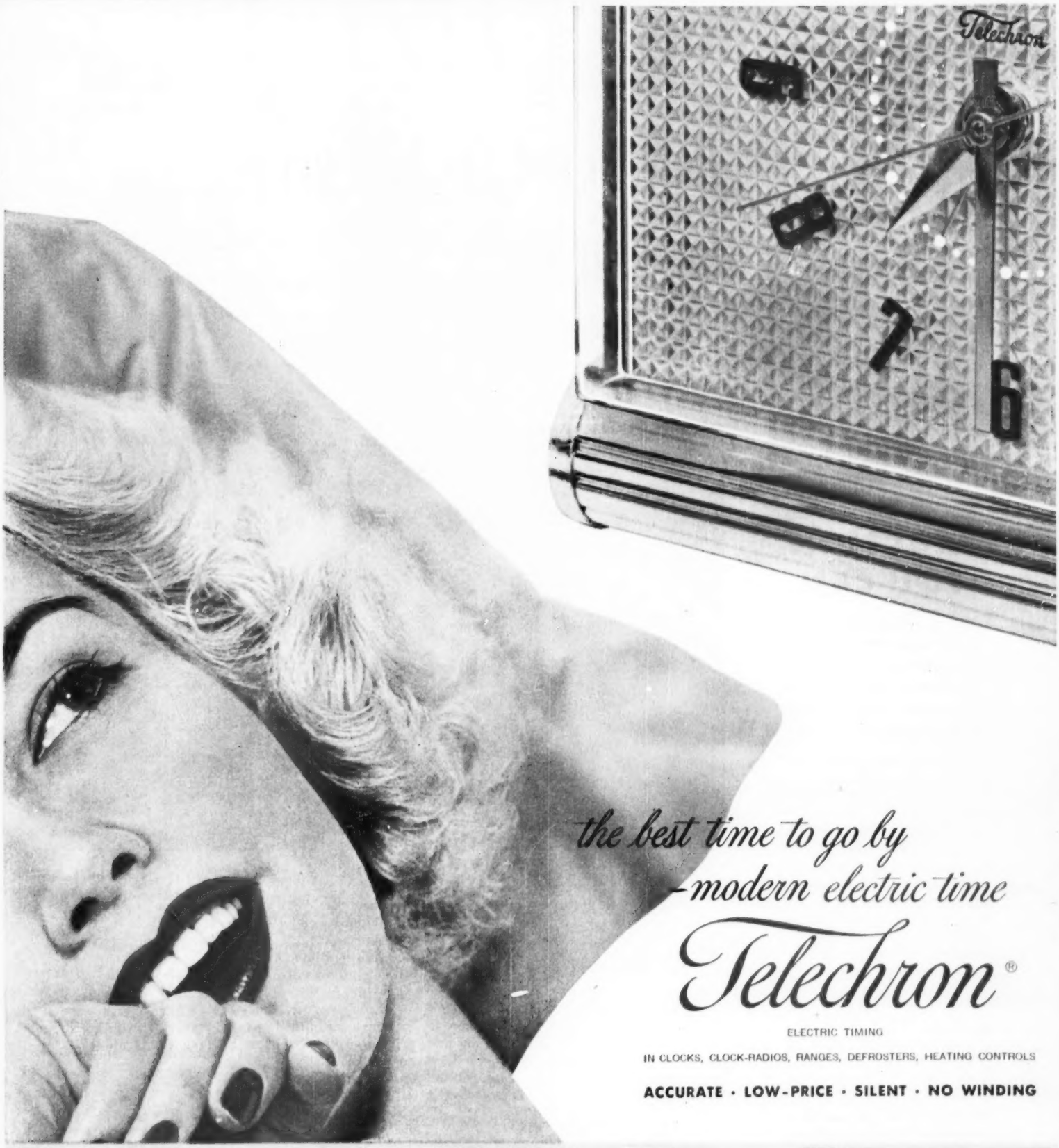
Seek advice

Now, how can you get advice on what coverages you should have? Look for an agent or an agency that is established in your community, making its living from your community. Being established is not only proof that the agent or agency gives service, but also that it is going to try to give you sound advice and service in order to get and hold your good will.

Statistics show that the average man does not save more than 1 month's salary out of 12. In other words, he has to work a year to pay accident or sickness bills that run as much as a month's salary.

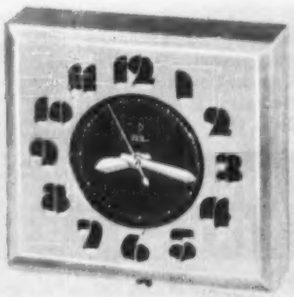
Statistics also show that the average man has no more than three months' income in the bank. If accident or sickness cuts off his income, he is just three months from bankruptcy.

So, check on how much income your family would have if you were to die.

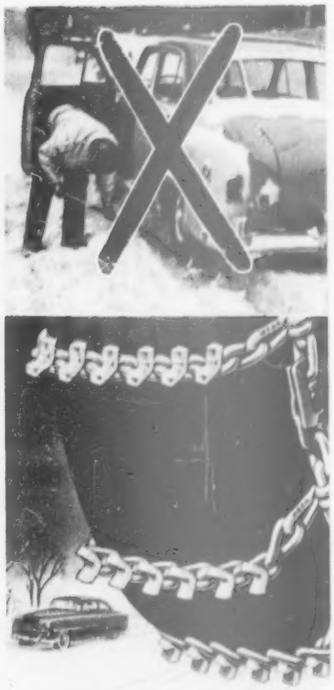


Proof of Telechron clock superiority is the fact that nearly all electric power plants —in regulating the timekeeping accuracy of electricity to your home—use Telechron master clocks.

Telechron electric clocks start at 3.98*



* Prices plus tax. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Telechron is a trademark for products of Telechron Department, General Electric Company, Ashland, Mass.



TRACTION YOU CAN TRUST

Tests prove Weed V-Bar Tire Chains are the finest ever made—more effective than any bare tire treads

• You just can't trust ice and snow—so auto death rates climb 24 to 53% in the winter. WEED AMERICAN V-Bar Reinforced Tire Chains may save your life.

Weed V-Bar Chains protect you on ice and hard-packed snow. Their V-Bars are slanted left and right for balanced traction. 288 or more steel gripping points help you stop shorter, straighter, safer—keep you from getting stuck, too.

Easier to Put On . . .

NEW Zip-On Appliers make it easier to put chains on

Get your pair now . . . If your dealer cannot supply you, mail 50¢ to Zip-On, Dept. BH, American Chain Division, York, Pa.

WEED V-Bar Chains are made intentionally better . . . Safer on snow and ice

• American Chain & Cable Company, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. In Canada: Dominion Chain Company, Ltd., Niagara Falls, Ont.

ACCO

WEED V-BAR TIRE CHAINS

THE FAMILY CAR

How to get the best price for your car

Millions of Americans will sell their cars in the months ahead. Here's how you can get the best possible price with a minimum of fuss and expense

Photograph: Pease

By Morgan Morris

There are three ways to dispose of a used car—turning it in to a dealer as part payment on a new or used car, selling it yourself through a classified ad, or "wholesaling" it by selling it outright to a dealer. Each method has its advantages and disadvantages. Whichever way you choose, there are a few preparations you should make before the actual sale.

Appearance is most important

Good appearance is the most important single asset for a used car. Have it washed and polished. Don't overlook out-of-the-way spots. A little dust on the body won't bother a prospective buyer half as much as a dirty glove compartment, which hints at careless ownership and possible hidden mechanical defects.

Obvious repairs should be made

Obvious faults should, if possible, be corrected before offering the car for sale. Neglecting them may force you to let the car come down in price out of all proportion to the cost of repairing the defect. If, however, the defect is relatively minor, it may be less trouble to point it out frankly to the prospect and offer to allow him for it out of the purchase price.

In any case, don't spend a lot of money repairing a car in the low-value bracket. It will sell for only a few dollars more than if you had sold it "as is."

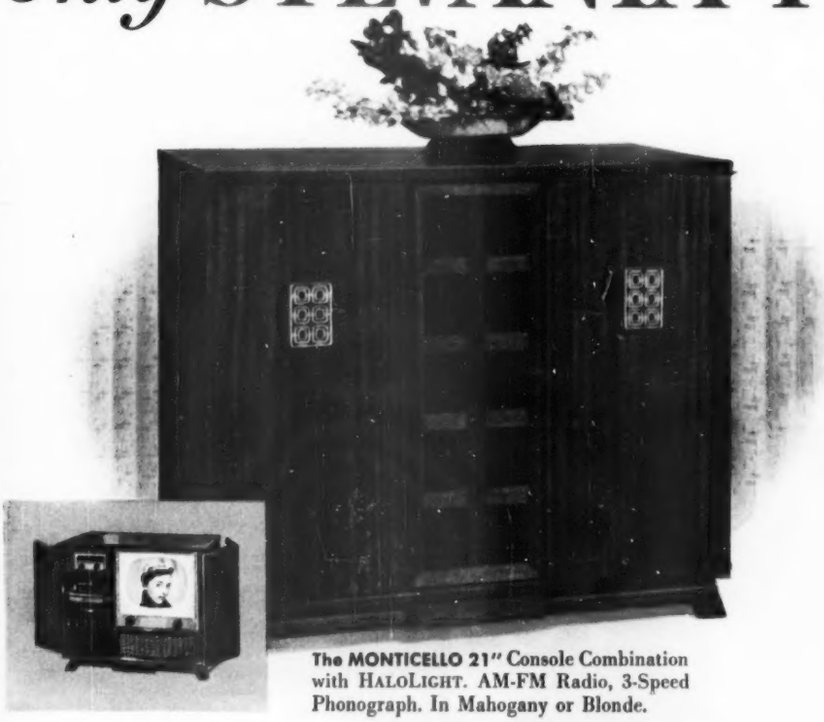
Have an idea about the price

Having a definite idea of the local "going price" of your car will be helpful, whether you turn it in or sell it yourself through a classified ad. It will give you a basis for judging dealers' offers, and you'll have a clearer picture of what your new car will cost you in cash.

Read the automobile ads in your local paper for a few days and note the prices of cars similar in make, model, and year to your own. Be guided by the average prices; very low prices may indicate wrecks, while unusually high amounts usually reflect wishful thinking on the owner's part. You will [*Turn to page 167*

Only SYLVANIA TV *Brings You These*

2 *Great Features!*



The **MONTICELLO 21"** Console Combination with HALOLIGHT. AM-FM Radio, 3-Speed Phonograph. In Mahogany or Blonde.

① HALOLIGHT

The Frame of Light That's Kinder to Your Eyes

Sylvania's Exclusive HALOLIGHT Now On Many More Models— and at LOWER PRICES

SYLVANIA'S exclusive features—HALOLIGHT and PHOTOPOWER—bring you two great advantages you *need* for finest television enjoyment:

RESTFUL EYE-COMFORT VIEWING—for hours at a time, with relaxing ease and pleasure.

GREATER POWER for marvelously clear pictures, even in distant "fringe area" reception.

This year, Sylvania's HALOLIGHT—acclaimed by thousands from Coast to Coast—is bigger and better than ever. It's available on many more models—*and at lower prices.*

Be sure to look for HALOLIGHT—the distinctive frame of soft light around the picture screen. Only Sylvania TV has it—and your family needs it!

•

40 Beautiful new 1954 Models—in 17", 21", 24" and 27" screen sizes. Priced as low as **$189.95**—slightly higher West and South.

•

ALL 1954 SYLVANIA MODELS available with ALL-CHANNEL UHF-VHF TUNING

② PHOTOPOWER

For Photographic Clarity Even in Distant Reception

What HORSEPOWER does for Automobiles PHOTOPOWER does for Television

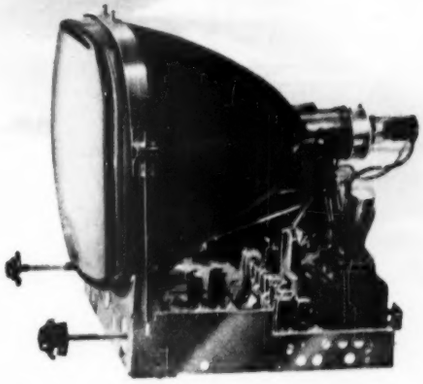
THE THRILL of mighty power—the delight of crystal clear reception—are yours with 1954 Sylvania Television.

Sylvania introduces the great new PHOTOPOWER CHASSIS—mightiest "power plant" of them all. Here is brilliant performance beyond anything you have known in television!

Now Enjoy "Full-Depth" Pictures

Sylvania's PHOTOPOWER reproduces the whole range of photographic tones—the deepest blacks, the subtlest grays, the purest white. True "Full-Depth" pictures!

What's more, PHOTOPOWER reaches out and *gets* the desired program, near or far. No matter where you live, you'll enjoy finer performance with Sylvania Television. Prove it to *yourself.* See your nearest Sylvania TV Dealer *today.*



The New 1954 Sylvania PHOTOPOWER CHASSIS

The **STRATFORD 21"** Console with HALOLIGHT. In Blonde or Mahogany.

The **WHITEHALL 24"** Console with HALOLIGHT. In Blonde or Mahogany.

SYLVANIA

TELEVISION

RADIO • TELEVISION • LIGHTING • ELECTRONICS

The **BROOKFIELD 21"** Mahogany Console with Doors. HALOLIGHT. Also in Blonde.

Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 254 Rano Street, Buffalo 7, New York

HALOLIGHT and PHOTOPOWER are Sylvania Trademarks

Yours...the modern luxury of

ELASTIC U.S. NAUGAHYDE*

VINYL UPHOLSTERY

...with the modern comfort of the

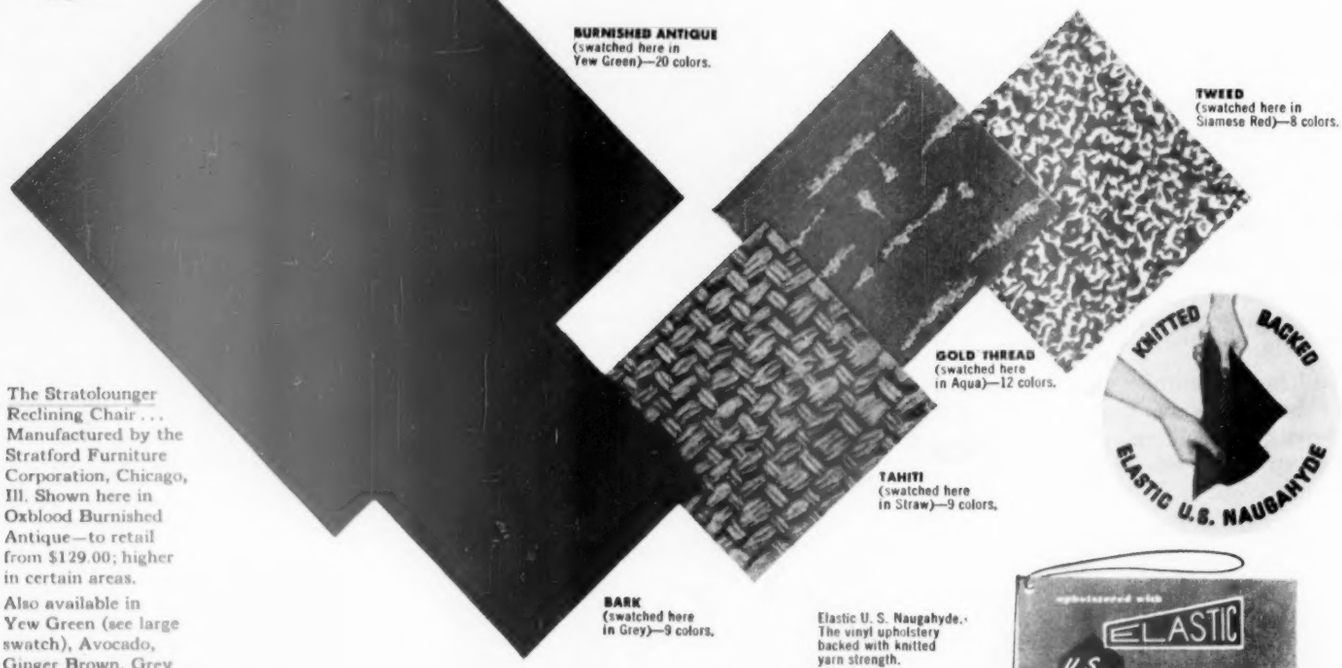
Stratolounger

RECLINING CHAIR

The bright new way to cover comfort.

Elastic U. S. Naugahyde brings modern color and texture to the STRATOLOUNGER. This fine vinyl upholstery with its strong knitted backing resists splitting or tearing . . . washes easily . . . always looks fresh and new.

Elastic U. S. Naugahyde is available in a wide range of colors and textures on fine new furniture AND at your favorite upholsterer.



BURNISHED ANTIQUE (swatched here in Yew Green)—20 colors.

TWEED (swatched here in Siamese Red)—8 colors.

GOLD THREAD (swatched here in Aqua)—12 colors.

TAHITI (swatched here in Straw)—9 colors.

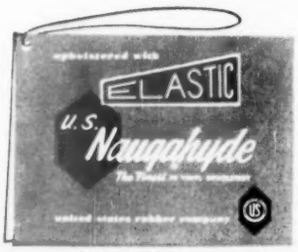
BARK (swatched here in Grey)—9 colors.

The Stratolounger Reclining Chair . . . Manufactured by the Stratford Furniture Corporation, Chicago, Ill. Shown here in Oxblood Burnished Antique—to retail from $129.00; higher in certain areas.

Also available in Yew Green (see large swatch), Avocado, Ginger Brown, Grey and Sandalwood.

Elastic U. S. Naugahyde.· The vinyl upholstery backed with knitted yarn strength.

*patent applied for



UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY • Coated Fabrics Department • Mishawaka, Indiana

Moving soon?

Better Homes & Gardens is a great help with the problems of settling in a new home. So, be sure you get every issue right on time. Let us know—at least five weeks before you move—what your new address will be.

And when you write, enclose a clipping of the address label from the cover of one of your copies. Write to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

The family car

Begins on page 164

notice that the latter ads have to be rerun many times and usually end by coming down to a more realistic figure.

Turning it in

Turning your car in to a dealer as part payment on a new or used car is the quickest and easiest way to dispose of it. But have a definite idea of its retail value when you approach the dealer. This will help you to compare various offers.

You will notice, in many cases, that the more popular the make the dealer is selling, the less he will give you for your old car. This is only natural, since his competitive position is a good one. Conversely, the dealer in less well-known brands is prepared to go higher to make a sale.

Whatever you buy, don't make the mistake of accepting the offer of the first dealer you visit. Shop around. Dealers vary widely in financial position, number of cars on hand, and other factors; there may be a substantial difference in the allowances offered you by two dealers in the same make. Don't hesitate to "bargain" on prices. It won't work every time, but you may save the price of a heater or a radio by a little patience plus getting a good idea of competitive offers.

Classified ad

It may be to your advantage to sell your car yourself, through a classified ad, especially if visits to a few dealers indicate they are unwilling to make you much of an allowance on your make and model. The dealer, in fact, may suggest that you sell it yourself, knowing that the less-popular cars will occupy showroom or lot space which he needs for more-salable cars.

Make your ad brief but specific. Try to give the reader a clear idea of just what your car is like. He can't desire a car he can't visualize. "'50 Apperson sedan. Good condition. Best offer. 180 Main St." is a poor ad, giving the reader only the vaguest idea of the car. Is it a four-door or two-door sedan? Is it Apperson's Big Eight, or economy size? How much is "best offer"? Heater? Radio?

A better ad would read—"'50 Apperson Eight 4-door sedan. New tires. Heater, radio. Perfect. $1,200. LO 8866, after 7." If possible, always give a telephone number. It's a lot easier for a prospective buyer to pick up a phone than to make a trip in search of your home. Also, it will save you from some of the idly curious, many of whom you can screen out when they call.

When the prospect arrives, let him inspect the car thoroughly. Again, don't try to hide defects, if there are any. If he discovers them himself, he will suspect there are other, more serious faults. If, however, you point them out to him yourself, offering to allow for them out of the price, he will be reassured by your frankness.

Accept nothing but cash or a certified check in payment, and never sign over the title until the full amount is paid. Only banks and finance companies are equipped to handle divided payments. Also, do not let a prospect or buyer drive the car (beyond the demonstration, during which you accompany him) while it is still registered in your name. You will be responsible if it is involved in an accident.

Finally, don't make any guarantees on your car. It's not really expected, and neither you nor the buyer can prove much in any case. If he later discovers that he was stuck, he won't need a guarantee to take you to court.

Wholesaling

If you don't turn your car in or sell it through a classified ad, but still must dispose of it, you can "wholesale" it—sell it outright to a used-car dealer. This is an expensive way to sell it. The dealer, without the incentive of selling you another car, will offer you as little as he possibly can. If you must get rid of your car quickly, however, be sure to take it to as many dealers as possible. Their prices are based on a nationwide survey to which they all subscribe. But one of them may have a call for your make and model, and will go a bit higher than the others to get it.

Sweet tokens from your kitchen

Continued from page 100

Plain Pastry

1½ cups sifted enriched flour
½ teaspoon salt
½ cup shortening
4 to 5 tablespoons cold water

Sift together flour and salt; cut in shortening with pastry-blender or blending fork till pieces are the size of small peas. Sprinkle water, a tablespoon at a time, over part of mixture. Gently mix with fork; push to one side of bowl. Sprinkle next tablespoon water over dry part; mix lightly; push to moistened part at side. Repeat till all is moistened. Gather up with fingers; form into ball. Let stand several minutes. For double-crust pie, divide dough for lower and upper crust. Form each into ball. Chill for easier handling. Flatten ball slightly and roll ⅛ inch thick on lightly floured surface. If edges split, pinch together. Always roll from center out to edge. Use light strokes. Makes enough pastry for one 8- or 9-inch double-crust pie or 4 to 6 tart shells.

"Two-gun Montmorency is less of a terror since we found out about 'DUCO' CEMENT!"

Fix it For Keeps WITH DU PONT DUCO CEMENT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

XMAS-TREE BALLS with missing hangers? Attach a loop of tinseled string with a dab of "Duco" Cement.

HARD-TO-WRAP GIFTS present no problem when you secure paper ends and ornaments with "Duco" Cement.

JUNIOR TOUGH ON TOYS? Keep a tube of versatile "Duco" Cement handy for quick, easy, lasting repairs.

YULE DECORATIONS Arrange greens, ornaments, candles—hold 'em in place with transparent "Duco" Cement.

MAKE "SNOW" STICK. Artificial snow won't scatter if you sprinkle it on a film of transparent "Duco" Cement.

SHOW YOUR CARDS to best advantage. Quick-drying "Duco" Cement secures cards anywhere in the house.

A HOUSEHOLD FAVORITE FOR 25 YEARS

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING ...THROUGH CHEMISTRY

like spring water from your faucet

MAKES WATER TASTE BETTER! Stream is enriched with oxygen. Gives spring-like taste to water...removes foreign tastes.

MORE SUDS! The added air in the bubbles whips up mountains of suds. Dishwashing is quicker and rinsing easier, too.

NO SPLASH! No more wet floors, or splattered clothes. The bubbly stream clings to surfaces cushioning the force of the stream.

ON ALL LEADING MAKES OF FAUCETS

Ask your plumber SPRING-FLO® AERATOR

A CHASE PRODUCT — CHASE

CHASE BRASS & COPPER CO.

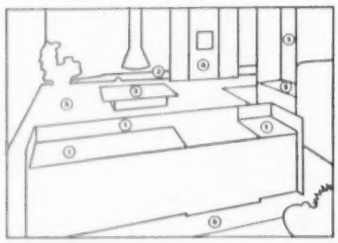
AGINIDES U. S. PATS. 2,210,845—2,316,832

Design for a family-living kitchen by George Nemeny, A.I.A.

"CLAY TILE...A WARM, COLORFUL MATERIAL... FITS INTO MODERN FAMILY LIVING!"

George Nemeny

key to clay tile service areas:



1. Clay tile countertop and splash back. 2. Informal clay tile dining fireplace. 3. Clay tile patio area. 4. Decorative clay tile wall panel. 5. Clay tile cupboard-workspace. 6. Practical clay tile floors.

Architect Nemeny's idea-packed "living" kitchen shows you how colorful clay tile can brighten your homelife and lighten your chores in so many busy areas. In new construction or in remodelling, clay tile gives you lifetime convenience and beauty, freedom from waxing and refinishing, and surfaces that resist heat, moisture, scratching and fading practically forever. Madame and Sir, that's real economy! See colors and designs at your local tile contractor.

Send 10c for clay tile idea book and detailed folder on George Nemeny kitchen. Write to Tile Council of America, Dept 3, Room 3401, 10 East 40th St., New York 16, N. Y., or Room 433, 327 West Seventh St., Los Angeles, California.

The Modern Style is GENUINE CLAY tile

PARTICIPATING COMPANIES: American Encaustic Tiling Co. • Architectural Tiling Co., Inc. • Atlantic Tile Mfg. Co. B. Mifflin Hood Co. • Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co. • Carlyle Tile Co. • General Tile Corp. • Gladding, McBean & Co. • Mosaic Tile Company • Murray Tile Co., Inc. • National Tile & Mfg. Co. • Olean Tile Co. • Pacific Tile and Porcelain Co. • Pomona Tile Mfg. Co. Robertson Mfg. Co. • Royal Tile Manufacturing Co. • Summitville Tiles, Inc. • United States Quarry Tile Co. • Winburn Tile Mfg. Co.

Christmas gifts for the handyman

Continued from page 15

Portable sander makes thousands of swift sanding movements per minute, while you guide it effortlessly over the work.

The motor drives sander pad in tiny orbital movement in orbital action, and weight of tool is all it takes to make the wood smooth fast. It uses extra-tough paper: $49.50. Black & Decker Manufacturing Co.

Angular brush is specially designed for painting around glass and on trim when it's different color from walls.

Angled tip makes cutting edges easier and lets you see what you're doing. Widths: 1 inch up. Handiest in $1\frac{1}{2}$-inch size: $1.85. Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.

Wrecking bar pulls nails that would break a hammer handle—pries apart construction you want to tear down for any reason.

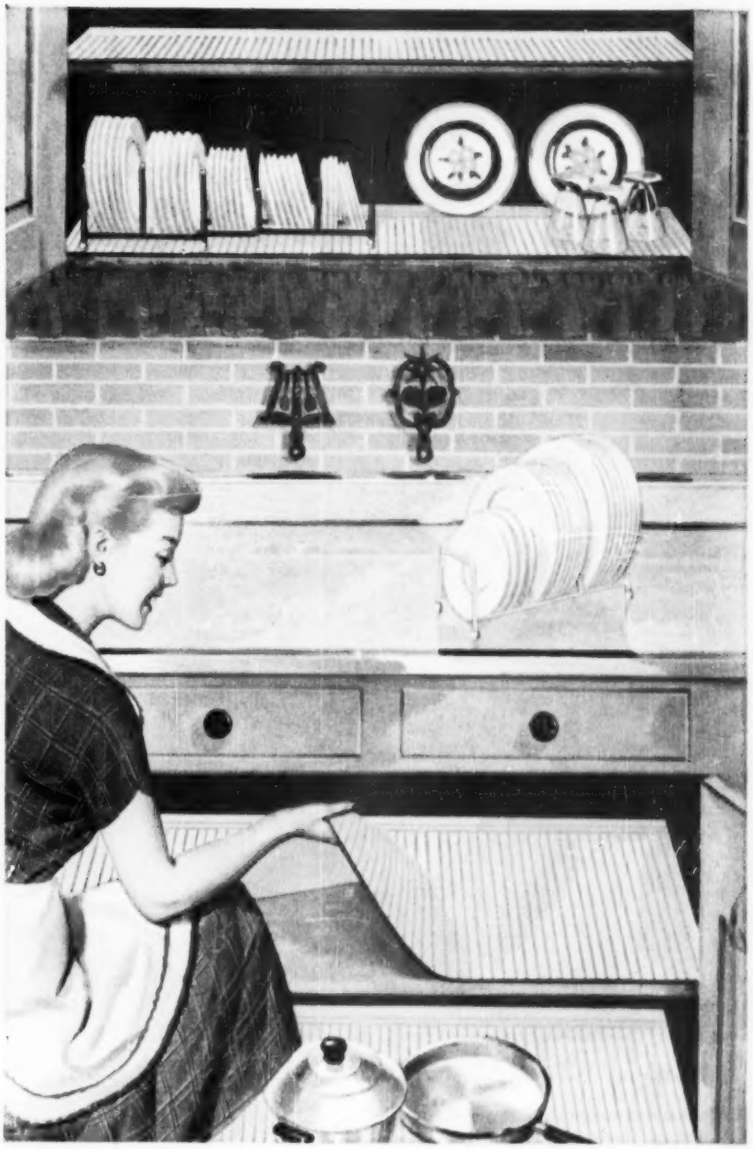
One end is flattened to use as a pry as you loosen joints. Other end is a curved nail claw which no spike can resist. About $1. Warren Tool Company.

Molder head converts a power saw into a shaper of wide versatility.

Head, for $\frac{1}{2}$- or $\frac{5}{8}$-inch shafts, has seats for three knives which position automatically when tightened with setscrews of a special design.

There are three knives included, many more are available; priced at $9.95. Delta Power Tools, Division of Rockwell Manufacturing Co.

More on next page



Here's an easy, permanent way to dress up your cupboards for Christmas

... *Rubbermaid Shelf-Kushions*

You'll give your cabinets cheery brightness for Christmas and all year 'round . . . when you protect them with Rubbermaid Shelf-Kushions.

They're *permanent* rubber shelf-liners that cushion your cupboard shelves, protect your dishes, add color to your cabinets. Shelf-Kushions are easy to install . . . and they never need *replacing*. Simple to keep neat, too . . . they wipe clean with a damp cloth.

You can get Shelf-Kushions to fit both wall and base cabinet shelves. Wall Cabinet Shelf-Kushions come in standard $11\frac{3}{4}$-inch widths, and your choice of 24, 30 or 36-inch lengths. Priced from $1 to $1.35. Base Cabinet Shelf-Kushions are extra-long and extra-wide for complete undercounter shelf protection. Standard size, 22 by 36 inches, $2.98.

Rubbermaid Plate Racks are good news for cupboards, too. They end plate-stacking, prevent chipping. Regular size, 6 by 11 inches, $1.49. Large size, 6 by $20\frac{1}{4}$ inches, $1.98.

Write for free folder showing the complete Rubbermaid line.

Be Sure It's Genuine *Rubbermaid* HOUSEWARE

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

THE WOOSTER RUBBER COMPANY, Dept. B-14, Wooster, Ohio

Originators and leaders

OF TODAY'S FASHION TREND

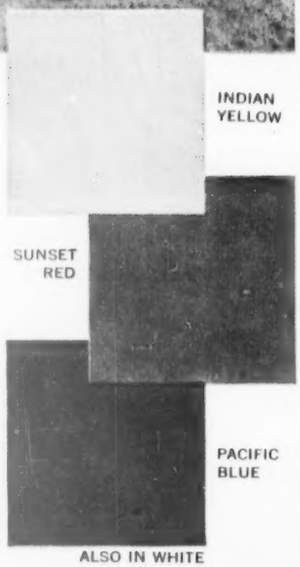
Loewy-designed dinettes by **Arvin**

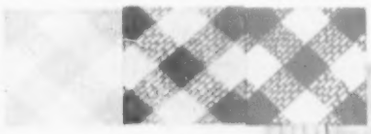
Now at Sharply Reduced Prices!

Arvin dinettes designed by Raymond Loewy are the longest forward fashion-stride in modern home furnishings—bringing fresh functional smartness into living-dining areas, kitchen or sun porch. And thanks to their success the country over, they are now offered at *much lower prices!*

The Arvin "Princess," above, superbly reflects the latest style-trend toward black and white with lively color accent. Legs and trim are finished in wrought iron black. The black and white Allegro pattern of the 30" x 45" table contrasts with Duran-covered chairs in any of the three decorator colors shown at right, or in Snow-White.

Whatever your personal space and budget requirements may be, one of the many lovely Arvin dinette styles will fit them perfectly. See the Arvin dinette line—at prices ranging from $59.95 to $149.95—at your furniture or department store.



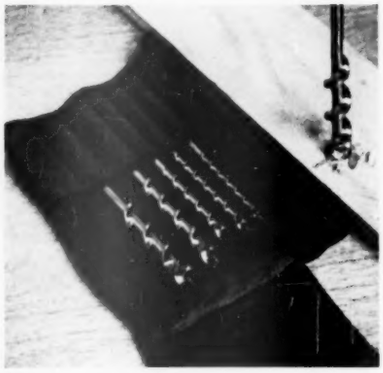


Refreshing charm and distinction radiate from this style-famous, Loewy-designed Lady Arvin dinette, with Formica tabletop and Koroseal-covered chairs in Arvin's exclusive Contemporary Gingham pattern. Stunning decorator colors: Ming Yellow, Dawn Gray and Geranium Red as shown above, plus an exciting new shade of Harvest Brown. Table 30" x 60" extended; 30" x 45" closed.

FOR DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER, WRITE DEPT. BH-1253, ARVIN INDUSTRIES, INC., COLUMBUS, INDIANA

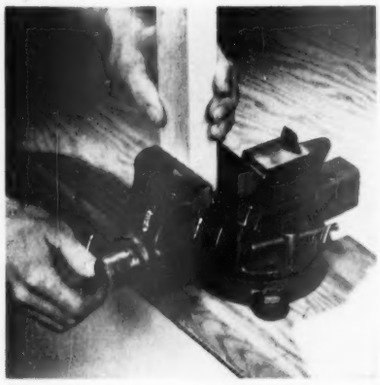
Christmas gifts for the handyman

Continued from preceding page



Auger-bit set solves the wrong-size problem when you have holes to bore.

End bit-at-a-time buying with this set of 6 in sizes from ¼ to ¾, put up in heavy canvas roll-pack which protects the edges; $6. Greenlee Tool Co.



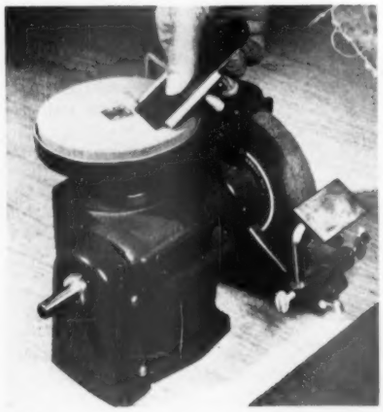
Utility vise can be used for metal, or also wood when jaws are cushioned or if you clamp gently.

Pipe jaws, cut-off tool, anvil are part of this vise, which bolts like Gibraltar to your bench.

Work faster and more accurately with less waste, with this versatile man-size vise; about $9.75. Desmond-Stephan Manufacturing Company.

Electric scraper has element which will heat and soften paint to soft jelly, while built-in scraper lifts it off in one sweep.

"Shavings" of the paint harden as they cool—so there's no mess. Has set of special scrapers for those tricky curved surfaces; about $11.50. Otto Konigslow Manufacturing Co.



Grinder-hone combines accuracy of power grinding with power honing.

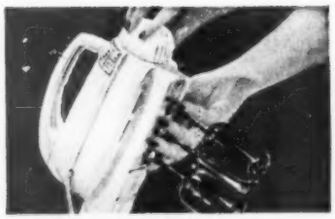
Worm gear drives circular hone at slow speed to give a razor edge on chisels, planes, etc.

It has free spindle for attaching sander, buffer, wire wheel, or the other accessories. Always useful: $31.50. Atlas Press Co.

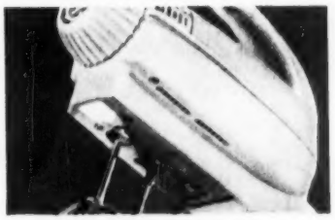
This Christmas, give your favorite cook the

New G-E Triple-Whip Mixer!

New, greater power is at her finger-tips. Speed Selector, with 12 tested speeds, provides the *right* power for each job, assures uniform results.



Instant Beater-release allows the 3 beat s to slide out without tugging. To release them, just turn Speed Selector knob beyond the "Off" position.



Built-in light shines down into bowl, spotlights the mixture, shows how it's coming. Just one of many G-E features that all add up to "controlled mixing."

You'll be setting her free!

You'll be setting her free, for years to come, from the kitchen's most tedious, tiring chore! You'll be sparing her the drudgery and arm ache of hand beating—and saving her *time*, as well!

Give Santa a break by checking *soon* with your G-E dealer. General Electric Company, Small Appliance Division, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Something wonderful

HAS HAPPENED TO DINING.... IT'S TEXAS·WARE

The day of the "informal" formal is here, and LOOK what you can do for your table with Rio Vista in Ebony Black, Bone White and Chinese Red! That's the delightful thing about Texas Ware, this gay, versatile new kind of molded dinnerware. Whether it's the "little dinner," the crowd in after the game, or the everyday pleasure of making your table look "special" for your own family, Texas Ware teams fresh, casual charm with thorough practicality. You can work fast with Texas Ware . . . let everyone help.

For these suave, smooth, delicate-looking dishes are RUGGED, actually replacement-guaranteed for TWO FULL YEARS against chipping, cracking, breaking.

Automatic dishwasher, boiling water, speedy stacking . . .Texas Ware is practically accident-proof. Fashionwise and family-wise, it's smartest to serve with Texas Ware.

Rio Vista comes in Ebony Black, Bone White, Chinese Red, Stone Gray and Sage Green. Sixteen-piece dinner sets in your own choice of mix-match colors, $13.95. Accessory pieces and open stock are inexpensive, too. Write for color folders illustrating the complete Texas Ware lines, address

Chinese Red · Bone White · Ebony Black · Stone Gray · Sage Green

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Dept. BHD, TEXAS·WARE Division 825 Trunk Avenue, Dallas, Texas

Make thinking a game for your children

By D. L. Fitch

Here's a living-room and dinner-table suggestion for helping your children learn how to think. Mental awareness and the ability to think constructively come faster to children when their parents provide stimulating fun through "thinking games."

"Jay, why don't you race Daddy through the Mozambique Channel?" My wife may say suddenly from her knitting some evening, to start off a game.

A pair of knee-worn size 7 jeans whip off the love seat and over to the bookcase.

"Pooey! *Any*body knows where that is."

At the same time, my seat-worn size 32 jeans take off for the bookcase from my easy chair. For a few seconds the pages of two different world atlases flutter in the search for the right map.

The size 7s beat the size 32s back to Mother.

"Right here, Daddy, on the map of Africa, way down on the east coast."

This, pride forces me to say, I already knew, for Jay and I were playing a game revived from my own childhood, when I used to play it with two older sisters. But I've learned that in the thinking games my wife and I play constantly with our kids, they learn to think faster when they win—most of the time. And they really don't believe their daddy is so dumb. . . .

"What's the name of that big island, there?" I asked.

"Mm-a-a. Mmmm-a-ad. . . ," Jay began to sound out.

Judy looked over Jay's shoulder. "Madagascar," she said with an 8-year-old's superiority, and she went back to her reading of Kipling's *Jungle Book*.

I looked at her mother. "Did you know where it was?"

"Not exactly," she shook her head.

Jay sprawled on the floor for a while, studying the map. Then he put the atlas away.

"How did you happen to know where the Mozambique Channel is?" I asked my wife.

"Oh, Judy and I found it on your big globe upstairs once when we were looking at it."

This wasn't the first time Jay or Judy and I had raced to someplace on the globe. To the capital of New Mexico . . . to the Ural Mountains . . . to the mouth of the Amazon. But it was the first time either of them had ever translated a segment of the globe into the flatness of a map printed on a page in a book, and I was proud of Jay. It was one more instance of the pay-off my wife and I have had from our pleasant habit of playing thinking games with our two oldest children.

Mind you, neither Judy nor Jay is a child prodigy. This I know. They're my kids. But both of them have (and this is only a moderately prejudiced opinion) better *operating* minds than their playmates whose parents have never taught them how to put on their thinking caps. Ronnie, Bobby, Ruthie, and Barbie probably have better heads . . . but Judy's and Jay's seem to *work* better.

The reason is that we have always played games which stimulate them to think on purpose, not just by accident. Especially at mealtimes, we've had our thinking games.

So often, when a family gathers for a meal—that rare and blessed moment when they're all together in one room—the parents have their problems of householding and breadwinning to discuss. The children, after an entire day of chattering play, are about talked out. All they can think of, conversationally, is to wrangle with one another and wonder if there is any dessert, unless they are led into conversation by the grownups.

But—did you ever stop to realize how few subjects there are which parents and their small children can talk about for long? A question which might set off an evening's discussion among adults is stonewalled with a terse answer from a child. He has covered it, as far as he is concerned.

But with games it's different. We started all this when Jay was 3 and Judy was 4. (Actually, there are 22 months and a lot of rivalry between them.)

"What has two wheels, Jay?" was the first question that evening at dinner four years ago.

"A big boy's bike," he said.

"What has three wheels?"

"A regular bike, like mine." (His was a tricycle, but both kinds were called "bikes" by the group of children he played with.)

"Four wheels?"

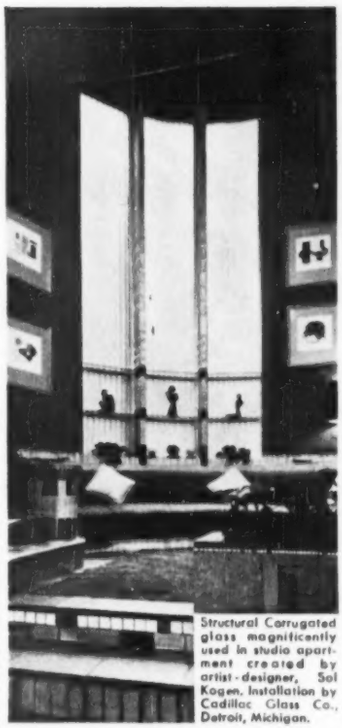
"One roller skate."

"Five wheels?"

This took some cogitation for a 3-year-old mind. "An automobile," he said at last.

Judy giggled derisively, then clapped her hand over her mouth in mortification. "Oh—I forgot the steering wheel," she admitted.

Absently, and without [*Turn to next page*



Structural Corrugated glass magnificently used in studio apartment created by artist-designer, Sol Kogen. Installation by Cadillac Glass Co., Detroit, Michigan.

a *Daylightful* setting...

Thanks to the Sheer Magic of Structural Corrugated Glass

This gleaming rhythmic wall of Mississippi Structural Corrugated Glass floods the room with softened, eye-easy light that flatters furnishings . . . makes areas seem larger . . . provides a bright, cheerful place in which to relax and entertain. Privacy is completely protected.

Think of the many places in your home where the magic of translucent, light diffusing glass can add sparkle and charm, help create a modern mood. You can enjoy all the beauty of figured glass without high cost, for only a little does so much. Too, glass can be installed in some instances for less than conventional materials. It never wears out . . . never needs painting . . . never looks old.

When you build or remodel your home, make daylight part of your plans. Specify glass by Mississippi. Available wherever quality glass is sold.

Write today for free booklet, "Modernize Your Home With Decorative Glass." Features many uses of this versatile new medium.

MISSISSIPPI *Glass* COMPANY

88 ANGELICA ST. • SAINT LOUIS 7, MO.

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • FULLERTON, CALIF.

Gifts to treasure throughout the years . . .

Merry Christmas Clocks

HOMESTEAD

Fine Reproduction

Pure American style, the banjo wall clock was created by Simon Willard in 1801. Seth Thomas re-creates it for you in *Homestead*. Treasured gift for the family who loves antiques. Fine grained mahogany, brass colonial spool and scroll trim. Only 24¾" high. Electric, $32.50†. 8-day, 4 jewel, $37.50†

SHARON ECHO

Early American Accent

Sharon Echo brings warm-hearted Colonial charm to a modern or "period" room. Small replica of the long-loved Seth Thomas *Sharon*. Only 11" tall. Maple or mahogany finish. Electric, $22.50†. With bell strike, $29.95†

PENTHOUSE

Charming Contemporary

New Seth Thomas *Penthouse*, a special gift for the woman with smart, modern taste! Bold wrought iron frames the interesting angles and rich hardwood. Charcoal face, dramatic white numerals. Blond or cherry finish. 6½" high. Electric alarm. $14.95†. For free booklet on Seth Thomas* Clocks, write Dept. B-D, Thomaston, Conn.

SETH THOMAS

Since 1813

America's Finest Timepieces

Division of General Time Corporation

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. †Tax extra. GT Prices subject to change.

Make thinking a game

Begins on preceding page

having an answer ready myself, I asked: "Judy, what has one wheel?" It stumped her.

"A wheelbarrow," Jay said witheringly.

I was a little amazed. I realized that I probably wouldn't have been able to name a one-wheeler myself, without a lot of thought.

That set off the thinking-game idea, for I realized that the questions I had been asking more or less idly were stimulating thoughts in little minds that were quite capable of *consciously directed activity*.

Actually, children's minds *are* aimless and harum-scarum. They think only about that which pops into their heads. They aren't required to do any forced or straight-line thinking, never asked to figure out things for themselves; all that has been done for them by their parents since birth.

Many people never learn how to think about what they *need* to concentrate on, and their inability to do so dogs them all their life.

Forcing oneself to think about a single subject for any length of time is hard work. Try it yourself, and see. If a little child can be *induced* to think along specific lines, even for short periods, the practice will be good for him. It might make the task easier when the day comes for concentration in schoolwork—and even later, when the ability to think constructively might be a help in earning a living.

The benefits from our thinking games seemed to show in our children right from the beginning. One of the earliest games was "What's the opposite of. . . ." It was more than vocabulary training, for the answer was often a thought-out description of the opposite, instead of the specific word, which the kids might not know.

One evening, our exceptionally smart neighbor boy was at our house for dinner, and we fell to playing "What's the opposite of . . ." as a sort of defense against the noise. The rules were free-for-all, but our neighbor didn't seem to be getting in fast enough with the answers. So I called on him specifically.

"Chuckie, what's the opposite of white?" I asked, keeping it simple, hoping he'd catch on.

"Mmm—ah—m . . . mishmosh," he said—and that is a direct quote.

He knew he should say something, but he couldn't *think* of anything to say. Chuckie is as smart as—or smarter than—either of our kids. But his parents just haven't ever taken the trouble to help him learn how to use his mind.

Some of our games call upon the children's memory, some of them on their ability to think creatively and deliberately.

"What color are the shutters on Grandma's house?" (They'd spent a couple of weeks there two summers before—and they knew, as soon as I had straightened out which grandma I meant.)

"How many members of the cat family can you name?"

This one quickly consumed tigers and lions and alley cats and the like.

Gradually our thinking games turned to simple mathematics—actually counting on mental fingers and toes, which is a form of concentration. And they turned to music.

"Who is this?" my wife would ask, whistling with relative accuracy a few notes from *Peter and the Wolf*.

"The grandfather"—a quick answer from both of them.

"Who drives a Ford?" . . . "Who drives a Chevrolet?" . . . "Whose car has a red radiator grill?". . . "Who drives a Lincoln?". . . "What kind of a car do the Dexters have?"

As the kids have grown older, I can't help noticing the greater readiness of their answers, despite the increasing difficulty of the games we play. When Jay began drawing freehand maps, we capitalized on this interest with games about geography. Judy came home one day with an interest in words like "dinosaur," and for a while our games ran along prehistoric lines.

It was my wife who began the "What would you do if . . ." game. Decidedly the foresighted member of our family, she believes it is important for people to be able to plan what they would do under certain predictable or partially predictable circumstances. The person who always seems to have the perfect, instantaneous solution to a problem has more likely thought of it before and has the answer at least partially figured out, she reasons.

"What would you do if the house caught on fire?"

"What would you do if a stranger offered you a ride to school?"

I think the benefits of this were well illustrated last summer while we were spending a few days at a cottage with another family. The water at the end of the dock was deep; none of the children could swim well enough to make our minds entirely easy.

"What would you do, Timmie, if Jay fell off the dock?" I asked the other little boy.

With admirable bravado but not much logic, he said: "I'd jump in and save him, boy."

Jay eyed him curiously with obvious alarm.

"What would you do, Jay, if Timmie fell in?"

The temptation was strong to display as much of the he-man as his playmate's reply had indicated. But Jay had played thinking games.

"I'd yell for help as loud as I could," he said.

Both Judy and Jay are Hopalong fans, but they have a sort of contempt for the bang-you're-dead Hopalongisms. When we've played cowboy thinking games with the children, we've stuck pretty much

Beautiful **Miracle** *dishes*

guaranteed* against breakage

Meladur® dinnerware

by GENERAL AMERICAN

Serve beautifully—never worry about breakage. Meladur is made of melamine, the tough, hard plastic and is *guaranteed against chipping, cracking, breaking—for one year in normal use. 6 lustrous colors, stain and fade-proof. Starter sets, serving items and open stock at leading stores.

Write for circular

PLASTICS DIVISION
General American Transportation Corporation
135 South La Salle Street • Chicago 90, Illinois

SANTA'S HELPER

• **ELMER'S GLUE-ALL dries clear. It's ideal for sealing packages, making fancy gift boxes, paper ornaments, pasting window decorations . . . and mending broken toys the morning after.**

© The Borden Co.

ELMER'S GLUE-ALL
IF IT'S *Borden's* IT'S GOT TO BE GOOD!

Interested in sound ideas for your home?

Your local department store Home Planning Center offers practical, do-it-yourself ideas on all stages of building, remodeling, furnishing, and decorating.

No problem is too small. Whether it's choosing a kitchen color scheme or actually building a house, Home Planning Center experts will be glad to talk it over with you and offer usable suggestions.

And remember, there is no charge for a Planning Center visit. See the list on page 181 for location of your nearest Center.

THE MODERN WAY TO KEEP AND DISPENSE POSTAGE STAMPS

EXQUISITE
Black Jewel

Roll Stamp Dispenser $1.00

Keeps your stamps moisture proof, always handy. Saves time and money . . . more convenient more sanitary. Perfect gift for office or home. Available at all good stationers, gift shops and department stores.

Get Roll Stamps at your Post Office

If your dealer can't supply you write direct to
AQUA SPORTSMAN, INC.
2518 Leslie Ave., Cincinnati 12, Ohio

to honest-to-gosh working cowboys.

Jay asks, "Daddy, how does a cowboy hog-tie a calf after he ropes it?"

(Demonstration on the living-room floor with Judy's jump rope.)

"Now you tell me, Jay, *why* does he tie it up?"

"So it can't get away."

"Well, of course, but *why*?"

A couple of seconds later . . . "So he can go get the branding iron out of the fire and brand it." This with a certain exultation at having figured out an answer by himself.

By making Jay think out for himself the answers to questions that are within his scope, we've developed an interesting variation of "Why, Daddy . . . ?"

Wandering into my workshop, he'll say, "I know why you're doing that, Daddy—because if you bore a little hole first, then the screw won't make the wood split."

His answers-in-advance to his own "why" questions aren't always correct, but when they are wrong, I let him think he's at least half right, sometimes adding, "And another reason is . . ." I like that game—I like Jay telling me why I'm doing something. I like thinking better than wondering.

We've graduated just lately to the old game, "Twenty Questions." The kids heard it on the radio and wanted to add it to our list of dinner-table games. At first my wife and I had to think up the subjects—and the children did a lot of wild guessing. But now they've learned to think out questions which narrow the field, and lately they're the ones who think up the mystifying subjects. Not such obvious things as their baby brother's nose and the like, either.

The "swish-swish" in "Windshield Wiper, Swish-Swish."

Let's be emphatic about this. I do not think our kids are one single cell of gray matter smarter than those next door or across the street. But when it comes to *making their minds do something*, I believe they have the edge on children whose parents have never taken time to stimulate productive thought in their offspring.

Why don't you try it with your own smart little children? Make up your own games, guided by *their* interests—not your own. Thinking games can help condition those fertile little minds in a way that will help them all through their lives.

Let me warn you, though, it may get you into trouble.

The other evening I wanted to make a comment about a neighbor family, and I camouflaged their name by referring to them as the "Konkenbrushes," fairly sure my wife would catch on.

"Daddy," Judy said soberly, "before you go any further, so that Jay and I will know, too, which are you talking about—the Conklins or the Quackenbushes?"

"Yes," agreed my spouse. "Which—so I'll know, myself."

We've stopped talking about either family. With children around who've been taught to keep their minds awake and at work, it doesn't pay.

Perk Up

your table . . . perk perfect coffee!

The new Cory Perc is the sauciest new percolator you ever saw! All sparkling, heat-resistant glass in a graceful Swedish modern design. Watch guests sit up and admire your lovely table . . . your wonderful coffee! The Cory Perc makes coffee that tastes just as good as it smells!

Separate Candle Warmer available with Cory Perc keeps coffee hot . . . looks enchanting! Only $2.95.

New and different gift! Only $5.95

CORY®

Cory Corporation, Chicago 1, Illinois — The Greatest Name in Coffee Brewing

NEW!

***Pella*® WOOD FOLDING DOORS**

DECORATIVE • CONVENIENT • ECONOMICAL

Enjoy more flexibility for furniture arrangements with Pella Folding Doors.

MADE BY MAKERS OF FAMOUS *Pella* WINDOWS ROLSCREENS VENETIAN BLINDS

At last, *folding* doors in *natural wood!*

Solidly-built folding doors with all the stability and lasting value of conventional swing-type doors. Paint them to match or harmonize with woodwork or walls. Varnish finish them to blend with wood paneling or trim. They fold compactly to the jamb for maximum space savings. Completely packaged. Easy to install. Available in Pine, Oak, Mahogany or Birch. Finished or unfinished. All sizes. Investigate today.

CLIP AND MAIL TODAY

ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. E-61, Pella, Iowa

Gentlemen: Please send me free literature on Pella Wood Folding Doors and name of my nearest Pella dealer.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

How to dramatize your walls

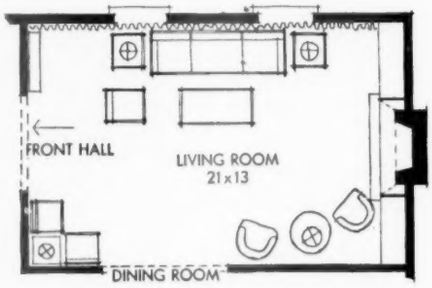
Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. Decorator: Bert Curtin Interiors

BEFORE Wall was "chopped up" in the center by two doors leading to a porch. Doors weren't used, as there was entrance to porch from hall

AFTER Presto! The two unused doors are hidden behind casement draperies that sweep the length of the wall and give the impression of a bank of windows. Draperies are lined to keep light from coming through and outlining doors when they're drawn across. This treatment makes the wall ideal for an important sofa-and-tables grouping. Wall is now a simplified, but dramatic, background

BEFORE Fireplace wall gave room a cold, commonplace look. Room is long and narrow, and fireplace wall made it look even longer

AFTER See what a warm, inviting look the same wall has now! Built-in shelves for books and magazines, cabinets for storage cover the entire wall. Grass cloth lines the wall at the back of the shelves, and is used on the doors of the cabinets. The wood was stained a dark brown to harmonize with the deep tones of mahogany furniture and contrast with grass cloth



Drapery wall makes furniture arrangement easier

Show off your furniture with walls and windows that *do* things for your rooms. Let your backgrounds be glamorous—give them dramatic interest that complements, but doesn't detract from your other furnishings.

If your walls seem dull and lifeless, or bad architectural features make them a problem to decorate, take a look at what the Jack Goederts of River Forest, Illinois, did with theirs. See how a new wall treatment changed the living room's personality, adding character and an air of serene comfort.

Authentic, Adaptable

Faithfully reproduced Traditional American furniture, designed to meet today's needs for utility and convenience

ABOVE
For your bedroom, warm, mellow Old Colony by famous Heywood-Wakefield. As efficient as it is interesting in design and finish, the Mr. and Mrs. dresser shown has been scaled to take up minimum floor space, and give you maximum storage room.

LEFT
For your dining room, the graceful Old Colony drop-leaf table extends to seat six, folds down to console size. Of fine solid birch in several rich finishes, Old Colony Home-Planned furniture is available in over eighty pieces for every room in the house.

HOME-PLANNED
Old Colony
by
HEYWOOD-WAKEFIELD
EST. 1826
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

LEFT
For your living room, Old Colony furniture sets a friendly, informal scene for today's casual living. Start with the pieces you need now; add more later whenever your budget permits.
See Heywood-Wakefield Old Colony at your favorite furniture or department store.

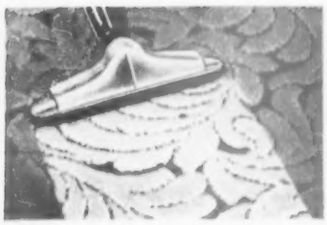
HOW TO DECORATE WITH OLD COLONY

Gladys Miller, famous decorating consultant, tells you how to plan an attractive home with Old Colony. Send 25¢ in coin for your copy of this book today. If you'd also like Miss Miller's book "Home-Planned Modern," send 50¢ in coin for both.

Heywood-Wakefield, Gardner, Mass. Dept. BH-30
I enclose ..... in coin for your decorating books at 25¢ each.
(check your choice) ☐ Old Colony ☐ Modern
NAME .....
STREET .....
CITY & ZONE ..... STATE .....
Heywood-Wakefield, also makers of Ashcraft and Modern furniture

NOW! JET POWER!

YES 56% MORE POWER!



Jet powered! Amazingly different Jet 99 proved 56% more powerful than the average of 4 other popular cleaners. Jet-power to lift out deep-down dirt, pick up stubborn specks.

Jet designed! Streamlined Jet 99 is the cleaner design of tomorrow. Glides smoothly over rugs, floor, linoleum. Not a heavy tank to lug. Easy to carry – stores compactly.

Jet emptying! Get rid of dirt in 2 seconds flat! No heavy motor to lift out and put back. No messy, fussy gadgets. Lid flips up like a "silent butler." Toss dustbag away. That's all!

No extras to pay! Jet 99 comes complete with snap-in hose, rug cleaner, 2 extension wands plus 7 Serva Tools for 99 chores – in handy carrying kit. No extras to pay!

SEE JET 99 . . .

the vacuum cleaner that gives you

ONCE-OVER CLEANING ACTION!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

UNIVERSAL

LANDERS, FRARY & CLARK, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
DISTRIBUTED IN CANADA BY NORTHERN ELECTRIC LTD.

HURRY! Try Jet 99 before you buy any cleaner. For dealer's name write Landers, Frary & Clark, New Britain, Conn.

Jet 99
VACUUM CLEANER

Three-bedroom house for the

Five Star 2312 so it would be at home in any neighborhood —surrounded by Cape Cods or long, low "ramblers." The exterior is brick with white trim. A gable roof (which made an attic storage room possible) covers the basic house and porch. The "modern" look is achieved with the flat roof extension.

How to get plans for this house

Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Home No. 2312 is one of a series of one- to four-bedroom homes which make up our Five Star Home Plan Service. This service—through which you can buy plans for the home of your dreams—includes the following:

★ **Designs by America's foremost architects,** ranging in style from Cape Cod to Contemporary, and all planned to give you maximum comfort, convenience, and beauty for your building dollar.

★ **Detailed working drawings,** from which your builder will erect your home, are complete in every way. The cost is *$5 per set* (slightly higher in Canada), plus state sales tax, including . . .

★ **Complete specifications** which outline quality of materials and workmanship that will assure sound construction; and . . .

★ **Contractor-and-owner agreement,** a suggested legal contract which will make sure your home is built as specified.

★ **Cost-finding list of materials** is available for an additional *15 cents*. With this list your builder or building-materials dealer can compute in advance the cost of your new home.

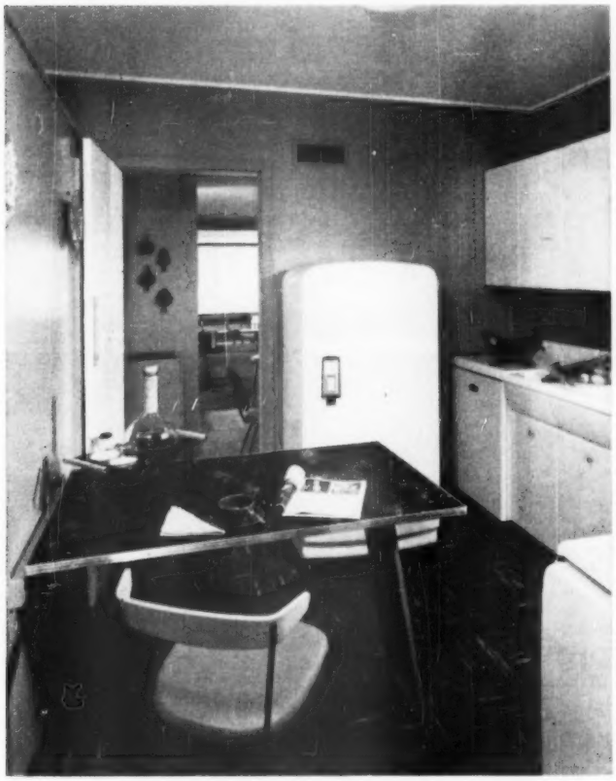
These home-planning materials may be ordered from the firms listed on page 181, from your local building-materials dealer, your bank, or direct from *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Closets double as partitions between the three bedrooms. There's a double closet in owners' bedroom. Full-length closets store suits, dresses, and coats; hats and seasonal articles are kept above. Note handy shelves for small items, racks for shoes on back of closet doors

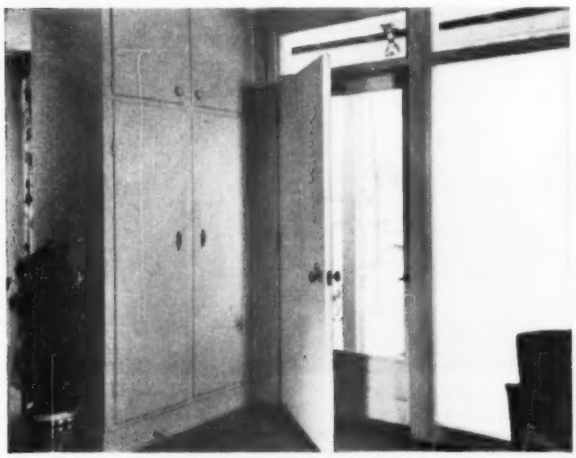
budget-minded

Begins on page 70

Every cubic inch of space is put to work in this small house. Closets serve as partitions between rooms as well as providing storage



Kitchen is small, compactly planned. Features like fold-up breakfast table make the most of limited space (or washer could be recessed in space where table joins wall, as shown on plan). Note wall at left does not reach ceiling, allowing light into kitchen from storage-room windows. There's a door from carport directly into kitchen for deliveries



Closet sets off an entrance area without sacrificing space to a hall. It also blocks view from entry of the dining area and kitchen beyond. Closet is the only partition between living and dining areas. Panel of translucent glass (right) keeps entry bright without loss of privacy

Even Mrs. Santa Claus wants this one!

at leading stores

13.95

(Slightly Higher in Canada)

Fair Traded

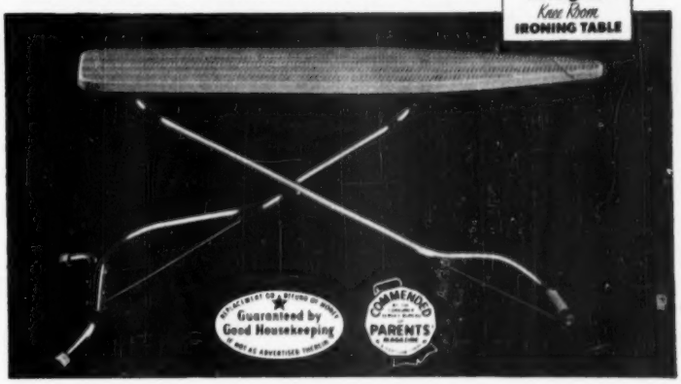
This Christmas... give a Rid-Jid Knee Room ...designed for comfortable sit down ironing!

What is it women find so irresistible about that beautiful, new Rid-Jid Knee Room Ironing Table? To be frank, sir, simply this! It's the table that, for the very first time, *really cooperates with women on ironing day!* Ten finger-tip adjustments provide just the right height for easy ironing whether she sits or stands, whether she's short or tall. Moreover, there's plenty of knee room. She sits into the table, irons right over her lap. No bending, stretching, twisting. No cramped legs, bumped knees, ruined hose. Patented, fully ventilated, open-mesh top helps her iron drier . . . faster. The result: a happier, more relaxed and interesting gal even after a king-size family ironing! She'll be proud of this striking new table with its gleaming chrome legs and baked enamel sunshine yellow top. Get it now! The J. R. Clark Company, Spring Park, Minn.

Rid-Jid Knee Room

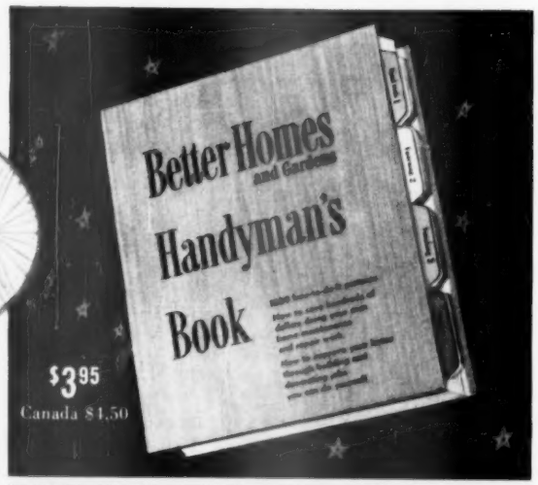
ADJUSTABLE ALL-STEEL IRONING TABLE

Rid-Jid Knee Room IRONING TABLE

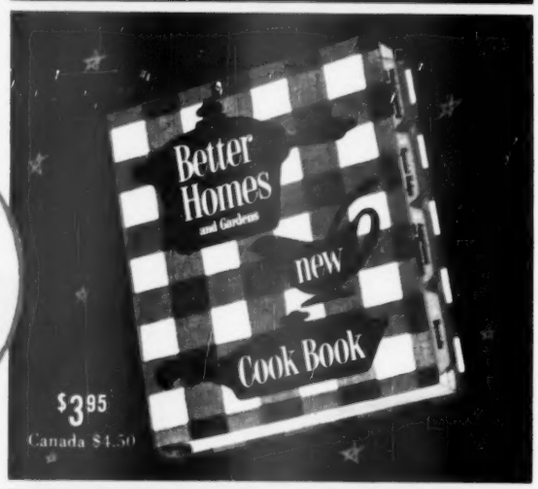


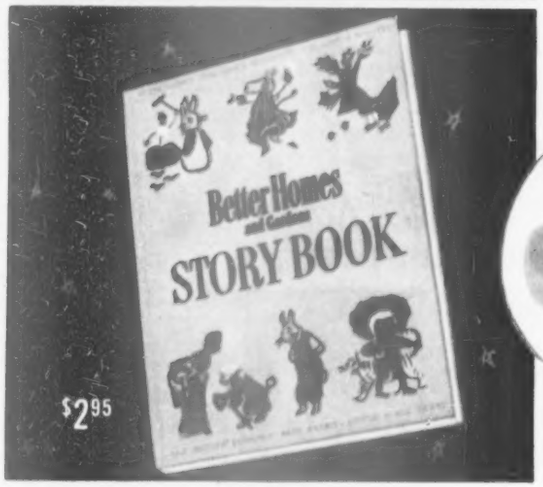
Solution to 30,000,000 Christmas Gift Problems

For friends who are householders

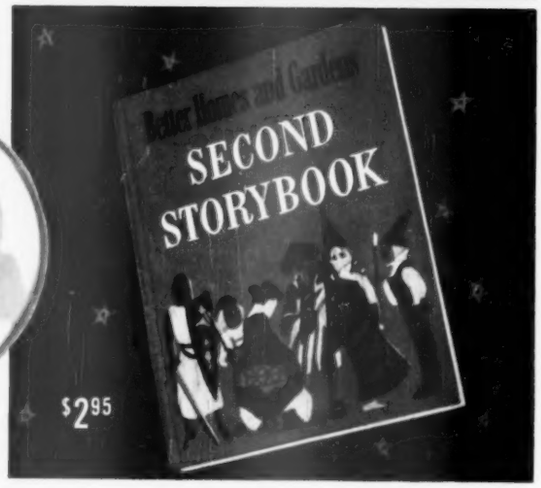


For friends who are home-makers





For friends who believe in Santa Claus



At least 30,000,000 families need one or more of these fine books. They're practical books—in the best of taste. Wherever books are sold. Or, do your Christmas shopping without turning this page. Order direct—send check or money order to

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

7712 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Personal help in home building, remodeling, and decorating

When you're looking for ways to make your home more comfortable and attractive, look for this seal. It identifies the *Better Homes & Gardens* Home Planning Center, where you can get personal counsel on your own special home-planning problems.

Leading stores throughout the United States feature Home Planning Centers, to make available to you the individual attention of skilled advisers. They'll be glad to help you—plan an attractive color scheme, choose the proper furnishings, select just the right *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star home plan for you and your family, and give you lots of ideas, suggestions, and material on almost any phase of home building, decorating, or improvement. Manufacturers' literature is also available on a wide variety of products for the home.

You can take almost any problem to the Home Planning Center with confidence that you'll get advice tailored to your own problem, and solutions that fit your own needs. There is no charge, of course.

These stores feature Home Planning Centers. Pick the one nearest you, and visit it soon.

Arizona
Phoenix—Dorris-Heyman
Tucson—Steinfeld's

California
Los Angeles—Barker Bros.
Oakland—Breuner's
Sacramento—Breuner's
Stockton—Breuner's

Colorado
Colorado Springs—Home Furniture Guild Galleries

Connecticut
Bridgeport—Howland Dry Goods Co.
New Haven—H. M. Bullard Co.

Delaware
Wilmington—Strawbridge & Clothier

Florida
Miami—Burdine's
St. Petersburg—Maas Brothers
Tampa—Maas Brothers

Georgia
Atlanta—Rich's
Augusta—Bowen Brothers

Illinois
Bloomington—Livingston's
*Chicago—First Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Peoria—Cohen Furniture Co.

Indiana
Fort Wayne—Wolf & Dessauer Co.
South Bend—Robertson Bros.

Iowa
Cedar Rapids—Smulekoff's
Des Moines—Younkers
Sioux City—T. S. Martin Co.

Kansas
Topeka—Bomgardner's
Wichita—Hinkel's

Kentucky
Louisville—The Stewart Dry Goods Co.

Louisiana
New Orleans—Maison Blanche

Maryland
Silver Spring—The Hecht Co.

Massachusetts
Boston—Jordan Marsh Co.
Springfield—Forbes & Wallace

Michigan
Detroit—The J. L. Hudson Co.
Grand Rapids—Wurzburg's
Lansing—J. W. Knapp Co.

Minnesota
Minneapolis—L. S. Donaldson Co.
St. Paul—Schuneman's

Missouri
Kansas City—Mehornay's
St. Louis—Stix, Baer & Fuller
Springfield—Heer's, Inc.

Nebraska
Lincoln—Gold & Co.
Omaha—Orchard & Wilhelm

New Jersey
Newark—Kresge • Newark
North Hackensack—Huffman & Boyle

New Mexico
Albuquerque—American Furniture Co.

[*Turn to next page*

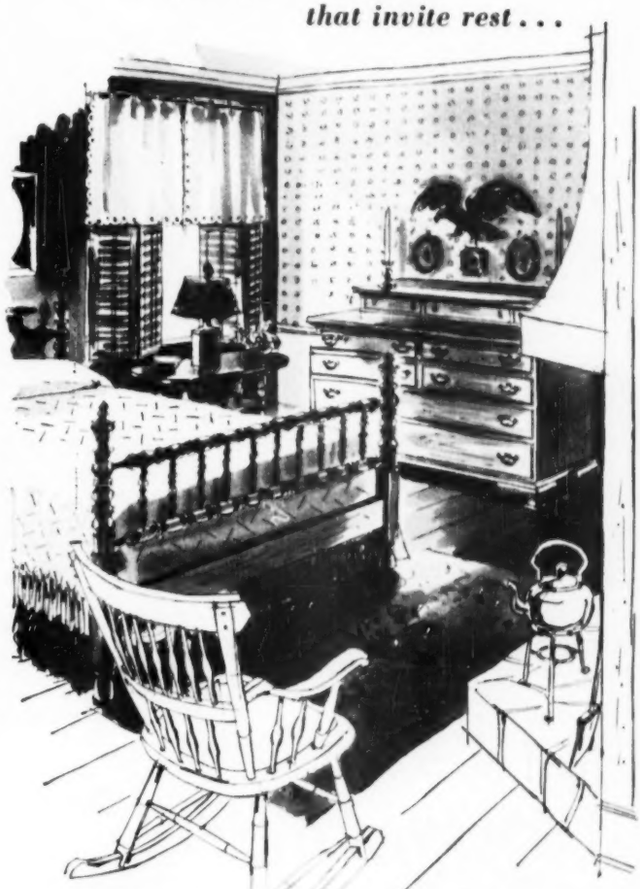
The chain

One man had courage steadfast as a star,
Another seeing it, his back fear-bent,
Stood tall again. Two others knowing him
Threw off their shackles of discouragement,
Four caught new hope from them, then eight, until
A multitude swept forward undismayed,
Turned from defeat and went on valiantly,
And all because *one* man walked unafraid.

—*Mary V. Farnum*

Stickley Cherry Valley Bedroom

Simplicity and Beauty that invite rest . . .



Warmth and friendliness . . . a comfortable lived-in atmosphere . . . and beauty born of centuries of American tradition and taste. That's the secret of this Stickley Cherry Valley Bedroom.

The perfect proportions of the spacious Spool Bed, the elegance of its graceful turnings . . . and the warm overtones and lovely figuring of wild cherry wood! The roominess of the Mr. and Mrs. Dresser with six generous-sized drawers! The simple beauty and practical usefulness of the Side Table! And the solid comfort of the Grandfather Rocker with its gentle curves that invite rest, reveries or just plain rocking! Each reveals rare artistry and mellowed wisdom in furnishing a room where one may retreat from the world into deep, relaxing content.

See these and other Stickley Cherry Valley pieces at the finer stores. Double bed No. 327—Dresser No. 3301 with Deck No. 3330—Table No. 289—Rocker No. 7145.

Cherry Valley WORKSHOPS
STICKLEY
OF FAYETTEVILLE, N. Y.

Preserve the deep-gleaming beauty of Stickley and other fine furniture with Stickley Furniture Dressing, the same dressing used at the Stickley workshops. $1.50 at dealers' or by mail postpaid.

Know the secret of fine cabinet-making and the romance of its development. Send for "a Developing American Furniture Style." 52 pages, 49 illustrations. $1.00 postpaid. L. & J. G. Stickley, Inc., Fayetteville, N. Y.

CLOROX makes linens *more than white* ... it makes them *sanitary*, too!

Why settle for partly-white linens when Clorox makes them really white, snowy-white...removing even dinginess-and stains. And Clorox provides added health protection. No other home laundering product equals Clorox in germ-killing efficiency!

Plus all its other laundering benefits, Clorox deodorizes...leaves cottons and linens clean smelling whether dried indoors or out. And Clorox, a liquid, contains no gritty particles to damage wash and washer. It's free from caustic, extra gentle, made by an exclusive, patented formula.

You'll have a brighter, fresher, more sanitary kitchen with CLOROX!

You don't know how bright, fresh and sanitary your drainboard, sink and kitchen floor can be until they're Clorox-clean. For Clorox removes stains, deodorizes, disinfects. No wonder it's America's favorite! See label directions for the many uses of Clorox.

When it's CLOROX-clean . . . it's SAFER for family health!

Personal help

Continued from preceding page

New York
Albany—W. M. Whitney Co.
New York—Gimbels
*New York—The Franklin Society, Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Poughkeepsie—Wallace's
Rochester—McCurdy's
Schenectady—Wallace's
Utica—Ribyat Furniture Co.

Ohio
Akron—The M. O'Neil Co.
Cleveland—The Higbee Co.
Columbus—F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Dayton—The Rike-Kumler Co.
Springfield—People's Outfitting Co.
Toledo—Lamson's

Oklahoma
Enid—Long-Bell Lumber Co.
Oklahoma City—OK Furniture Co.
Tulsa—Dickason-Goodman

Oregon
Portland—Powers Furniture Co.
Salem—Shaw Furniture

Pennsylvania
Erie—Erie Dry Goods Co.
Harrisburg—Pomeroy's, Inc.
Philadelphia—Gimbels
Pittsburgh—Joseph Horne Co.

South Carolina
Columbia—Devine Street Furniture House
Greenville—Mayfield's, Inc.

South Dakota
Huron—Fullerton Furniture Co.
Sioux Falls—Johnson Furniture Co.

Tennessee
Memphis—Goldsmith's

Texas
Amarillo—The Cosmopolitan Inc.
Austin—Calcasieu Lumber Co.
Corpus Christi—Lichtensteins
El Paso—American Furniture Co.
McAllen—Jones & Jones
Victoria—Kamin Furniture

Utah
Salt Lake City—South East Furniture Co.

Vermont
Burlington—Thomas O'Halloran & Son

Virginia
Arlington County—The Hecht Co.
Richmond—Miller and Rhoads

Washington
Aberdeen—Kaufman-Scroggs Co.
Longview—Hinton's Furniture
Seattle—The Bon Marche
Spokane—The Crescent

Wisconsin
Milwaukee—Gimbels

British Columbia
Vancouver and West Vancouver—Woodward Stores, Ltd.

Ontario
Toronto—The T. Eaton Co., Ltd. (College St.)

Quebec
Montreal—The T. Eaton Co., Ltd.

*Offer advice on home planning and financing; do not offer help with decorating or furnishing.

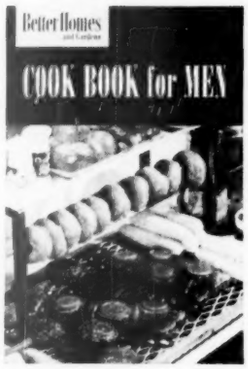
So Beautiful

No Wonder Everyone Wants An "EMPIRE!"

SMALL quantities of coffee can be made automatically ONLY in a small automatic percolator . . . like the 3 to 5-Cup "Thrift-O-Matic!" Just plug it in! Stops perking automatically! Perfect coffee everytime—stays serving hot! Use the popular No. 1942 EMPIRE 4 to 8-Cup Automatic for larger capacity. Buy BOTH sizes to meet all occasions!

Sold By Leading Dealers Everywhere

THE METAL WARE CORPORATION
Two Rivers, Wis.



men!

you can cook

with this cook book

Better Homes & Gardens easy-to-use Cook Book for Men has 256 recipes tested by men themselves. Recipes that find favor with a man—steaks, stews, barbecues, poultry and fish dishes, salads, desserts.

Do yourself proud, at a family barbecue or when the boys come over, with your Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book for Men.

How to get your copy

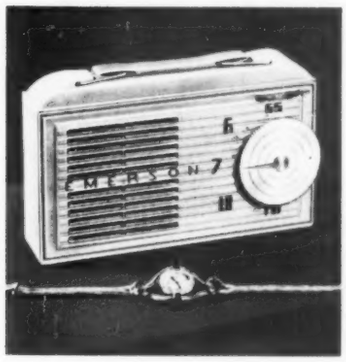
Order today from 5612 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa

Only 50c

New musicmakers

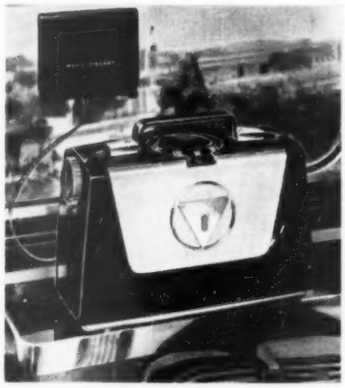
Begins on page 16

Novel small radios for Christmas giving



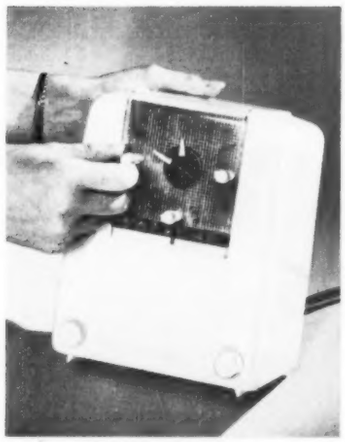
Pocket radio is so tiny it will fit into a woman's purse or a man's breast pocket. The baby radio is just 6" wide, $1\frac{1}{4}$" deep: nestles in the palm of the hand. (Note radio's size in comparison with ladies' wrist watch in the picture.)

It is built with new subminiature parts: has self-contained batteries. Weighs $1\frac{1}{3}$ pounds. *Pocket Radio*, $40, in stores. Emerson Radio & Phonograph Corp., 111 8th Ave., New York 11, N.Y.



Travel radio has a detachable aerial which can be tilted out from the back of the set for more pickup in weak signal areas, or can be completely removed and attached to the window for improving reception on ships, in planes, cars, or steel buildings.

Radio operates on AC-DC or batteries. *Universal Portable Radio*, $54.95, in stores. Zenith Radio Corp., 6001 W. Dickens Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

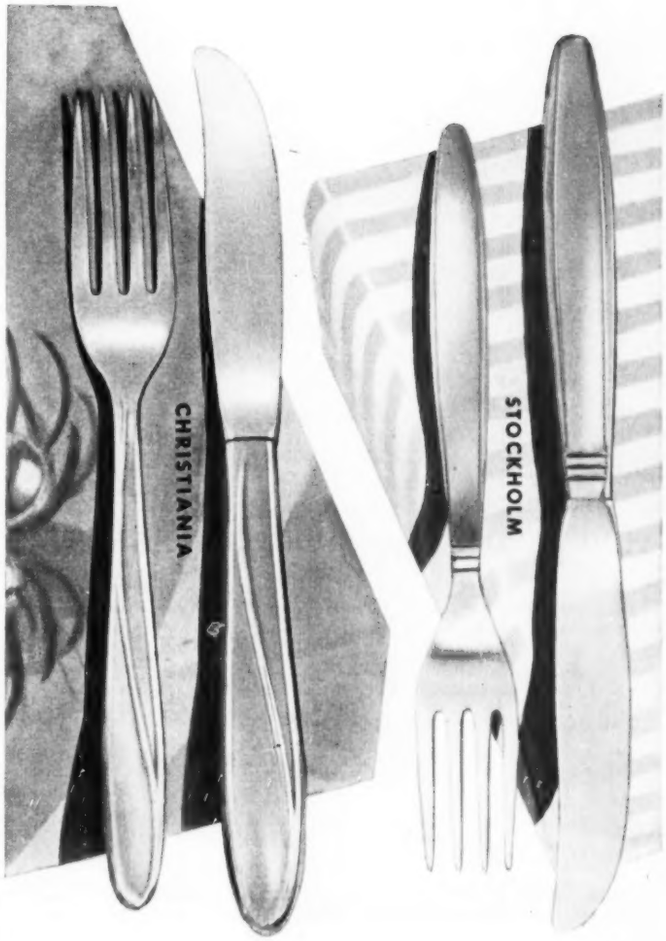


Clock radio of vertical design takes little space on the night stand. Gives you maximum service as a clock, alarm, radio control, appliance switch. Radio can be set to turn itself off and on automatically at specified times.

Plug-in on back of radio allows automatic timing feature to be used with other appliances. *Vertical Clock Radio*, about $39.95, in stores. Westinghouse Electric Corp., Metuchen, N. J.

Clock phonograph turns itself off and on at specified times to play your favorite records as you go to sleep and wake up. Timer is built into the radio-phonograph unit. Includes AM radio with 3-speed record changer which plays all sizes. Leatherette case with carrying handle.

Portable-Clock-Radio-Phonograph, $119.95, in stores. Crosley Division, Avco Mfg. Corp., 1329 Arlington St., Cincinnati 25, Ohio.



THE GIFT YOU'LL USE AND ADMIRE EVERY DAY OF THE YEAR!

Terrace Set

Driftwood Set

Tray Set

This Christmas, a present of Stainless by International means that you're giving (or getting!) the finest flatware of its kind.

It comes in two exquisite designs . . . with the lovely, permanent *velvet finish*. . . and never needs polishing or extra care in normal use! It adds a soft, special lustre to any table setting . . . on festive or informal occasions . . . every day of the year.

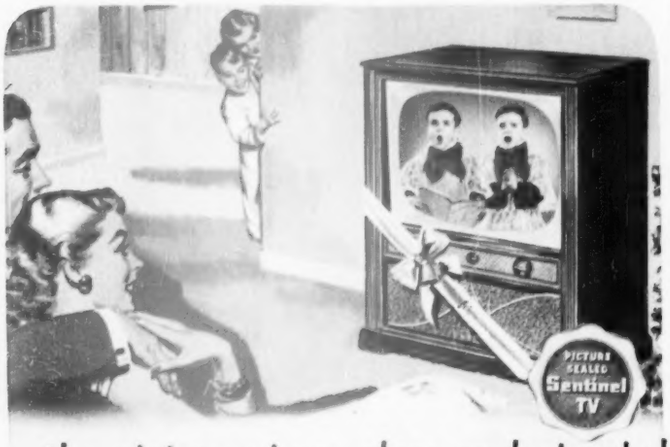
The handsomest way to give Stainless by International is as a complete service. You may do so at *no extra cost* in one of three superbly designed sets.

Service for 6 in the handy Tray Set, from as little as $43.50. Service for 8 in the double-decker Terrace Set, from $78.50; or in the beautifully finished Driftwood Set, from $82.50. No Federal tax.

Stainless
BY INTERNATIONAL

Copyright 1953, The International Silver Co., Meriden, Conn.

For years after the red bow's untied...



...the picture stays clear and steady!

Now for 1954, Sentinel adds *Picture Depth Control* to its famous *Picture-Sealed* performance for added realism and your greater TV enjoyment.
Your good taste will prize Sentinel's authentic styling—your critical ear will welcome famous *Studio Tone*. Call your Sentinel dealer soon!

Sentinel Radio Corporation, Evanston, Illinois

Model 552-CM illustrated. $575.00. 27-inch screen. Prices start at $179.95 and include Federal Tax and one year warranty on all parts and picture tube.

Owners proudly recommend **Sentinel TV**

Premier Quality Radio and Television for More Than a Quarter of a Century

Something old,

Something new...

The Western Pines* contribute to this happy marriage of colonial charm and modern efficiency!

Conveniently built-in desk and cabinet, shelves, door-frames and doors reflect the versatility of the Western Pines. These easy-to-work woods lend themselves to any decorative treatment—and are receptive to all finishes.

See the Western Pines at your local lumber dealer.

the Western Pines

* IDAHO WHITE PINE
* PONDEROSA PINE
* SUGAR PINE

68 PHOTOGRAPHS SHOW YOU *decorating, building, and remodeling ideas in the* FREE *booklet,* "ENCHANTING HOMES OF WESTERN PINES." *Write for it to* WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION, Dept. 211-G, Yeon Building, Portland 4, Oregon.

Your pet and mine

By Russell K. Lowry

Impatience—a chief fault of dog trainers

You won't achieve success in training by scolding, beating, or lecturing your dog at great length. It confuses him, makes him unfit for training. Contrary to popular belief, you needn't break a dog's spirit to train him — it only makes him a poorer subject

Being too lenient can harm training

When you give your dog an order, do so in a firm, convincing tone. Once you give a command, see that it's carried out, or your dog will do as he pleases in the future. Let him know you mean business, or he'll get the idea you want to play

Most people like dogs, especially if they are well trained. And training a dog can be fun if you go about it the right way. Here are some tips to help you teach your dog obedience

Being consistent is big factor in training

Praising and petting your dog one minute, then censuring him the next for the same act, confuses him. Teach him only one act at a time, using the same command for the same act each time. For best results, limit training to short periods of time

Photographs: Harriet Arnold

A well-trained dog is welcome inside

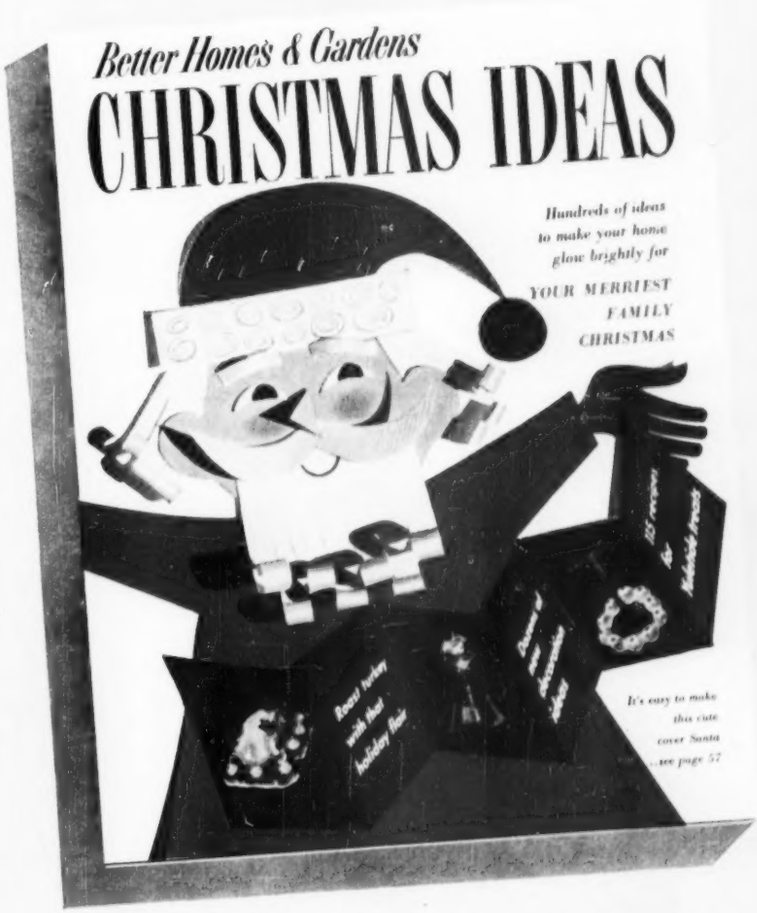
Dogs are willing to learn, like to please, and have good memories. But the successful dog trainer must realize the dog's limitations, as well as his own. He must exercise patience, praise and pet the dog for effort or success; be firm, yet consistent

More on next page

You and yours will enjoy a

happier brighter holiday

with this BIG, new 1953 edition



★ recipes for Christmas foods
★ package wrapping helps
★ house decorating ideas, inside and out
★ gift suggestions
★ table settings and decorations
★ gifts you can make
★ holiday entertainment tips
★ easy-to-make greeting cards

Better Homes & Gardens Christmas Ideas book is the *clever, easy* way to make festive Christmas days a greater delight for your family, friends, guests! 115 recipes including cookies, candies, desserts, meats, breads! . . . how to wrap prettier packages! . . . decorating ideas for doors, the tree, mantels! . . . tips on gift selection! . . . flower arrangements! . . . hundreds of colorful illustrations! Everyone will agree Christmas is kept in the true yuletide tradition at your house with Better Homes & Gardens Christmas Ideas book.

Better Homes & Gardens CHRISTMAS IDEAS BOOK
On sale TODAY at your newsstand!

The difference between this...

and this...

is often this...

Your pet and mine

Begins on page 184

Here are 10 general "don'ts" in dog training:

1. Don't show impatience or display a loss of temper.
2. You shouldn't make training a drawn-out, tedious grind. Ten to 15 minutes is a long time for a dog to concentrate.
3. Don't cram. Teach one thing at a time. Make the dog master it completely before tackling the next "stunt."
4. Don't issue commands in a faltering tone of voice. Don't shout, either. Instead, speak commands in a crisp, clear, sharp tone.
5. Don't be inconsistent with any change of ideas, tactics, or tone of voice. Don't praise a dog for something one minute and bawl him out the next for repeating the very same performance.
6. Don't be weak or wishy-washy in dealing with a dog. Be firm.
7. Don't try to train a dog in strange surroundings or when his mind is on distracting subjects, such as a cat in the offing, a strange dog outside the door, or a group of children watching from the other side of the fence. Under such circumstances, training is out of the question.
8. Don't try to train a dog who is ill or out of sorts. *You* don't feel like doing anything either, when you're sick.
9. Don't try to train a dog at mealtime.
10. Don't scold or spank a dog for a misdeed or a mistake made some time before. A dog is unable to associate punishment with a wrongdoing committed five minutes ago.

What is the best explanation of a cat having those so-called "nine lives?"—Mrs. B. M. H., Delaware.

This is an old legend. There is no scientific basis for the belief, though it must be conceded the cat is a pretty-hardy animal in both body and spirit.

What causes my boxer's bad breath?—Mr. J. M. M., Illinois.

Gastric disorders, diseased teeth, dental-tartar deposits, or diseased tonsils. They are given in the order of commonest occurrence. A veterinarian's examination is advised to determine the cause in your own pet.

Is it true that a barking dog never bites?—Mr. J. J. M., Michigan.

Don't bet too much money on it. It's true that a dog who means business will usually come at you with head carried low, without uttering a sound. But sometimes a vicious dog will give you a break by emitting a few warning barks. Most of these old sayings cover the rule, but not the exceptions.

▶ Have you a problem in pet feeding, care, training, disease prevention? Address your questions to Russell K. Lowry, "Your Pet and Mine" Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Enclose a stamped, addressed envelope.

So GOOD for CHRISTMAS

Dogs *do* catch the excitement of Christmas and hope to get a BIG box of MILK-BONE DOG BISCUITS. All the fun of a bone plus chewing exercise and nourishment. Wrap up a package for your pup's Christmas!

MILK-BONE products contain nutrients your dog needs: Vitamins A, B_1, B_2, D and E...Meat Meal ...Milk ...Fish Liver Oil ...Wheat Germ...Whole Wheat Flour ...Minerals.

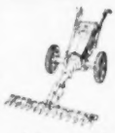
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

NATIONAL BISCUIT COMPANY

EASY Snow Removal!

GRAVELY

• *Snowblower*
• *Snow Plow*



SNOWBLOWER moves 4-ft. deep snow, 28" swath. Adjustable throw. SNOW PLOW, 48" width, adjustable to left, right, straight ahead.

Choose the tools you need for your jobs—*all year 'round*—from the 21 tools powered by the 5-HP Gravely Tractor. One tractor, with attachments for every lawn, garden, field or farm job!

Write for Big, FREE Booklet, "Power vs Drudgery"!

GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.
BOX 1211 DUNBAR, W. VA.

Give Better Homes & Gardens, and your friends will be reminded of your thoughtfulness each month throughout the year.

HYPONeX
SOLUBLE PLANT FOOD COMPLETE
Grows Better Plants in Soil, Sand or Water
Simply dissolve and water all your house plants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs and lawn. Feeds instantly If dealer can't supply send $1 for 1 lb. Makes 100 Gal.
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
HYDROPONIC CHEM. CO., Copley, Ohio, U.S.A.

Let easy-to-care-for house plants

Dress up odd corners

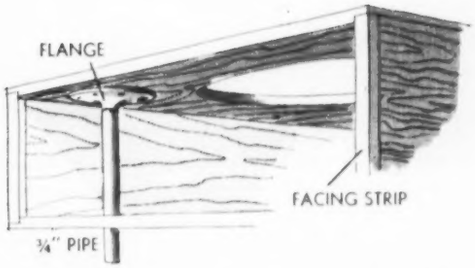
One plant plus one favorite container. The result? A big bargain for your decorating budget.

These plants—ivies in various shapes and colors, dracaenas, philodendrons, and fatshedera, need little special attention. You can grow them in any corner of a room if you move them into the sun for at least one morning every week. The ivies will even grow in water.

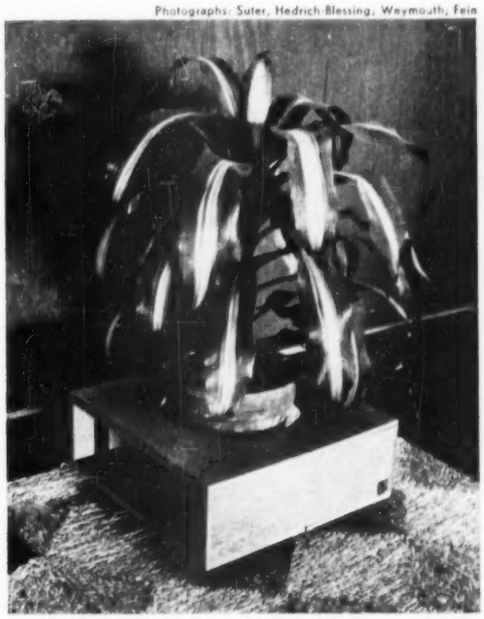
Try one of these in that spot that looks a little bare, and see what a difference one plant can make.

If you prefer a bushy ivy plant, keep ends pinched back to form many tips. This unusual plant, flecked with gold, is aptly named "Gold-dust" ivy. It is growing in soil in a broad-topped container, which makes it easier to water plant. Wash dust off leaves under sink faucet as necessary

These angular beauties belong to the philodendron family, one of the best house-plant groups. Philodendrons can grow with a minimum of sunlight. The graceful vine on the lower level of this step table is one of the improved English ivies. When you choose broad-leaved plants, show them off in simple, unadorned pots like these



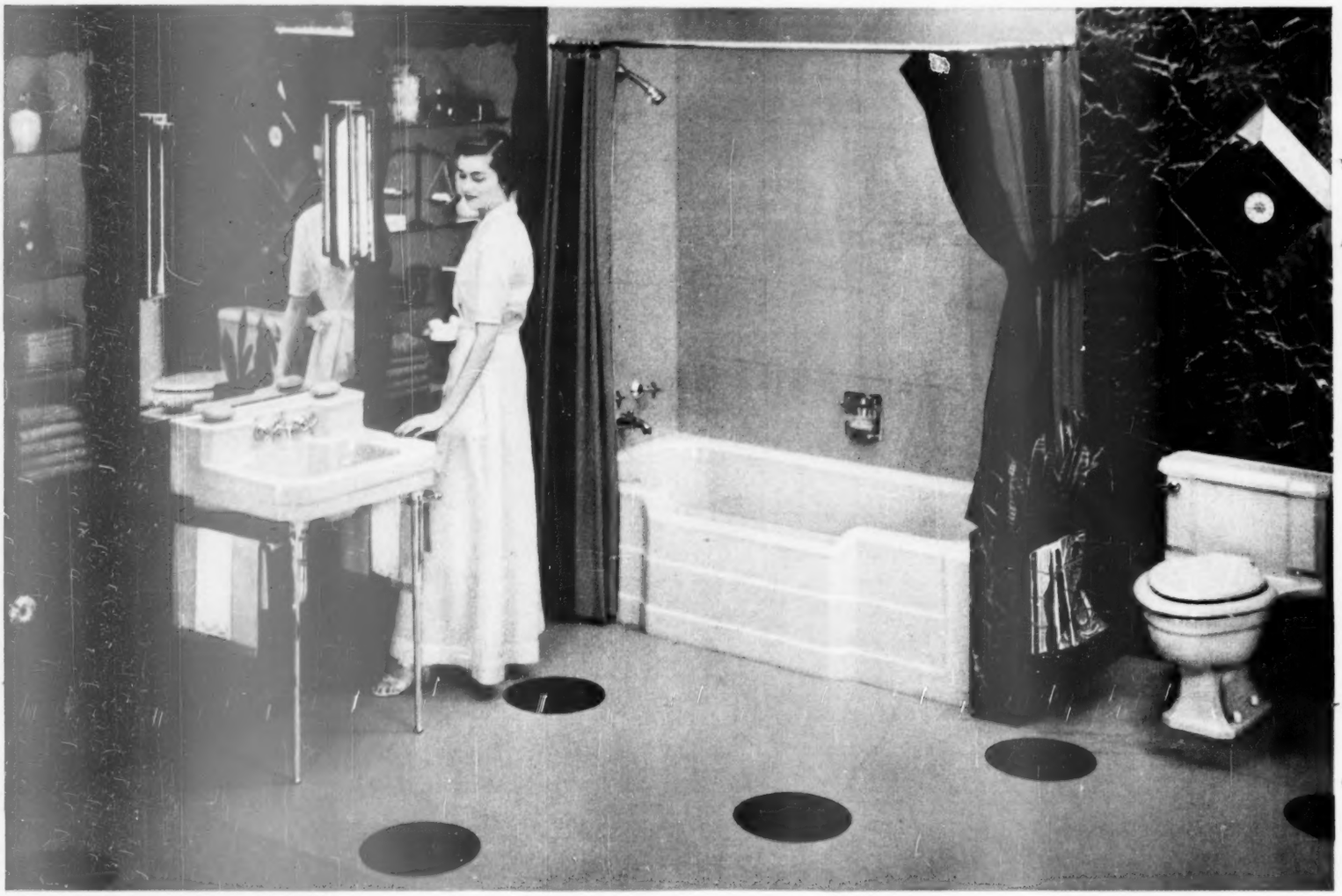
Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing; Weymouth, Fein



A regal striped dracaena can do as much for a room as a good piece of furniture. A tall grower, it "holds its own" sitting on the floor. Build plant box to hide drainage pan. Choose a wood finish that matches your furniture

More on page 195

The Eljer Bathroom Guide— *hints to follow for lasting pride and satisfaction when you modernize or build.*



Eljer's new Chateau Gray harmonizes with almost any color scheme—is ideal for remodeling.

How to plan for bathroom beauty and efficiency

Start bathroom planning by choosing the basic plumbing fixtures. Bathtub, lavatory and toilet are the room's permanent furnishings. They should be complemented by decorative theme and accessories.

Regardless of room size—or your budget—Eljer offers a wide range of models and styles. You have free choice of all materials: heavily enameled cast iron, porcelain-enameled formed steel and vitreous china. Six rich colors and pure white are available . . . laboratory-controlled for color matching *of all material!*

Every Eljer fixture must pass a complete inspection for working efficiency and flawless finish. That means beauty to be proud of now, and years of annoyance-free service.

All fittings—faucets, showerheads, flushing mechanisms, as examples—are made in Eljer's own plants to highest precision standards. Exclusive Eljer design insures long life and smooth, quiet operation.

In *every* way, Eljer plumbing fixtures give you beauty and efficiency. Ask your plumbing contractor, builder or architect to help you select styles and suggest arrangements, or write Eljer Co., Box 192, Ford City, Pa.

Look for *marks of quality—they're easy to find! Eljer vitreous china has the luster of fine dinnerware, but is specially toughened for wear.*

Here's a bathtub *designed for comfort and beauty. Note the wide end-seat and convenient, lowered side-seat of this Eljer Legation bath.*

You'll find Eljer *faucets prevent common bathroom problems. "Swivel-Disc" minimizes dripping. Working parts are easily renewable.*

ELJER

A SUBSIDIARY OF THE MURRAY CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Eljer—the only name you need to know in plumbing fixtures

CAST IRON • FORMED STEEL • VITREOUS CHINA • BRASS . . . for every home, commercial, industrial and institutional use.

8 If the mother leaf is top-heavy and to be used over again, prop it up with a cotton-tipped toothpick. Cotton tip will not cut leaf. The plant is now ready for you to handle as you handle your mature African-violet plants

9 When young plants are 2 or 3 inches high, remove from moist soil. Separate rosettes as shown, and they're ready to be potted in individual pots. If some stem is still left on the mother leaf, use the leaf to start more plants

10 Put piece of broken clay pot or a bottle cap over drainage hole in a 3-inch pot. Fill pot part way with mixed soil. Hold new plant in center and fill in around it. Tap it on table — gently — to jostle soil down so it's level

11 To leave space for watering, soil should be only this high in pot. Water immediately with lukewarm water until it runs out drainage hole in bottom. Or set pot in pan of water until water seeps up to wet surface. Drain if needed. Water only when soil dries

Better Homes & Gardens SMART GARDENER'S GUIDE

African-violets

(House plants)

How you can start healthy new plants

There are three main ways to start new African-violet plants—by division, from seed, and from leaf cuttings. Here, we show you the leaf-cutting method.

You can get an average of two to three plants from each cutting, more than you can by dividing old plants, and have sizable plants more quickly than from seed.

There are three steps to follow when you start African-violets from cuttings.

1. You cut a healthy, vigorous leaf from the plant. Leave 1 to 2 inches of stem attached to the leaf.
2. Stick leaf in vermiculite, sand, or water until it roots. Plants root best when air humidity is high, so put a plastic cake cover or bag over rooting leaves.

Leaves you start in vermiculite need water only when vermiculite is dry when you pinch it between your fingers. When you start plants in sand, keep it moist.

Do not place leaves [*Turn to page 2*

Photographs: Stanley

It's no wonder the African-violet, *Saintpaulia*, is so popular. Start plants as we show you here, and you can enjoy healthy plants with as many blooms as this

you are rooting on a sunny window sill —indirect light is better.

If you start new plants under artificial lights, put fluorescent tubes about 18 inches above leaves, or incandescent lights about 3 feet above.

3. Transfer each rooted leaf to medium that supports and sustains new plant.

When can you pot up rooted cuttings? Some push out new top growth more quickly than others. When roots are 1½ to 2 inches long, you can pot up the leaf whether new shoots have started or not.

A leaf will put up one new rosette, or two or three. Don't separate these tender shoots until each has several leaves.

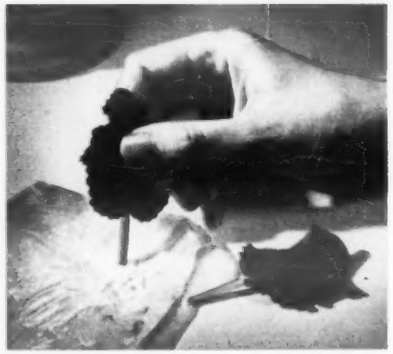
A good potting mixture for African-violets consists of equal parts of sharp sand, topsoil, and peat. Moisten the peat, then mix soil and sand with it.

What to feed African-violets. Any balanced plant food will be satisfactory. Some are designed especially for African-violets. With either liquid or dry food, follow package directions exactly.

How to start new African-violets from leaf cuttings

1 Rooted leaf produces plant with flowers the color of its parent. From a healthy, mature plant, cut leaf with 1 to 2 inches of stem attached. Use a sharp knife, but don't injure the "mother" plant. African-violet leaves are quite brittle—so handle them with care

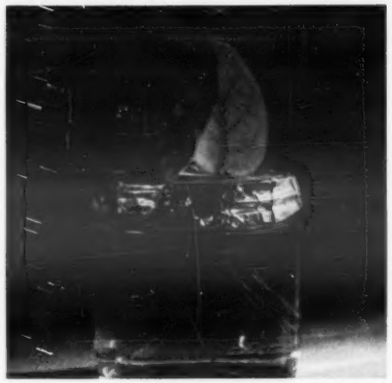
2 Keep varieties straight—label each leaf as soon as you cut it. Wet an indelible pencil and print variety name on back of each leaf. This "label" won't harm leaf, stays indefinitely. Do not puncture the leaf blade



3 You'll find it's a good idea to dip stem ends in a root-promoting powder. The powder increases chances for quick, vigorous root growth. Shake off the surplus—only a little of the root-inducing substance is needed

4 Stick your labeled and treated leaves in new vermiculite, expanded mica, to root. This sterile material carries no disease organisms. Or, if you prefer, start leaves in clean, sharp sand or a mixture of sand and peatmoss

5 To start a number of leaves, put them in a cake pan filled with vermiculite, expanded mica. Sprinkle with warm water, enough to moisten to bottom. Use plastic cake cover to maintain humidity. You can lift and wipe dry if moisture condenses on the underside

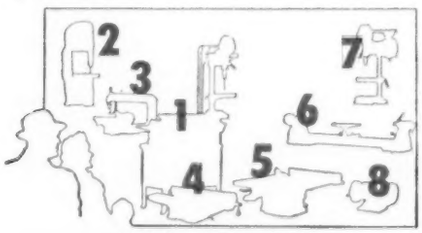


6 To start leaves in water, mold a piece of aluminum foil or waxed paper over top of glass jar. Punch holes in this cover with a pencil. Slip leaf stems through holes into water. Keep in warm, light—not sunny—place until growth appears, then they're ready for pots

7 When your new plants are about this size, remove from vermiculite, sand, or water. Leave new growth attached to the "mother" leaf. Pot in mixture of equal parts of sand, soil, and peat. Or leave in vermiculite, expanded mica, and add a balanced liquid plant food

Pick Your Year-Around Gift from the DELTA POWER TOOL WINDOW

A whole lifetime of enjoyment is wrapped in every one of these famous Delta Homecraft tools. Any one of them is a perfect Christmas gift for that special HIM. If he is just starting a home workshop, the Deltashop one-motor combination of the most used power tools does just about any job. Or, if he already has some tools, help him complete his shop with a Delta saw, lathe, drill press, grinder, jointer-planer or scroll saw. (Delta tools are the finest money can buy, yet are priced for any budget.) Delta tools in your home will cut home maintenance and repair bills, for with Delta, it's fun to "do it yourself."



LOOK FOR THIS DELTA WINDOW IN YOUR TOWN

Most probably this very window will be shown by one or more of your local stores. It will pay you well to find it—and then to take the next step: Go inside, see them for yourself—then put them on "lay-away" for Christmas.

1 DELTA *SHOP* Four basic Delta Homecraft tools in a compact one-motor unit: a big-capacity 8" tilting blade circular saw, husky jointer, standard 11" drill press and versatile sander. Does 95% of all "do-it-yourself" projects. Keep it anywhere, use it anywhere. All tools ready to use—no tedious adjustments. Get it all at once, or one tool at a time—no extra cost. Price, all four tools and stand, less motor . . . **$229.50**—*a low price for Delta quality.*

2 BAND SAW A fine tool for curve cuts, as well as for straight-line sawing of lumber too thick for a circular saw—ripping heavy stock, for example. A natural number 5 tool for the well equipped shop. Price . . . **$54.50**—*a low price for Delta quality.*

3 SCROLL SAW A "must" for cutting intricate patterns, delicate traceries, inside and outside cuts. Youngsters love the scroll saw—a fine tool for introducing them to shop-work fun. Price . . . **$43.50**—*a low price for Delta quality.*

4 DE LUXE JOINTER A natural companion tool for the circular saw: cut a piece to size, then put a true "finish" edge on it in one easy pass. This fine tool planes any board up to 4-inch width; also does many special operations. Price . . . **$59.50**—*a low price for Delta quality.*

5 ECONOMY SAW A circular saw with table tilting instead of the blade. A fine quality tool in every detail, for routine cutting at minimum cost. Price . . . **$44.50**—*a low price for Delta quality.*

6 LATHE Nothing finer to be had than a Delta Homecraft 11" Lathe—the perfect tool for the real hobbyist. Price . . . **$64.50**—*a low price for Delta quality.*

7 DRILL PRESS Every shop needs a drill press. This Delta Homecraft 11" drill press does literally scores of jobs, in addition to drilling—such as sanding, routing, shaping, and many more. Price . . . **$54.50**—*a low price for Delta quality.*

8 GRINDER This carefully engineered bench grinder keeps cutting tools sharp and bright. Can also be used to clean and buff. A real time and money saver in the workshop. Price . . **$39.95**—*a low price for Delta quality.*

Delta dealers are listed under "Tools" or "Machinery" in the yellow pages of your phone book. You can also buy Delta Homecraft tools from leading department stores and IRHA hardware stores in your city. *Delta Power Tool Division, Rockwell Manufacturing Company, 514M N. Lexington Avenue, Pittsburgh 8, Pennsylvania.*

Prices slightly higher west of the Rockies

DELTA QUALITY POWER TOOLS

Another Product of **Rockwell**

HEY, SANTA!
You've got more important things to do than play

SCRABBLE®

So many people hope to find SCRABBLE in their stocking this Christmas that Santa had better stop playing and start delivering! Of course, it's hard to blame the old gentleman—because once you begin playing this fascinating game, it's almost impossible to stop. No wonder SCRABBLE has become a national craze! No wonder practically *everybody*—from school children to college professors—wants it! It's the only genuine SCRABBLE! $3.00.

Two other new "FUN" games by the makers of SCRABBLE

MR. REE

Every time you play MR. REE, the plot changes. So it's just as much fun the 100th time as the first. A murder is committed right before your eyes, yet no one but the murderer knows who did it. *Spine-tingling!* $2.50.

MEET THE PRESIDENTS

Here's a game that's lots of fun to play—and educational, too! It "sugar-coats" history for young appetites—teaches them all about the U. S. Presidents from Washington to Eisenhower. $3.00 & $3.50.

SELCHOW & RIGHTER CO., 200 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Best time and labor saver you can give DeVilbiss Home Spray Outfit

P-NCD Outfit
$85.95
F. O. B. Toledo, Ohio

Jobs that normally take *hours* you can paint in *minutes* with a DeVilbiss Home Spray Outfit. Professional painters prefer DeVilbiss. Precision built throughout, easy to operate, ideal for home and shop painting. Sprays *all* light and heavy-bodied materials: paints, lacquers, enamels, varnishes, synthetics.

Outfit includes: powerful ½ h.p. electric motor with switch, electric cord and plug, and sturdy, long-lived diaphragm compressor; precision-built spray gun, with fluid adjustment, full one-quart aluminum paint cup, and 12-ft. air hose with connections.

Sold by automotive jobbers, paint, hardware and department stores and other paint outlets. Available in Canada.

THE DEVILBISS COMPANY, Toledo, Ohio
Windsor, Ontario • London, England • Santa Clara, Calif.

"Spray Painting Made Easy"
Ask your local dealer for 34-page booklet "Spray Painting Made Easy"—a complete spraying guide for home owners or craftsmen—or mail coupon and 35c in coin.

The DeVilbiss Company
Department B-12, Toledo 1, Ohio
☐ 35c in coin enclosed. Send me booklet.
☐ Tell me where I can see a DeVilbiss Outfit.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State ____

DECEMBER GARDEN REMINDERS:

Now's the

SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST

Brighten your flower borders in Lower South with winter color—set out pansies now.

Plant Gloriosa-lily tubers as far north as Charlotte, Atlanta, Birmingham, and Tulsa.

Plant tulip bulbs in north Florida and along Gulf Coast—after you cool them four to six weeks in refrigerator.

Spread about 2 inches of peanut or buckwheat hulls, peat, or similar mulch around newly planted shrubs or trees. This helps protect the roots from sudden weather changes.

Soak soil deeply around all your evergreens if rainfall has been below normal.

Start mowing your winter lawn when it reaches a height of 2 inches.

Trim holly, Nandina, and pittosporum to shape. Keep prunings in water in a cool place, and you'll be

TEXAS AND SOUTHWEST

Cut tops off asters, mums, and other late-flowering perennials for neat appearance during season.

Mound soil about 8 inches deep around rosebushes in the high-plains area.

Continue to plant shrubs and trees. Include some fruit and nut trees.

Wrap trunks of newly planted trees to protect from winter sunscald in the colder areas.

Prune and shape ligustrums, lemon-verbena, and dwarf pomegranate. Remove all weak growth.

Continue to plant roses in the Rio Grande Valley and along the coastal areas.

Invite birds to your garden with berried shrubs and vines. Good ones for you to plant include privet, red haws, Russian olive, and Virginia creeper.

Put cuttings of your favorite shrubs in a box of sand,

CALIFORNIA

Continue to divide and transplant shasta daisies and other perennials that are in too-large clumps.

Set out asters, gaillardias, delphiniums, and other perennials for their colorful bloom next summer.

Cut back geraniums used as ground-cover to within several inches of ground.

Sow peas, lettuce, spinach, carrots, and Swiss chard in the Imperial Valley and in Southern California.

Leave dahlia tubers in the ground until spring division time in the milder areas. But dig and store in expanded mica or sand in cold areas.

Plant lilies, freesias, and baby glads. Plant amaryllis bulbs while they are still dormant.

Dust ant-infested lawn areas with chlordane.

Insure bloom of your bleedingheart plants—keep

time to...

You can plant new roses at almost any time when the ground is not frozen.

Make hole large enough so the roots can spread naturally. Place roots on a cone of soil, with knob of graft about an inch below the soil surface.

Cover the roots with topsoil and settle with water. Jostle plant a little to help eliminate air pockets about roots.

able to use them among your Christmas decorations.

Feed midwinter lawns in mild coastal areas.

Spray your fruit trees with a dormant-strength oil emulsion after their leaves drop.

Now is a good time to construct new all-weather garden paths. Use 2 inches of sand as base if soil is dry.

Whether you use flagstones or bricks, finish path surface even with or slightly below the level of the lawn.

Stones several inches thick need no base, so they can be set directly on the soil.

and store in your garage to transplant next spring.

Check the rose catalogs and make your order for delivery and plantings in January.

Renew old, woody shrubs — cut out any dead or diseased wood. Cut oldest wood flush with ground, and head back irregular branches.

Shaping in this manner will keep your shrubs looking their best. And you will have less trouble with diseases.

Work carefully to avoid damaging bark on live wood that you want to save.

them in refrigerator for several weeks before planting.

Sow lupines, Scabiosa, larkspur, California poppy, and other hardy annuals.

Plant pansies and calendulas to fill bare spots in your perennial border.

More on next page

He'll always remember

dream Christmas, 1953

There it stands—his dream bicycle come true—the AMF Roadmaster Luxury Liner. What a sturdy beauty—and with all those extra features he especially wants! Mile-measuring Roadometer, Shockmaster coil-spring fork.

Far-seeing Searchbeam headlight and electric horn, too. And you, Mom and Dad, can be satisfied he's safe—thanks to AMF engineering and Roadmaster experience.

He gets safety bumper bars and an electronically-welded frame. See the full line of AMF Roadmasters at your dealer's and fine stores everywhere.

ROADOMETER automatically measures and records the miles you ride—from 1/10 mile up to 10,000 miles.

Send for **FREE** Bike Hike booklet—ideas, games. Write AMF Roadmaster, Dept. BHG-12-53, West 117th Street and Berea Road, Cleveland 7, Ohio.

Roadmaster

PRODUCTS ARE BETTER . . . by design
AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY COMPANY

A tip for the Missus who wants Christmas kisses

Grip-Snip

the Hercules Plane

If you really want to gladden the man in your life, here are two sure, easy ways to do it:

*Give him a pair of Sargent Grip-Snips**. He's already tried them at your favorite hardware store. He's admired their pleasant "heft" in his hand. He knows the narrow, parallel jaws will get into many hard-to-reach places, and will *hold* with a powerful, vise-like grip. Their decisive wire-cutting action won them the recommendation of the American Guides Association as a *safety* "must" for fishermen. Anglers' size 4½"— also 5½"—6½" and 8".

Give, too, a Sargent Hercules plane. Vanadium tool steel "Golden Cutter" blade. Strong, true, reinforced cast iron bed and frame. With it, he can make sticking drawers, doors and windows slide easily and take care of other repairs you've been asking for.

Ask your hardware dealer. Or, for details, write Dept. 14M.

*TRADEMARK

SARGENT of New Haven

Sargent & Company
New York
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Chicago

Builders Hardware and Fine Tools since 1864

This Christmas

give your friends a full year of comfort and happiness at home . . . *give them*

Better Homes & Gardens.

Its sincere homemaking advice and practical "how-to" ideas make family living the full and satisfying experience it ought to be. And it's a gift that's wonderfully easy on your budget, too. For now you can give *Better Homes & Gardens* at these SPECIAL CHRISTMAS PRICES

One 1-year gift subscription $3
Each additional 1-year gift . . . . . only $2.50
(when ordered at the same time)

This beautiful 3-dimensional card — printed in full color — will announce your gifts. And displayed on your friends' mantels, it will be an attractive declaration of your thoughtfulness. Be sure to let us know, when you order, exactly how you want your name to appear on each card.

Send your order, together with your payment, to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Gift Department, 1716 Locust Street, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Now's the time to . . .

Begins on page 192

CENTRAL AND EAST

Bind evergreens with soft cord so weight of snow cannot spread and split the branches.

Bring your garden tools indoors to clean, oil, and sharpen, as time permits.

Hold leaf mulch in place over your perennial border with a roll of poultry wire. Weight it along edges.

Erect barriers where needed to halt heavy winter traffic across lawn.

Tie tops of your fragrant viburnums together so snow won't break their brittle tips.

Avoid covering pachysandra with leaves.

Guard with burlap screens young azaleas, rhododendrons, other evergreens from sun and winter winds.

Have your lawnmower sharpened now.

Clean fallen leaves from your house gutters to prevent overflow at unwanted spots and possible damage to foundation plantings.

Feed house plants only half as often during short days when they make little growth.

Strip the leaves from lower 5 or 6 inches of several shoots of English ivy or philodendron. Then arrange the shoots in a glass bottle or vase.

Keep container filled with water and out of direct sun.

Give a little liquid plant food occasionally, and your plants should thrive.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Dust your gladiolus bulbs before you store them. Use a 5-percent DDT dust to foil thrips.

Examine all bulbs you have put in storage.

Dig your caladiums as soon as the leaves die. Store the bulbs in a frost-proof spot.

Protect your primroses with a light, loose mulch of twigs and leaves.

Set potted fuchsias deep in coldframe. Cover with peat over the winter.

Dig garden full-spade depth before heavy winter freezes, and leave surface rough.

Plant locust, juniper, hawthorn, and other drouth-resistant trees east of the Cascades. Stake and tie trees.

Send your Eastern friends a Christmas surprise—berried shrubs and other decorative plant materials.

Start dormant-pruning of trees and shrubs in western Oregon. Delay winter pruning in dry eastern areas.

Prune established clumps of Nandinas. This helps keep them bushy near the ground.

Cut off old canes no longer growing vigorously, flush with ground. Do not head them back. Remove one or two of the old canes from the clump every year.

If not—feed yours PLANTABBS—rich plant food in tablet form. Clean, odorless, easy-to-use.

Amazing results with everything that grows in flower pot, window box or garden. 25c, 50c, $1, $2, and $3.50.

At your dealers or postpaid from: PLANTABBS Corporation, Dept. B, Baltimore 1, Maryland.

FULTON'S

PLANTABBS

PLANT FOOD TABLETS PLUS B_1

I WANT EVERY READER of this Paper to have my big new **SENSATION TOMATO**

"KING OF THE EARLIES"

Big solid, scarlet fruit, disease resistant, heavy yielder. Ideal for table or canning. Send postal today for 125 seed and copy of Seed and Nursery Catalog. **125 SEED FREE**

R. H. SHUMWAY SEEDSMAN, Dept. 815, Rockford, Ill.

RAKES PLOWS CULTIVATES HARROWS HAULS SPRAYS SAWS DOZER MOWS CUTS ROLLS TILLS SNOW PLOW

ESHELMAN FOR Better LAWNS And GARDENS

1 to 8 H. P. Also WALKING TRACTORS Low as $69

WOMEN CAN OPERATE IT. Free Catalog. Write

ESHELMAN, Dept. 112
119 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.
333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
7070 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, Cal.

MQ SEWER CARTRIDGES

DESTROY ROOTS CHEMICALLY
KEEP SEWERS OPEN
Successful Since 1940

Pat. 2,751,006

Box of six $2.50 PREPAID

MINNESOTA QUARTZ CO.
323 "B" ST. MENDOTA, MINN.

STRAWBERRIES

Allen's 1954 Berry Book tells best varieties for home and market, and how to grow them. *Free copy. Write today.*

W. F. ALLEN COMPANY
15 West Evergreen Ave., Salisbury, Maryland

RELAX...

and cook outdoors

The *Better Homes & Gardens* "Little Book of Fireplaces" gives you tips on easier, more pleasant outdoor living. Nearly 40 functional fireplaces are pictured, plus detailed how-to-do-it illustrations on constructing your back-yard cooking unit. Order your copy from 6412 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only 20 cents.

AMAZING MULTIFLORA ROSE AS LOW AS

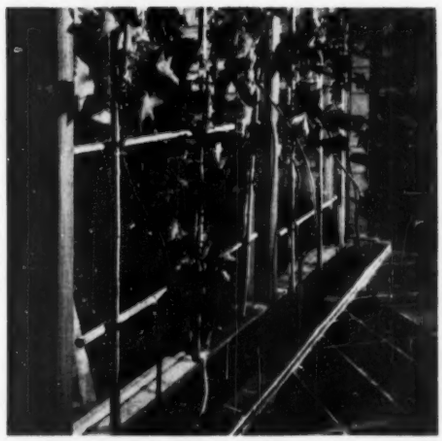
LIVING FENCES 5¢ Per Ft.

Beautify your home with dense rose hedges. At low cost—as little as 5c a foot. Write today for FREE Catalog.

WHITTEN NURSERIES, Box 520, BRIDGMAN, MICH.

Dress up odd corners

Begins on page 187

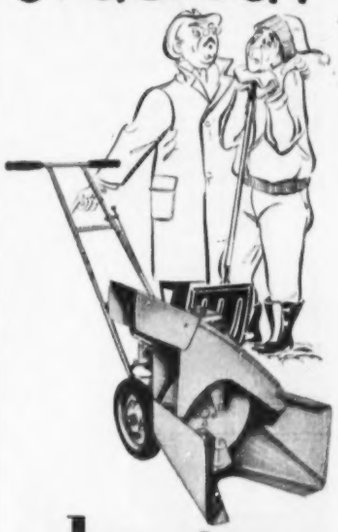


Plants are versatile. You can, for example, train fatshedera into an open, airy screen on a bamboo grill. Ground bed will hold pot plants, too. James Aced home. Douglas Baylis was landscape architect

A bare spot on your mantel? See how well a water bottle of ivy, like this Pin-oak ivy, will work there. Keep clear-glass containers out of direct light to prevent unsightly growth of algae on inside of bottle

A tall, graceful bottle. Two or three streamers of your favorite ivy. It's that simple to fill an empty spot in your room. Strip leaves from bottom 4 to 6 inches of ivy before you put it in water to take root

just what the doctor ordered!



Jacobsen ROTARY SNOW PLOW

Here is a sure cure for the man who is sick of shoveling snow. The Jacobsen Rotary Snow Plow clears snow from walks, drives and parking areas in a jiffy . . . leaves no high banks to cause further drifting.

Clean, open design gives unusual snow-throwing ability. The Jacobsen Rotary Snow Plow handles slushy snow without clogging . . . clears average, fresh-fallen snow up to 10 inches deep at a rate of 85 square feet a minute.

See the yellow pages of your phone book for the name of your Jacobsen power lawn mower dealer. He will be glad to show you why, for performance, price and *value*, the Jacobsen Rotary Snow Plow is "Just What the Doctor Ordered."

Jacobsen
MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Dept. B 12, RACINE, WISCONSIN
Famous Name in Quality Power Mowers For Over 30 Years

Please send me Snow Plow literature and name of nearest dealer.

Name.....
Street.....
City.....
State.....

the night before Christmas...

CHOOSE A TYPE THAT'S RIGHT
PURSE-WISE • PURPOSE-WISE

For the man who wants the best, choose the Atkins *Silver Steel* "400." The blade is tempered, balanced, taper ground, made of finest steel. The Perfection Handle relieves wrist strain—takes the work out of sawing. Costs more—but worth it to the man who is accustomed to the finest.

...if your man is handy around the house—needs a saw that cuts fast and accurately—give him an Atkins 65. It's a *Silver Steel* saw with a high-grade blade famous for its edge-holding qualities. The cost is average—the value high!

...if he is a once-in-a-while carpenter who wants a saw that cuts easily, stays sharp and costs little—pick the Atkins P-4! A low-cost saw of very good quality.

Ask for Atkins . . . at hardware stores or building supply dealers.

ATKINS Silver Steel SAWS

ATKINS

BW

ATKINS SAW DIVISION • BORG-WARNER CORP.
INDIANAPOLIS 9, INDIANA

The diary of a

Plain dirt gardener®

By Harry R. O'Brien

David got a furlough for Christmas, so was home to help carry in our live Christmas tree—a white spruce. Maggie watched from the warm house

Dec. 1 Got up late this morning, and Maggie was gone. On the stove was a pot of coffee.

Slices of bacon ready for the skillet on the kitchen table. A grapefruit was cut and ready. So did cook and eat my breakfast.

Maggie had gone down to babysit with our little grandson, Gary, aged 57 days, while Janet went out and did some shopping.

Dec. 3 To meeting of our men's rose club tonight. News is election of officers for next year.

These and other members of our club are men of affairs—business executives, professional men, university teachers, and the like.

Yet, they are back-yard gardeners, too, when they are home and out in their old clothes. And, my gosh, how they can argue about the best ways to grow roses!

Dec. 5 Besides our men's rose club—no wimminfolks welcome—we have another rose society in our community, to which both men and women belong.

I helped start this three or four years ago, when about 35 people came to the first meeting. Now it has 225 members and is still growing. Attendance is always good.

Well, tonight was the annual Christmas party. So Maggie and I went. We took along some food for the potluck supper.

We also took two presents, one for a man and one for a woman. At the proper time, in came Santa Claus to hand out the presents to all those present.

Well, Sir, the present that I got wasn't a garden present at all—just a box of mighty good candy.

But Maggie got a box of rabbit repellent, guaranteed to keep rabbits away from young fruit trees. Mebbe we'll need this before the winter is over.

Dec. 6 Tackled my home garden work. Hurried out in the twilight with a scrub bucket and spade.

At coldframe, dug out some good soil mixture and put in bucket. Over to compost pile, dug down and got two shovelfuls of rich compost. At toolshed, got some plant food and scattered over top.

This I carried to the workbench in the basement and mixed up with a trowel. Then I brought three clay pots to the bench.

In one pot I planted the hybrid amaryllis bulb that I had brought home some time since. It had been reposing on a shelf in the cool, dark storage room in the basement.

I planted it so about half of the bulb is above the soil and sticking out of the pot. This is the best way to do it.

In two large pots, I planted six bulbs each of paper-white narcissus. These had begun to grow already. I set these bulbs about an inch below the soil surface.

I put the pots beside the laundry tub, and watered them as they stood on the floor. After they drain, I'll put them on the floor in the storage room.

As soon as growth begins on the amaryllis, I'll bring it upstairs to light. I'll ditto when the narcissus leaves are up 4-6 inches.

Dec. 10 On the way home late from the office, I went by the seed store; and glory be, it wasn't closed. So I stopped in and bought Donald's Christmas present.

Don't you tell him—but it is a window-box bird feeder and a 10-pound bag of birdseed.

I have a vision of that feeder mounted outside the north window in Janet's kitchen. She can watch it while she works.

Just as soon as little Gary is old enough to comprehend, he can sit in his highchair and watch, too.

Dec. 12 Quite a number of birthday cards came from folks who read these memoirs. Thanks to everybody who remembered me.

Dec. 13 Oh dear—I forgot to water those potted bulbs down in the basement. You have to keep 'em watered, or they won't grow.

Dec. 14 Now, what do you suppose happened today? Donald and Janet had us down to dinner, and bless my soul—it was my birthday dinner that Janet had cooked.

My favorite dishes, a big cake, and a present—a book.

Dec. 17 Sorta played hookey today. Slipped away from the daily grind and visited garden stores. Bought a new pair of my favorite garden gloves.

Then by the nursery and picked out a live Christmas tree. It is a white spruce this time, compact and shapely. It will be delivered in plenty of time.

Dec. 19 Came by florist shop and did buy Maggie a Christmas token—a potted poinsettia in bloom.

Maggie put it on a little table by the west living-room window. It will get some sun there.

Dec. 20 All at once, Sir Scratch, the family pooch, began a terrific clamor. He ran through the hall, barking all the way.

"We are getting company," I called out to Maggie in the kitchen. Somebody was hurrying up the walk in the back and calling out, "Anybody home?"

It was none other than Pvt. David, home from the Army without giving us warning.

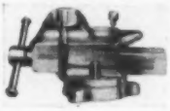
As soon as greetings were over, I slipped out and back to town.

I did the grocery buying all over again—steaks, chops, sausage, dozens of cookies and what not.

David took the sickle bar off the little garden tractor. Then he got busy and put on the snowplow for me

PLEASANT SURPRISE

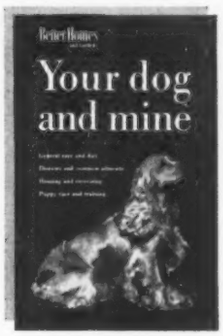
for all home craftsmen: many gifts in one



Give your favorite home craftman this truly fine workshop tool, a basic need for all crafts, hobbies, and for general use in home and farm... Ask *your hardware dealer* for the Desmond Vise Application folder or write to the Desmond-Stephan Mfg. Co., Urbana, Ohio, manufacturers of the complete leading line of industrial vises.

DESMOND-SIMPLEX VISES

Make all your tools more useful



how to make a happy home for your dog

Give him proper care and his coat shines, his tail wags in appreciation. Train him to know his place and there are no problems of unruly barking, car chasing.

Better Homes & Gardens dog book, "Your Dog and Mine," covers the care, training, and feeding of your dog. Tells you how to recognize diseases, get rid of parasites, give first aid treatment. Written by an expert in the field.

Order your copy today from 7512 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only $1.

SAVE MONEY...

and enjoy the convenience of having Better Homes & Gardens *delivered to your door! Subscribe today to* Better Homes & Gardens.

Gloxinia Beautiful Pot Plants — 2 BULBS 25¢

Gorgeous, easy to grow house plants, 3" to 4" flowers, last for months. Exquisite mixed colors. Send only 25¢ for 2; 50¢ for 4; $1 for 8. Order now. Postpaid with big Seed and Nursery Book FREE

R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 250, Rockford, Ill.

Right after supper, David hurried down to Donald's to see Master Gary, his new nephew.

"Janet even let me hold him a little," he reported later.

Dec. 23 David put on his old work clothes. I dittoed, and we went forth to work.

David took the sickle bar off the little garden tractor and put on the snowplow. Oiled and greased the tractor to run slick as a whistle.

I cleaned up the garage, and he hauled out every tub and bucket of ashes and trash from basement. Picked up and hauled off a load of trash around the outside.

Between us we hauled and carried the live Christmas tree indoors. We set the ball of earth inside a tub, which we put on top of another tub upside down.

Tonight we were at work on our annual job of trimming the tree.

Dec. 24 I went forth today with a big basket and pruning shears and garnered greenery from our evergreens for Christmas decoration.

In no time at all, Maggie had this greenery all distributed around the house. It looked so purty, I cut another basket of greens and took it down to Janet.

Dec. 25 Since I am now the patriarch of our tribe, such parts of the family as could get here did assemble at our plantation today.

David was here. Along came Donald, Janet, and Gary. In came my brother, his wife, Ruby, and son, Pat, to help celebrate.

Dec. 28 Maggie has those two pots of paper-white narcissus at the east dining-room window, and they are beginning to bloom.

But that amaryllis bulb hasn't even begun to grow, yet. We didn't need it, anyhow, with the poinsettia making such a good show.

Dec. 31 The day draws nigh when Pvt. David will have to pack up and hurry back to the Army.

So for Maggie, this year ends as she washes up his socks, irons his jacket, and what not.

David was having supper tonight with some friends, so Maggie and I ate alone.

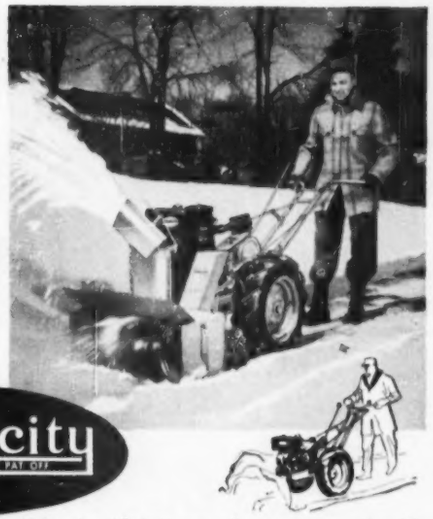
I looked after the furnace. Put the black pussy with a sore paw in to spend the night in comfort. And so to bed.

The year has been better than I had expected or hoped for—not forgetting the new grandson.

Went down to my basement workbench and potted up a hybrid amaryllis bulb—and some narcissus, too

NO NEED TO BATTLE SNOW...

when you use



Simplicity REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

3 GREAT MODELS IN AMERICA'S No. 1 LINE

NEW 2½ H.P. MODEL F — with lever gear shift, 6 forward speeds and reverse $199.50

Sturdy 5 H.P. MODEL V — with lever gear shift, 3 forward speeds and reverse $298.00

Performance-proved 2 H.P. Model L-1 — with plenty of power for tough jobs. $165.00

All prices F.O.B. Factory, attachments extra.

Take the "fight" out of snow removal with your choice of *three* efficient Simplicity Snow Plows!

The 26-in. Rotary Snow Plow, designed for the husky 5 H. P. Simplicity Model V tractor, features handle controls, casts snow right or left to desired distance. . . **$98.00**

42-in. or 30-in. Blade Snow Plows angle right or left, make short work of even hard-packed drifts. Ask your dealer about Simplicity Snow Plows—and end snow worries for good! **42-in., $25.00 — 30-in., $19.50**

America's No. 1 Line of garden tractors and implements

SIMPLICITY MANUFACTURING COMPANY

5332 Spring Street • Port Washington, Wisconsin

New boiler brings Radiant Heat at *low cost!*

Homeowners and heating experts all praise the magic of radiant heat with forced hot water. Now, its cost fits even the most modest budget! After 5 years' development, engineers of United States Radiator Corporation have created a brand-new steel boiler, the U. S. Super-Pak!

LOOK AT ITS ADVANTAGES:

- **Low original cost.** Production-line savings reduce the price to you.
- **Lower fuel costs.** High-efficiency design wrings maximum warmth from the oil you buy.
- **Space saver.** Only 49" high, 22" in diameter . . . put it in your basement, utility room, kitchen or in a closet.
- **Built-in water heater.** Year-round supply of hot water for laundry, kitchen and bath; eliminates need for separate water heater.
- **Heats instantly, automatically.** No waiting for heat; provides extra heat in very cold weather.
- **Shipped preassembled.** Package includes everything needed for quick, inexpensive installation.
- **Attractive steel jacket.** Finished in Starlight Gray to harmonize with all interiors.

UNITED STATES RADIATOR CORPORATION

OVER HALF A CENTURY A GREAT NAME IN HEATING

DETROIT 31, MICHIGAN • OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

U.S. Radiator Corporation
Dept. BH-1253
Detroit 31, Michigan

Please send free booklet on the new U.S. Super-Pak Boiler to:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

What every woman wants for Christmas!

BETTER, EASIER IRONING for EVERYTHING

Presto
Vapor-Steam Iron

LINEN
COTTON
WOOL
RAYON – SILK

Exclusive new Scorch-Preventer Instantly Shows You When You're Ready to Iron

Takes the guesswork out of ironing! Precision-built Scorch-Preventer indicates the exact heat for every fabric—actually *customizes* rate of steam. No more scorching or slow-heat ironing! It's another Presto exclusive!

© 1953 N.P.I.I.

MIRACLE
Vapor-Steam

Automatically conditions fabrics as you iron —without sprinkling, without scorching!

USES ORDINARY TAP WATER

Makes a holiday out of ironing *every day* because it actually cuts ironing and pressing time in half! Deep-penetrating Vapor-Steam causes wrinkles to vanish at lightest touch . . . actually *conditions* fabrics as they are ironed. Saves countless hours normally spent sprinkling and rolling clothes. And this lightweight Presto iron gives a smoother, speedier performance than you'd ever believe possible—steam *or* dry! See it today—only $19.95 at leading department, jewelry, appliance and hardware stores.

NATIONAL PRESTO INDUSTRIES, INC.
Eau Claire, Wisconsin

Presto Automatic Vapor-Steam Iron

20
OVER ~~10~~ MILLION SATISFIED PRESTO USERS

How to care for Christmas plants

The Christmas plants you receive—or buy—are at their peak of perfection. Your florist has used all his skills to present them at their best. Mums, azaleas, cyclamens, poinsettias—all are fed, watered, trimmed, shaded, trained, and coddled so you can enjoy them with a minimum of care.

To keep them in top condition, keep the soil moist in the pots, and keep the plants out of drafts. After the present crop of flowers fades, move them to a sunny spot. Many can be grown on for another season. [*Continued on next page*

Protect an African-violet from cold even if you're only carrying it from the house to a warm car.

Set plant in a carrier made from a suit box, and it will rest on floor of car without tipping.

Wrap in several thicknesses of newspaper, and pin or clip to insulate.

Photographs: Stanley

Ferns and other tall, bushy house plants need protection from quick temperature changes, too.

Roll plant in newspaper when you want to carry it to a friend. Fold paper down at top, and pin.

If temperature is 50 or above, wrapping the plant won't be essential.

To water your Christmas cyclamen, set it in a pan of water so it can soak up moisture from the bottom. If you water from top, the crown may rot.

Always keep soil moist when plant is in bloom.

Grown in a cool, sunny window, a cyclamen may bloom for months.

you'll discover opportunities for better living when Better Homes & Gardens is on hand with fresh ideas and inspiration. And you'll make the most of those opportunities with the dependable "how-to" advice of Better Homes & Gardens.

Azaleas. Water every day while in bloom, and keep in a fairly cool room. After flowers fade, feed once a month with a balanced plant food. Set outside in spring in a partially shaded spot. Caution: plant no deeper than they grew in pot. Azaleas are shallow-rooted, and may die if planted too deep.

Begonias. The showy Christmas begonia is not a permanent plant for the home, but may last several weeks. A light misting with water every day will be beneficial.

Everblooming begonias should grow and bloom all year. Keep them pinched back, and feed regularly. Move plants to larger pots as needed.

Cyclamens. Big, fleshy leaves of these tropical plants need lots of water, so keep soil moist all the time.

Keep water off crown as much as possible, or crown may rot. Keep plant in well-ventilated room.

Potted mums. Keep soil moist while plants are in bloom. Cut flowers off as they fade. In the spring, knock plant from pot and set out in perennial border.

Kalanchoe blossfeldiana. This plant has bright scarlet flowers that will last until next May.

Water only when soil surface is dry. Cut off faded bloom stalks. Set outdoors in partial shade, but leave in pot. Bring inside in fall.

Green foliage plants. Water these plants as often as soil surface becomes dry.

Rotate them to windows, so each plant gets several hours of good light every week. Keep leaves clean, and feed plants during seasons of active growth.

With care and training, you can expect large, decorative foliage plants such as dieffenbachia, large-leaved philodendrons, palms, dracenas, fatshedera, and rubber plants to last indefinitely.

A date to remember

. . . is the expiration date of your *Better Homes & Gardens* subscription. It's important, because — to guard against missing even a single issue — you ought to mail your renewal at least two months before your subscription is due to expire.

The date appears on the address label stamped on the cover of your copies. If the numbers at the end of the first line read "2-54," for example, the last issue we can mail under your present subscription will be February, 1954.

To renew, just mail your payment of $3 for 1 year, $5 for 2 years, or $7 for 3 years, along with a clipping of your address label, to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

EVENTIDE NO 4388 WOODCREST

Textured Finish

TODAY'S VOGUE IN DINNERWARE STYLING

Blue Ridge

WOODCREST

Here is the happy fulfilment of the latest trend in dinnerware styling. It's the new Blue Ridge Woodcrest shape with lovely hand painted patterns especially designed to match its striking textured surface. Modern-minded homemakers are loud in their praise of Woodcrest charm. As on all Blue Ridge Ware the hand painted patterns are sealed under the glaze for permanent protection. At your dealer's now.

SOUTHERN POTTERIES, INC. ERWIN, TENN.

A GIFT

AS WARM AS YOUR WISHES

—and as sure of a warm, warm welcome!

Walker QUALITY Heating Pads

Easy to find . . . at drug counters everywhere, (or write us direct) at easy-on-the-giver prices.

GIFT BOXED

Deluxe Model . . . $8.95 (others from . . . $5.85)

SIX BETTER-THAN-MOST POINTS MAKE A BETTER-THAN-MOST GIFT:

- ★ Longest guarantee of service—5 full years!
- ★ Walker Brailway Switch—fingers "read" heat regulator *even in the dark*
- ★ Luxury-quilted removable covers
- ★ Extra long 10-foot cord
- ★ No radio or TV interference
- ★ Underwriters' Approved; AC-DC

THE *Walker* COMPANY, INC.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Middleboro, Massachusetts

Box SH-12

Since 1918 . . . Specialists in Quality Heating Pads and Double Duty Hot Water Bag — Ice Caps

Because of its room arrangement, large windows, and encircling terrace, this house is

Larger than its four walls

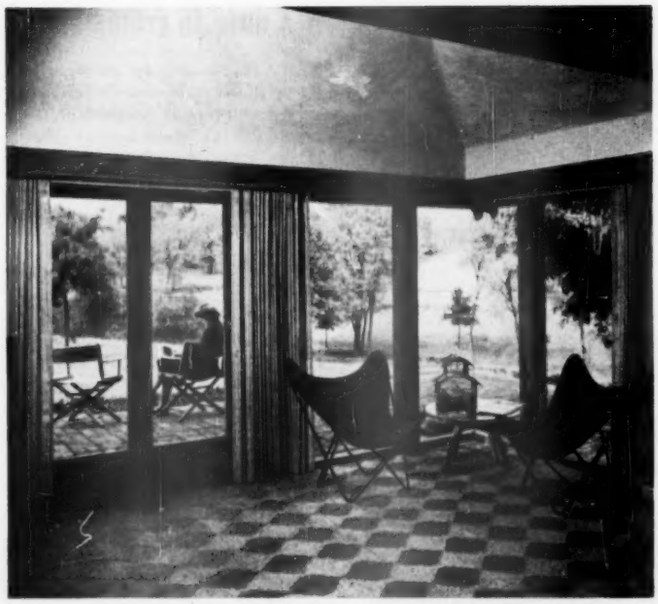
By Lois Rea

Here's a lesson in harmony—harmony between the inside of a house and what goes on outdoors.

In the William Fetner, Jr., home in St. Louis, it was achieved by: *uninterrupted glass* that visually merges indoors and out, *a brick terrace* that completely circles the house, *indoor plantings* to bring outdoor colors inside, and *orientation* that makes the most of view and light.

Prime example of the close indoor-outdoor relationship is the view you get as soon as you set foot inside. You can see through the living room and out the wall of glass to the terrace.

Architects Bernoudy and Mutrux of Clayton, Missouri, designed the house around this view where the window-walls meet—the pivot point of the house. The kitchen-utility-dining areas and the bedroom wing branch out in opposite directions from this point (see plan), giving the house interesting angles and letting a lot of daylight into every room.

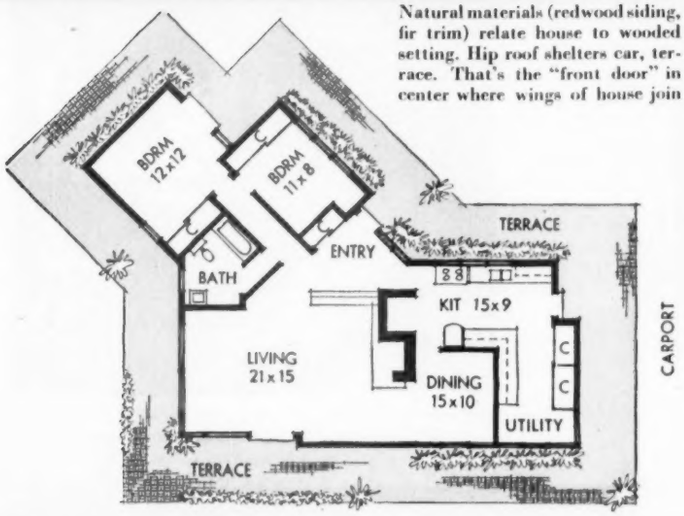


From entry, you see this view of living room and outdoors. Double doors lead to brick-floored terrace. Glass meets glass at corner of room—without framing to obstruct view. Draperies are vertical bamboo hung on traverse rods; rug is made of hemp

Natural materials (redwood siding, fir trim) relate house to wooded setting. Hip roof shelters car, terrace. That's the "front door" in center where wings of house join

Large fixed window by the door makes hall pleasantly bright, keeps plant thriving. Roof overhang, 5½ feet deep, shades and shelters entryway.

Triangular cutout in the ceiling, with bulbs behind glass, creates a dramatic light fixture. Door at right is to the kitchen.



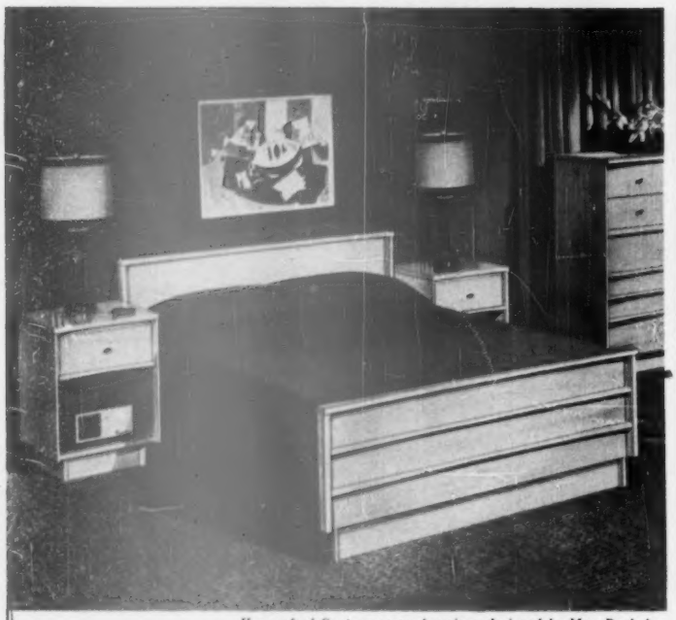
Brick core housing fireplace is almost the sole partition between front hall (left), living room, dining area (right), and kitchen (behind fireplace). "Skeleton" cupboard separates entry and living room without complete break. Ceiling follows roof line; coves give "human scale" to room

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

Big windows of the living room exploit view of the countryside at the rear of the house. Retaining wall, built by the owners, makes possible a large terrace (encircling house) without extensive grading.

Glass wall is sheltered from sun and rain by wide eave. Dining and utility areas are at the right.

More on next page



Hungerford Contemporary American designed by Max Brubaker

YOUR HOME DESERVES A

Christmas Gift

OF ENDURING BEAUTY

IN SOLID MAHOGANY BY

Hungerford, Memphis

As "sterling" is to silver, "24 Kt." to gold and "flawless" to diamonds . . . so solid mahogany assures you of the most superior of all cabinet woods. This Christmas, invest in lasting beauty for your bedroom with Hungerford's Contemporary American. Lustrous finishes are available in creamy-white "Sea Foam" mahogany (*above*), "Cordovan" mahogany, a rich cherry shade, sophisticated "White Dawn" mahogany and warm, bright "Sungold" mahogany (*below*). This sparkling modern, with its beautiful workmanship and smooth, roomy interiors, is yours at budget prices. See Contemporary American as well as Hungerford's beautiful 18th Century selections at fine stores everywhere.

Write today for free booklets, S. R. Hungerford Co., Dept. EM-12, Memphis, Tenn.

Larger than its four walls

Begins on page 200

Service end of kitchen has door to carport, deep storage closet (behind Mrs. Fetner), laundry around corner at right

Corridor-type kitchen has view through strip of windows. Flush lights are mounted in dropped ceiling. Hall is at left

In children's bedroom, alcove formed by hall closet (right) is used for a desk. Deep closet with sliding doors fills opposite wall. Stools are nail kegs with foam-rubber cushions

Corporal
Duane Edgar Dewey, USMCR
Medal of Honor

IT WAS AN APRIL NIGHT and the Marines, near Panmunjom, were under heavy attack. In one of E Company's machine gun emplacements, Corporal Duane Dewey and his assistant gunner lay on the ground, wounded. A Navy Medical corpsman was giving them aid.

Out of the darkness, and into the group, lobbed a live Red grenade.

Although he was already seriously wounded, and in intense pain, Corporal Dewey pulled the aid man to the ground, shouted a warning to the other Marine and threw himself over the missile. "I've got it in my hip pocket, Doc!" he yelled. Then it exploded. By smothering the blast with his own body, Corporal Dewey had saved his comrades' lives.

"Now that I'm back in civilian life," says Corporal Dewey, "I sometimes hear people talk as though stopping Communism is a job only for our armed forces and the government. Believe me, it's a job for you and me, too. And one way we can both do that job is to make our country stronger by *making our own families more secure*—through saving and investing in United States Defense Bonds. Bonds are real protection—for my money!"

Peace is for the strong!
For peace and prosperity save with U.S. Defense Bonds!

Now E Bonds pay 3%! Now, improved Series E Bonds start paying interest after 6 months. And average 3% interest, compounded semiannually when held to maturity. Also, all *maturing* E Bonds automatically *go on* earning—at the new rate—for 10 *more* years. Today, start investing in United States Series E Defense Bonds through the Payroll Savings Plan; you can sign up to save as little as $2.00 a payday.

The U. S. Government does not pay for this advertisement. It is donated by this publication in cooperation with the Advertising Council and the Magazine Publishers of America.

Here comes Christmas

Begins on page 50

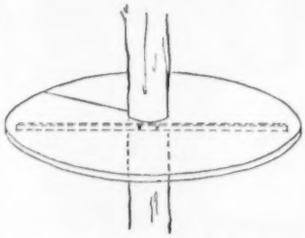
How to fix platform and manger for the creche

Make a triangular manger of 3/8-inch plywood or heavy illustration board to suit the size of your figurines and your tree. See the drawing below. Manger in the color picture measures 18 inches high, and the tree is between 5 and 6 feet tall. Stain the manger brown and paint the trim bright red.

To make the platform, cut a circle of stiff cardboard large enough to accommodate your manger and crèche figurines (see the drawing below). Platform in the picture measures 27 inches in diameter.

Then cut a circle in the center, big enough to fit around the tree trunk at point where you'll place it. Cut a slit from outside of platform to the inside.

If your tree has staggered or weak branch growth in the middle where the crèche will be placed, you'll want to provide support for the platform. Nail a thin board to the tree trunk at right angles to it, as you see below, so that the platform will be supported at either side of the manger. If your platform is 27 inches across, board should be about 25 inches long.



Cover platform with dull-gold paper and fit it around tree trunk just above the supporting board. Place triangular manger on platform in front of the trunk. If manger is not steady, nail its base to the platform, and the back of the pointed top to the tree trunk.

Fasten a tree light inside top of manger so that it will shine on figure of the Christ Child. You can fasten lights around edge of the platform or use a spotlight to illuminate crèche.

Figurines can be made of stiff cardboard and held upright by placing them in grooved wooden blocks. Tallest figures in picture measure 8 inches. Ones in the back may be elevated on small cardboard boxes covered with gold paper so they can be seen.

More on next page

Now you can own a

WURLITZER*

for little more than the lowest-priced

HOME ORGAN

Learn why the new Wurlitzer Spinette is so easy to own and play

We're going to show you that you don't have to be made of money to have a Wurlitzer in your home. Now you can get a magnificent home organ patterned in the tradition of the "Mighty Wurlitzer" for the lowest price ever.

This new Wurlitzer Spinette has something even the costliest organs don't have. It's the first organ to combine instant action for popular music with traditional tone for serious work. No installation cost, of course. You just plug it in and over 1,000 tones are at your beck and call.

But get the full story from your Wurlitzer Dealer. Let him tell you about his easy payment plan. And about the automatic tone controls, overhanging keys, and other features that make playing the Spinette so much fun.

Read how you can play a tune in 15 minutes

Let us show you how you can learn to play right in your own home. With our new "easy-play" course you master your first tune in just 15 minutes. You simply follow the easy pictures.

We know that's hard to believe. But here's how we'll prove it to you at *our* expense. Mail coupon and we'll send you Lesson 1 absolutely FREE. Write now.

Accept this FREE "easy-play" lesson. Play a tune in 15 minutes!

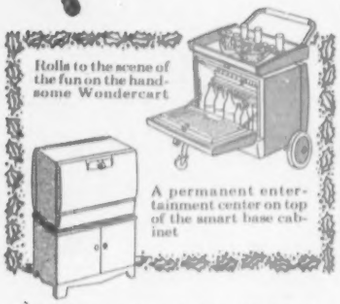
*$1325 f.o.b. North Tonawanda, N. Y. (2-manual-and-pedal-organ)

WURLITZER ORGANS

New RCA album of popular favorites featuring Ken Wilson at the Wurlitzer Spinette with Bill Green at the piano at your Wurlitzer dealer now!

The Rudolph Wurlitzer Company
Dept. B-312, North Tonawanda, N. Y.
I'd like to have your free "Easy-Play" Home Organ Lesson 1. Send it to me along with complete information on your new Spinette Organ.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____
County_____ State_____



WHAT a *thoughtful* gift it is! A refreshment center . . . snack spot . . . and portable refrigerette-bar! The perfect servant at your elbow! What a *handsome* gift it is! Superbly styled to grace any setting . . . at home anywhere . . . it's famous for gay hospitality! What a *practical* gift it is! Makes ice cubes . . . chills sodas, mixers, drinks and food. The ideal companion for watching TV . . . it holds a party full and more!

5-year warranty on silent freezing system, no motor! Just plug in—AC-DC, 12 to 230 volts. Mahogany, blond, or white . . . or paint to match any color. Mahogany legs, Wondercart, or cabinet base, optional. Wherever fine appliances are sold!

Servel

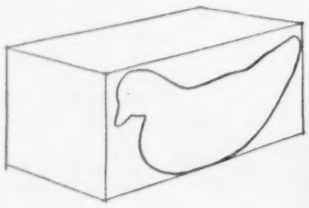
The name to watch for great advances in
REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING
Servel Inc., Evansville 20, Indiana
In Canada, Servel (Canada) Ltd., 548 King St. W., Toronto, Ont.

Here comes Christmas

Continued from preceding page

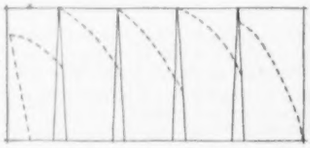
Here's how to make white doves for your tree

Above, you see how finished dove looks. To begin, cut body from block of plastic foam, 6x3x2½ inches. Use drawing as guide.

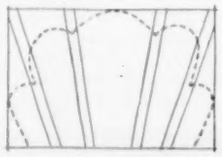


Or shape dove's body and head from cotton, using wire inside to make a frame. Bend wire so ends form dove's legs—hold them while shaping body. Twist end of cotton to form beak. Thin a little library paste with water; spread it on cotton with a dull knife.

Make patterns for wing and tail: For wing, cut rectangle of paper 15 inches long, 6½ inches wide. Make four pleats, folding deeply at side where wing will attach to body, and tapering to points at edges. Cut wing in scallops, following "cut" lines on drawing.



For tail, cut rectangle of paper 10 inches long, 7 inches wide. Make two pleats at angle on either side of center, as in drawing. Fold sides of the tail under. Cut outer edges of tail in scallops.



Using patterns, cut buckram wings, tail; then fold. Sew on sequins. Push half circle of wire through body where wings join dove. Sew the wings to wire arc. Pin tail securely to the body.

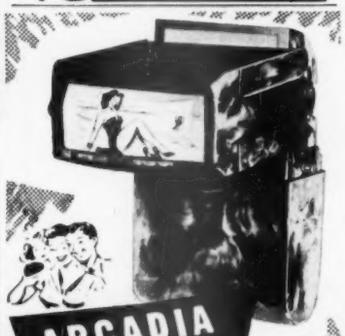
IF YOU SUFFER PAIN of HEADACHE NEURITIS NEURALGIA get FAST RELIEF WITH ANACIN

the way thousands of physicians and dentists recommend.

HERE'S WHY . . . Anacin is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not just one but a combination of medically proved active ingredients. No other product gives faster, longer-lasting relief from pain of headache, neuralgia, neuritis than Anacin tablets. Buy Anacin® today!

INGROWN NAIL Hurting You?
Immediate Relief!
A few drops of OUTGRO® bring blessed relief from tormenting pain of ingrown nail. OUTGRO toughens the skin underneath the nail, allows the nail to be cut and thus prevents further pain and discomfort. OUTGRO is available at all drug counters.

JOLLY TIME POP CORN POPS LIKE MAGIC!



ARCADIA COLOR TRANSPARENCY Viewers

Deluxe Model with Rectangular Lens $5.95

Uses standard flashlight batteries. Gives life-like depth, more brilliance.

Standard Model with Circular Lens $4.95

If Your Dealer Can's Supply You . . . Write Direct!

Takes 2x2 and Bantam slides.

Can be used with stripfilm.

Folds to fit pocket or purse.

ARCADIA MANUFACTURING CO.
3214 WEST LAWRENCE AVENUE
CHICAGO ILLINOIS

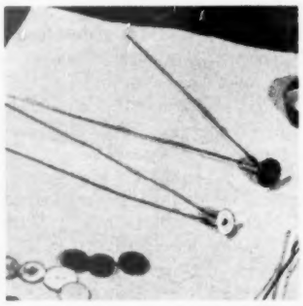
Here comes Christmas

Continued

Wreath from tin-can lids —here's how you do it

Punch a hole in the center of a can lid with an ice pick. Then with tin shears, cut into the lid about ¾ of the way to the center.

There is no set pattern for the petals—cut any number of them. You can leave petal edges straight or round them off.



Use a button as the center of each tin flower. Cut a piece of florist's wire about 12 inches long and put it through the holes in the button, as pictured.

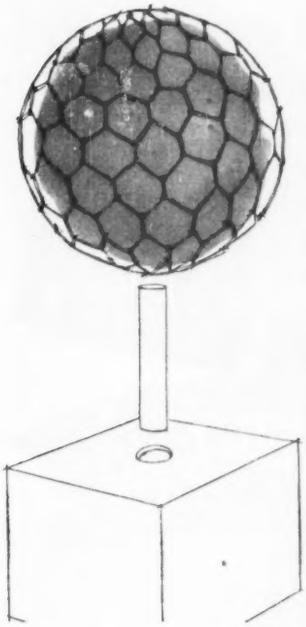
You'll have a double wire stem about 6 inches long. If holes in the buttons are large, you may want to use pipe cleaners for stems.

Push both wires through hole in center of lid. The button makes the flower's center. Cut and shape leaves of tin, if you wish. Fasten leaves to stem and wrap wires with green floral tape.

To make the wreath, you wind the stem of each flower around a heavy wire frame or a wreath base from your florist shop.

More on next page

Make a yuletide ball—



Shape ball of fine chicken wire. Fill with green-paper grass or evergreen tips. Make square box of wood. Cut hole in top to fit wooden dowel. Nail dowel to bottom of box and stick other end in ball.

Cover box with marbleized paper and gold lace-paper doilies. Attach artificial flowers, miniature toys to ball. Fill in the bare spots with evergreen tips.

Prize biscuits

Tricky quick-changes for an all-star biscuit show. These are variations for Prize Biscuits, page 94:

Coffeetime Treats. Roll dough ¼ inch thick; spread with softened butter or margarine. Sprinkle with sugar and cinnamon, or brown sugar and chopped California walnuts. Roll as for jelly roll; cut in ½-inch slices. Bake.

Orange Quickies. Dip cube of loaf sugar into orange juice; then press into center of biscuit before baking.

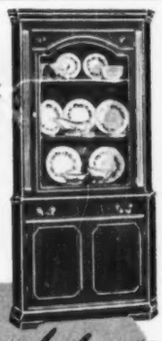
Snappy Snacks. Roll dough ¼ inch thick; spread with softened butter or margarine. Sprinkle with grated cheese and chopped pimiento or crisp, crumbled bacon. Roll as for jelly roll; cut in ½-inch slices.

Bunnies. Roll dough ¼ inch thick; cut in squares, 2x2 inches; wrap around Vienna sausages. Bring corners together. Place on cooky sheet with lapped edge down.

Savory Biscuits. Sift ½ teaspoon sage and ¼ teaspoon dry mustard with dry ingredients. Stir in 1¼ teaspoons caraway seeds.

Parlsey Biscuits. Increase salt in Prize Biscuit recipe, page 94, to ¾ teaspoon. Cut in 2 tablespoons chopped parsley with shortening.

open stock multi-use *Cupboards* in uniform finish for "add-to" groups



Craddock

18th Century Credenzas, Servers, Chinas, Corners — Walnut or Mahogany finish
ILLUSTRATED: No. 121 Corner Cupboard glass front, center-guided drawer, 2-door base, 71" height—about $110.*

*slightly higher in some areas

WRITE for name of dealer. Send 10c for Catalog 512 showing matching tables and chairs.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Craddock Furniture Corporation
Evansville 7, Indiana

Mortite KEEPS COLD OUT SAVES FUEL

It's the perfect weatherstripping. Cordlike and pliable, Mortite goes on in a jiffy, without tools or tacks. Anyone—even Junior—can press it in place around windows, doors, transoms, baseboards. Comes off easily in spring. Hundreds of other plugger-upper uses the year around. 3 packages—29c contains enough for 1 window; 98c for 4, $1.25 for 5 or 6 windows. Higher west of Rockies and Canada. Get Mortite at stores or write for circular. J. W. MORTELL CO., 528 Burch St., Kankakee, Ill.

Better Homes & Gardens is the ideal year-round gift for your homemaking friends.

THE PERFECT GIFT

MENDEL Luggage
Cincinnati 25, Ohio

Could this happen on your street?

Begins on page 60

conquer the mosquitoes. We got an impassable dump road transformed into a pleasant, three-lane approach to our neighborhood, partly at our own expense. As our association archives nicely put it, we persuaded the city to "operate the incinerator as other than a public nuisance," and we successfully beat down a proposition to deface empty lots on our main avenue with billboards.

Dues a big bargain

In all, we have spent $40,000 of our own money fostering and furthering "the best interests of Shippan," and I wish you could visit our neighborhood today, especially in the spring! Block after block after block, you would see only comfortable, well-kept homes, nicely groomed privet hedges, a profusion of small, private gardens, streets white and pink with the dogwood trees planted by the garden club (with which our association works closely). This neighborhood *has* met the test of time! My association dues, I think, are the biggest bargain in the whole family budget—all of $3 yearly.

Of course, multiply $3 by several hundred members, and the donated talents of lawyers, executives, big and little businessmen all working together, and you have a potent neighborhood force. Having served for our own organization, I have the greatest respect for the tens of thousands of volunteers who work, unpaid and often unappreciated, for the betterment of their own part of the community.

Let me tell you how our association, which is typical of most, actually operates. Once a month, we officers and directors look over the accumulation of complaints, suggestions, and correspondence. Sometimes, it's police business—requesting a patrol car for Halloween night or late-hour patrol of the secluded side streets sometimes favored by petters during summer.

Recently, we won a warning light for a dangerous dead-end avenue, where there had been a fatality. We worked out a rather elaborate scheme of signal-timing, lane-striping, and no-parking areas to facilitate traffic movement. We maintain liaison with the police through an association director who is available at all hours to receive complaints from our members.

Similarly, on other fronts where individual action would be largely wasted, we operate in behalf of all. Once we purchased and distributed rat poison to stop a health menace before it got started. Another time, digging through the land records at City Hall, we compiled a list of all absentee lot owners (some of them located halfway across the country) and appealed to them to have their overgrown eyesores tidied up a bit. One of our officers is charged with combing through the fine-print legal notices in the newspaper for any proposed zoning changes that might affect the neighborhood.

[*Turn to page 207*

Mr. Controls—
he's the Robertshaw-Grayson heat control on your water heater

Mr. Controls assures perfect hot water service without effort on your part because he turns the fuel on and off automatically.

He is also the *Robertshaw* oven heat control on gas or electric ranges, and clothes dryers . . . the *Robertshaw-Grayson* heat control on gas or electric space heaters.

Buy appliances equipped with Mr. Controls. Look for the names *Robertshaw* or *Grayson* on the automatic heat control—your *assurance* of finest performance.

Robertshaw-Fulton
CONTROLS COMPANY
Greensburg, Pennsylvania

ROBERTSHAW THERMOSTAT DIV. • GRAYSON CONTROLS DIV. • FULTON SYLPHON DIV. AMERICAN THERMOMETER DIV. • ANAHEIM DIV. • BRIDGEPORT THERMOSTAT DIV. FIELDEN INSTRUMENT DIV.

Song title by permission, Edwin H. Morris & Co., Inc.

Make 1953 a real family Christmas

Select gifts that add to your family's comfort, that save time and labor, that mean year-round beauty and enjoyment for everyone. It's lots of fun—and an easy solution for shopping because there are hundreds of items to choose from for every room in the house.

Check the many gift ideas in this big issue of BH&G —and then make a list for your family, for your friends, for your relatives. Give gifts for the home —and make this the merriest Christmas ever!

Look for this angel

THESE STORES have joined hands with BH&G to help you select gifts for your family Christmas. Visit them for hundreds of ideas —and the gifts that will be remembered and enjoyed long after the holiday is over.

CITY	STORE
Montgomery, Alabama	Montgomery Fair Store
Tucson, Arizona	Steinfeld's
Little Rock, Arkansas	Pfeifers of Arkansas
Los Angeles, California	Barker Brothers
Stockton, California	Brouner's
San Bernardino, California	The Harris Company
Colorado Springs, Colorado	Home Furniture Guild Galleries
Denver, Colorado	The Denver Dry Goods Company
Bridgeport, Connecticut	Howland Dry Goods Co.
Hartford, Connecticut	G. Fox & Company
Washington, D. C.	The Hecht Company
Jacksonville, Florida	Cohen Brothers
Miami, Florida	Burdine's
Tampa, Florida	Maas Brothers, Inc.
Augusta, Georgia	Bowen Brothers
Bloomington, Illinois	Livingston's
Chicago, Illinois	The Fair
Decatur, Illinois	Block & Kuhl Company
Indianapolis, Indiana	L. S. Ayres Company
South Bend, Indiana	Robertson's
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	Smulekoff's
Dubuque, Iowa	Roshek Brothers Company
Fairfield, Iowa	J. C. Bradshaw Furniture Company
Marshalltown, Iowa	McGregor Home Furnishings Store
Sioux City, Iowa	T. S. Martin Company
Waterloo, Iowa	James Black Dry Goods Company
Kansas City, Kansas	Anderson Furniture Co.
Topeka, Kansas	Bomgardner's
Wichita, Kansas	Hinkel's
Hopkinsville, Kentucky	Cayce Yost Company
Opelousas, Louisiana	Abdalla's, Incorporated
Shreveport, Louisiana	Hemenway-Johnson Furniture Co.
Baltimore, Maryland	Hochschild Kohn
Silver Spring, Maryland	The Hecht Company
Boston, Massachusetts	Jordan Marsh Company
Pittsfield, Massachusetts	England Brothers, Inc.
Worcester, Massachusetts	Sawyer Lumber Company
Muskegon, Michigan	Grossman's Department Store
Mankato, Minnesota	Landkamer Brothers
Minneapolis, Minnesota	L. S. Donaldson Company
St. Paul, Minnesota	Schuneman's, Incorporated
Jackson, Mississippi	R. E. Kennington Company
Columbia, Missouri	McLaughlin Brothers
Joplin, Missouri	Newman's Department Store
St. Louis, Missouri	Stix, Baer & Fuller
Springfield, Missouri	Heer's, Incorporated
Grand Island, Nebraska	S. N. Wolbach Sons, Inc.
Lincoln, Nebraska	Gold & Company
North Hackensack, New Jersey	Huffman & Boyle
Albuquerque, New Mexico	American Furniture Co.
Albany, New York	W. M. Whitney & Company
Binghamton, New York	Hills, McLean & Haskins, Inc.
Brooklyn, New York	Abraham & Strauss
Buffalo, New York	J. N. Adams Co.
Poughkeepsie, New York	The Wallace Company
Schenectady, New York	Wallace's
Syracuse, New York	Dey Brothers Company
Utica, New York	Ribyat Furniture Company
Watertown, New York	Household Merit, Inc.
Akron, Ohio	M. O'Neil Company
Canton, Ohio	Erlanger Dry Goods
Mansfield, Ohio	M. O'Neil Company
Springfield, Ohio	People's Outfitting Co.
Youngstown, Ohio	Strouss-Hirshberg Company
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	O. K. Furniture & Rug Co.
Tulsa, Oklahoma	Dickason & Goodman
Eugene, Oregon	Rubenstein Furniture Company
Portland, Oregon	Powers Furniture Company
Salem, Oregon	Shaw Furniture Company
Altoona, Pennsylvania	Rothert Company
Bethlehem, Pennsylvania	Coleman & Sons
Erie, Pennsylvania	Erie Dry Goods
Franklin, Pennsylvania	Parks, Incorporated
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania	Pomeroy's, Incorporated
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	Gimbel Brothers
Huron, South Dakota	Fullerton Furniture
Sioux Falls, South Dakota	Johnson's, Inc.
Maryville, Tennessee	Proffitts Department Store
Memphis, Tennessee	J. Goldsmith & Sons Co.
Amarillo, Texas	The Cosmopolitan, Inc.
Austin, Texas	Calcasieu Lumber Company
Beaumont, Texas	Dallas-Williams Furniture Co.
Corpus Christi, Texas	Lichtenstein's
Dallas, Texas	Sanger Brothers
El Paso, Texas	American Furniture Company
Fort Worth, Texas	W. C. Stripling Company
McAllen, Texas	Jones & Jones
Victoria, Texas	Kamen Furniture Company
Salt Lake City, Utah	South East Furniture Co.
Burlington, Vermont	Thomas O'Halloran & Son
Arlington County, Virginia	The Hecht Company
Danville, Virginia	Belk-Leggett Company
Richmond, Virginia	Miller & Rhoads
Aberdeen, Washington	Kaufman Scroggs Company
Longview, Washington	Hinton Furniture Store
Seattle, Washington	Grinnell & McLean
Tacoma, Washington	Rhodes Brothers
Yakima, Washington	The Bon Marche
Charleston, West Virginia	The Diamond
Green Bay, Wisconsin	H. C. Prange Company
Montreal, Quebec, Canada	The T. Eaton Co., Ltd
Vancouver, B. C., Canada	Woodward Stores, Ltd.

Could this happen on your street?

Continued from page 205

Preventive medicine

Nothing spectacular, you might say. There isn't the dramatic surgery of a slum-clearance project or the intellectual stimulation of crusading for some good, new project in health, education, or community-wide affairs. Rather, this is *preventive* medicine. If only all neighborhoods, however modest, could thus be quietly maintained and strengthened, there would be far less need for costly remedies in later years. Actually, by helping ourselves, we are helping the city.

First and foremost, a neighborhood association is charged with the duty of preventing commercial intrusion. At best, zoning is an exasperating collision point for municipal, legal, business, and home-ownership interests. At worst, through unimaginative planning or indifference, it can literally wreck a neighborhood of homes.

While state and local laws vary greatly, in many instances the zoning authorities have almost life-and-death power over the different sections of their community.

By granting a "variance" in the zoning law, by changing the code to allow a factory, gasoline station, or even a small candy store, zoning commissions can start a section toward commercial blight. Even though the first intruder may not be obnoxious, the precedent is set, and other invaders will follow.

Hard to correct

The dangerous thing is that once these appointive zoning officials have handed down their decision, it is often almost impossible to upset it. In many communities, the city council and mayor are powerless to intervene, and the sole relief is a slow, costly appeal to the courts. But judges, understandably, hesitate to override administrative findings, provided the purely legal forms, such as posting notices and holding hearings, have been respected. You just swallow your disappointment, or move.

In one neighborhood, a zoning change which allowed a funeral home in an otherwise completely residential section, was quietly put through in the dull summer months. The funeral director had powerful political support and even the misguided sympathy of an important local clergyman. But when the neighbors, including members of the cleric's own congregation, realized how they'd been tricked, they organized, hastily and angrily.

With a series of impromptu meetings, at which the hat was passed to defray expenses from one week to the next, they appealed to municipal and judicial authorities. At every step, they were beaten, but they persisted up to the highest court in the state—and finally won there! Having tardily learned the unique value of a neighborhood organization, they still maintain it, though no new crisis has arisen.

How a battle was won

In a more shocking instance, a development of new, rather modestly priced homes was suddenly threatened with the erection of a huge, coal-burning power plant. To make the situation completely awkward, the utility was from out of town, and indifferent to local ill or good will. But never underestimate the power of an embattled mortgage payer!

The neighborhood organization found one issue that attracted city-wide support. The land, they held, was necessary for expanding recreational needs of the city—while the power company was planning to sell its electricity, not locally, but to adjoining communities. With speeches, "letters-to-the-editor," protest rallies and repetitions, the association won public support and drove the smoky project out of town.

"Rather, we saved ourselves from being driven out of town," one leader in the fight told me.

Sometimes, of course, the threat comes from within, and an association can tactfully resolve differences that otherwise would harden into neighborhood feuds. In a west-coast community, which boasts homes with private beaches, one of the residents thoughtlessly allowed a private school to use his patch of sand and sea for open-air summer classes. The neighbors didn't like it, but they hesitated to go to the police or the courts.

Instead, the beach-owners' association quietly notified the offender that he was violating both zoning and deed restrictions. They pointed out politely that if he got away with it, much more flagrant abuses might follow—and the neighborhood would become a Coney Island. The transgressor apologized profusely and promised it wouldn't happen again.

Can increase values

But the progressive associations go far beyond mere maintenance of property values as they are. One I know of operates some 17 committees which range into such fields as education, civil defense, health, library, hospitality, parks, and playgrounds. My own recently adopted a boy-scout cub pack and contributed heavily to a save-our-trees program launched by the garden club.

In plantings of our own, in meetings at which we've obtained planning and horticultural experts, we have tried to stimulate a greater appreciation of community beauty. And, naturally, the more pleasant the neighborhood, the more hesitant each individual householder is to let his own home go unpainted or leave the lawn uncut.

Finally, I have found psychological dividends in working with my association. If a householder wants better bus schedules or trash collections, if he wants to complain

KVP Paper Maids for Neater, Easier Living

Bright, Clean Cupboards for the Holidays...

KVP SHELF PAPER

Put your kitchen in the festive mood this year with fresh shelf papers from KVP. There's pure white in all three grades. Select economical *Glazed* for pastel tints, *Enameled* or *Kalafilm* for bold rich colors. All lie flat . . . dust easily . . . last long. Kalafilm is washable. You'll like KVP quality best of all for your home. Look for the KVP trade mark in paper departments of your favorite stores.

for GIFT WRAPS, TOO

These papers wrap gifts beautifully any time of year.

Paper Maids SAVE TIME – SAVE WORK

Shelf Papers • Freezer Papers • Heavy and Fancy Waxed • KVP and Mrs. Hayward's Dusting Papers • Pie Tape • Baking Cups • Place Mats • Cookery Parchment

Your Guarantee of Quality KVP

Kalamazoo Vegetable Parchment Co. • Parchment, Kalamazoo, Michigan

Imagine... windows with

SCREENS THAT ROLL UP AND DOWN

ROLSCREENS
The original inconspicuous inside screens.

ONLY PELLA WINDOWS come with built-in ROLSCREENS that roll up and down like window shades. No putting up or taking down screens, painting or storing. PELLA DUAL GLAZING protects against winter cold and summer heat and special weather-stripping seals DRAFT-TIGHT along all four sides of sash. Stock-size PELLA units are completely factory-assembled. They can be combined into hundreds of exciting window arrangements. Send for FREE FOLDER.

Pella WOOD CASEMENT WINDOWS

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. E-62, Pella, Iowa

GENTLEMEN: Please send *FREE FOLDER* on Window Ideas and information on Pella Windows with ROLSCREENS and DUAL GLAZING.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY & ZONE _____ STATE _____

Made by makers of famous PELLA ROLSCREENS *and* PELLA VENETIAN BLINDS

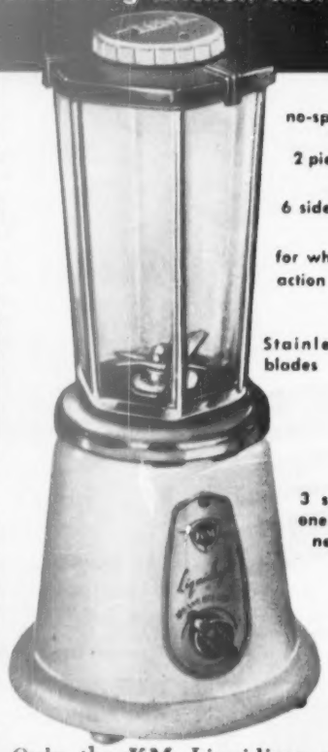
Only THE KNAPP KM MONARCH
ELECTRIC
Liquidizer is 12 appliances in 1
does 21 time-consuming kitchen chores!

PUREES and "Juices" fruits and vegetables . . . in seconds!

LIQUEFIES pulp and skins . . . chops vegetables.

SHAVES ice for frosted drinks. Mixes malts and shakes too!

BABY FOOD and special diet preparations . . . easier . . . faster!



Only the KM Liquidizer chops, grinds, pulverizes vegetables, fruits, cooked meats and other foods . . . blends, liquefies and even cracks ice! Tiresome tasks done in seconds . . . at the flick of a switch!
Actually washes itself, too . . . just put in soap and water, turn the switch . . . swo-o-sh, it's clean!

KNAPP KM MONARCH
ST. LOUIS 16, MISSOURI
BETTER PRODUCTS FOR BETTER LIVING

GIFT for a BRIGHT CHILD

IF YOU KNOW a school-age youngster in whom you see much promise, help him gain an appreciation of fine literature. It will enrich the whole life of any boy or girl.

HE'LL FIND 19 great stories and poems to fire his imagination, in the *Better Homes & Gardens* SECOND STORY BOOK. Here are Robert Browning's *Pied Piper of Hamelin*, Lewis Carroll's *You Are Old, Father William*, Sir Thomas Mallory's *King Arthur*, Kipling's *Rikki-tikki-tavi*, 5 of Aesop's fables—good reading that is a foundation stone of our culture—stories that will help a child do better in school.

YOU'LL FIND the SECOND STORY BOOK wherever books are sold—or order postpaid direct from **Better Homes & Gardens, 8112 Meredith Bldg., DesMoines 3, Iowa. Only $2.95.** (Why not thrill your youngster by having the package addressed to him!).

All 19 stories and poems are richly illustrated in color, with pictures taken from famous early editions. Beautifully printed in large, easy-to-read type.

Could this happen on your street?

Continued from preceding page

about holes in the street or clogged storm sewers, it's easier to get it off his chest through his association than trying to storm the city hall singlehanded. At least, an association representative will be listened to, and, if the condition can't be promptly corrected, he will be told why. Where a neighborhood group works with the authorities, there seems to be less frustration and suspicion about municipal workings.

If you would like to join this parade of *neighborly* people who think that progress begins in their own back yards, here is some advice on forming such an organization:

DO'S

1. Get together with a lawyer, businessman, newspaperman, banker, and one or two others as the nucleus of your group. Draft a simple statement of your aims which can be filed as articles of incorporation with state authorities, so that you have legal status as a nonprofit body.

2. Through the local newspaper and radio, plus a direct mail appeal, see that *every* neighborhood property owner is notified of your organization meeting. At this meeting, you can elect officers, approve the general goals, and start work on some particular project.

3. Work constructively *with* the authorities, as far as possible, avoiding the label of being a "pressure" or "troublemaking" group.

DON'TS

1. Don't elect leaders too prominent in politics or projects which might develop into distracting, intra-neighborhood controversy. It may sound hard-boiled, but at least in the beginning, you are not interested in reforming city government, backing worthy charities, or improving education. Your *only* immediate goal is maintenance and improvement of the neighborhood.

2. Don't try to be "exclusive." A neighborhood group is not a social club, and *all* property owners are entitled to membership. From a selfish point of view, the more members, the more money in the treasury—and the more political respect from the city father.

3. Don't be misled by the example of so-called "homeowners" or "taxpayers leagues," which often mushroom briefly around election time as fronts for special real-estate or political interests. Sometimes, too, such "leagues" become ugly instruments for bias of a racial or religious nature. They are not to be confused with the genuine, year-round neighborhood associations which exist to enforce laws for the benefit of their members, not to foster special, restrictive issues.

4. Don't give up if members don't come flocking into your organization overnight. Here is probably a typical situation, as analyzed by a 12-year-old organization with a potential of 2,187 families. Actual membership, highest on record, is 1,051. But, the organization was cheered to find, 85 percent of the previous year's roster rejoined, and half of those who had dropped away earlier also came back. The big lag was among *new* homeowners in the area, with only 30 percent joining up. The lesson plainly is that a certain amount of selling is necessary.

Eventually, after the organizational problems are mastered, you may find that further neighborhood improvement depends on improvements just over the hill. Recently, our group spilled out beyond Shippan to dig a 1,200-foot trench and plant hedges screening a dump that mars one of our approaches.

Can band together

If, in time, you feel that city-wide progress is necessary to help your own neighborhood, here is an exciting and promising new departure in civic associations for your consideration. In various cities through the country, the individual local associations now are banding into city-wide councils. In my town, it is known as the "Chambers of Residence," to which each association pays dues and sends representatives.

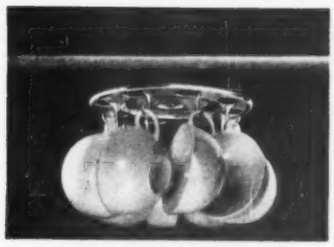
The argument is that just as industry is represented through manufacturers' associations and the merchants through their chambers of commerce, so the homeowner should have *his* organization to put forth his views on city affairs. And why not? He is the biggest voting—and taxpaying—unit in most cities.

More and more in the future, local government will have to listen—and listen closely—to the nonpartisan, *civic* demands which come out of the neighborhoods. It is healthy, grass-roots democracy.

Sound sleep

There's nothing that can nip a nap
As neatly as the telephone;
My running jump to answer it
Drives sleep from each reluctant bone;
But what is worse, to try to snooze
Right through the blasted, blaring thing,
Gets me exhaustedly awake
Just guessing who has made it ring!

—*Lenore Eversole Fisher*



REVOLVING

CUP HOLDER

When cupboard space is precious and cups are costly too, our new Revolving Cup Holder is just the thing for you. It gives 8 cups a merry-go-round ride while it keeps them out of harm's way and clears shelf space. Gleaming aluminum, it fastens beneath cupboard shelf with a single provided screw.
Turns at a touch. Each..... **$1.00**

Wherever Housewares Are Sold

DOR-FILE MANUFACTURING CO.
PORTLAND 2, OREGON

You'll enjoy the convenience of a Better Homes & Gardens *subscription—and it will save you money.*

HAVE YOU SEEN ME

ON PAGE 205

Mr. Controls

Statement of the Ownership, Management, and Circulation required by the Act of Congress of August 24, 1912, as amended by the Acts of March 3, 1933, and July 2, 1946, (Title 39, United States Code, Section 233) of *Better Homes & Gardens*, published monthly at Des Moines, Iowa, for October 1, 1953.

1. The names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are: Publisher: Meredith Publishing Company, Des Moines, Iowa.
Editor: Hugh Curtis, Des Moines, Iowa.
President: Fred Bohen, Des Moines, Iowa.

2. The owner is: (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, its name and address, as well as that of each individual member, must be given.)
Meredith Publishing Company, Des Moines, Iowa.
Trust of E. T. Meredith, Des Moines, Iowa.
E. T. Meredith, Jr., Des Moines, Iowa.
Mildred M. Bohen, Des Moines, Iowa.
Edna E. Meredith, Des Moines, Iowa.
E. T. Meredith, III, Des Moines, Iowa.
Edna E. Meredith-Mildred M. Bohen Trust, Anna K. Meredith Trust, Edna E. Meredith-E. T. Meredith, Jr. Trust, Orto & Company, all of Des Moines, Iowa.

3. The known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: (If there are none, so state.) None.

4. Paragraphs 2 and 3 include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting; also the statements in the two paragraphs show the affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner.

5. Average number of copies of each issue of this publication sold or distributed, through the mails or otherwise, to paid subscribers during the 12 months preceding the date shown above was: (This information is required from daily, weekly, semiweekly, and triweekly newspapers only.)

S. Payson Hall
Treasurer

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day of September, 1953.

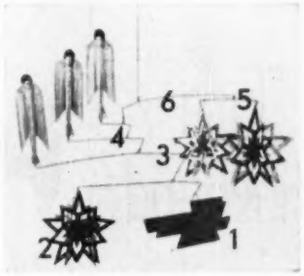
Grace Brackney
Notary Public in and for Polk County, Iowa.
(My commission expires July 4, 1954.)

Gay holiday mobiles

Begins on page 56

Numbers in pictures correspond to step-by-step directions below.

Use wire about 1/16 of an inch across for all mobile parts, unless otherwise stated. (No. 7 steel welding rod, copper coated, is good.) You'll want to have a pair of pliers and also tools with which to cut and bend wire. To make wire rings, bend wire around a cylindrical object the right thickness.



"Angel Chorus"

To make this mobile, you'll need to make or buy three angel figures (ours are of straw and wood), also three foil stars, one slightly smaller than the other two.

1. Cut an abstract cloud shape from piece of 14-ply poster board that measures approximately 15x5 inches. Cover both sides of the cloud with metal foil. Letter "Noel" or a greeting on both sides of foil. Find the point of balance by sticking a pin into the top of the cloud in different locations until you find the spot where cloud remains level when suspended from pin. Punch a small hole here and insert a wire ring. Use a cylinder about 1 inch across with which to make ring.

2. Tie a loop of string through a point in one of the large stars. Cut piece of wire long enough so that when the star and cloud are attached to ends of the bent wire, they will clear each other when in motion. Bend ends of wire as in picture and attach cloud and star. Find the point of balance and bend a loop in spine at that point. Adjust so wire is horizontal when suspended.

3. Cut another wire and bend it to form the next spine. Attach the completed spine to one end. Insert the other end into wooden base of angel. Bend wire so that angel will be vertical when spine is suspended. Find the point of balance and make a loop. Adjust the wire so that the spine is horizontal.

4. Repeat step 3 for the next two spines, balancing and adjusting each one as you progress. Be sure that the angels clear each other when they're in motion. Then insert a ring in the loop of the last spine that holds an angel.

5. Tie a string loop through one point of each remaining star. Make a short spine, bending it as pictured, and attach a star to each end. Find the balance point and bend a loop at that point.

6. Cut and bend wire to make top spine. Attach completed series. Find balance point, bend loop, and attach string for hanging mobile.

More on next page

All 24 Volumes of the famous

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA

ON THE CONVENIENT **Book a Month** PAYMENT PLAN!

Send Coupon Below

GET THIS FREE BOOKLET

32 PAGE PREVIEW BOOKLET of NEW EDITION. Full Details of the Book a Month Payment Plan.

THE NEW EDITION OF BRITANNICA . . . the greatest treasure of knowledge ever published, now offered on the amazing easy-to-own purchase plan that puts this world-renowned reference library within reach of the average family. All 24 volumes will be placed in your home NOW . . . you pay for it as you enjoy it . . . *as easy as buying a book a month!*

THE LATEST PRINTING, available NOW, contains 26,731 pages and over 38 million words... the work of 4,479 of the world's best minds . . . easy-to-find facts and authoritative answers THAT WILL CONTINUOUSLY ENRICH THE LIVES OF YOURSELF AND YOUR FAMILY.

WHAT OTHER POSSESSION offers so much lifelong satisfaction, so many advantages and bespeaks such good taste as the *one* and *only* Encyclopaedia Britannica?

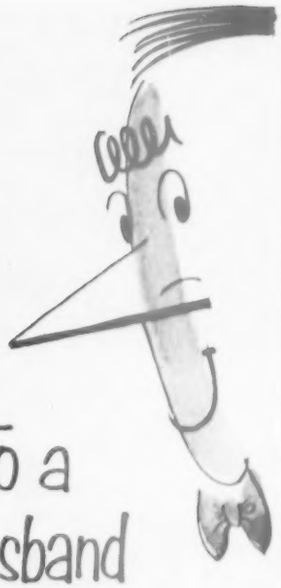
SEND COUPON TODAY and get exciting PREVIEW booklet and full details.

Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc., Dept. P-22
425 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

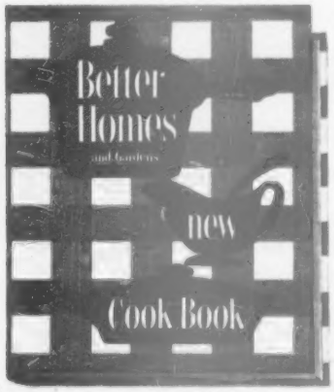
Please let me have, without obligation, the FREE PREVIEW BOOKLET and complete details about the Book a Month Payment Plan.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

In Canada, Write E. B. Ltd., Terminal Bldg., Toronto, Ont.



To a husband who likes his wife's cooking!



Obviously, your helpmate takes considerable pride in her cooking.

So give her the cook book that will be *her* pride—*Better Homes & Gardens NEW* Cook Book. This beautiful, up-to-date cook book helps make cooking *easier*. It will help her cut the food budget, too, with wise tips on buying and preparing foods. The *NEW* Cook Book contains 1,403 delicious recipes—also a section on table etiquette.

Better Homes & Gardens NEW Cook Book is on sale wherever books are sold. Or, you can order direct by sending check or money order to *Better Homes & Gardens*, 8212 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Price only $3.95. (In Canada, $4.50.) Money-back Guarantee.

Better Homes and Gardens NEW Cook Book

Gay holiday mobiles

Continued from preceding page

"Candy Mobile"

You'll need the following things for this one:

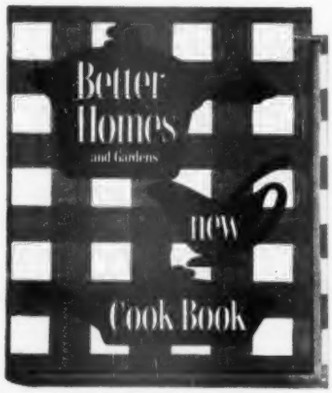
- black cotton thread with which to put mobile together
- 1 large cellophane-covered candy cane with red bow
- 2 small cellophane-covered candy canes with red bows
- 2 five-inch long wooden skewers holding gumdrops, red and green alternating, and tied with green bows at the ends
- 2 red lollipops tied at top with green bows
- 2 packages of peppermint hard-candy circles, each with the outer wrapper removed and green ribbon tied around foil, as pictured, and in a bow at the top
- 2 cellophane bags filled with red and green hard candies (those pictured have 5 pieces in a bag) and tied with green ribbon.

1. On one of the small candy canes, tie a package of hard-candy circles closest to the handle and farthest down from the cane. Then tie a bag of candy to the other end of the cane with a shorter length of thread. Find balance point on the cane and hang a lollipop from that point with shortest thread.

2. On the other small cane, tie a bag of candy near the handle and a package of hard-candy circles on the other end. Both should be the same distance from the cane (see picture). Find the point of balance, and hang a skewer of gumdrops from that point so it's suspended below the hard-candy circles and the bag of candy.

3. From its balance point, hang the cane completed in step 1 on the large cane near its handle. At the other end, hang the cane completed in step 2 from its balance point. Hang skewer of gumdrops and a lollipop loosely on the cane. Then, find the balance point (it should be between gumdrops and lollipop—adjust until it is). If threads slide on the cellophane-covered canes, anchor threads in place with cellophane tape. Attach a string for hanging mobile from the balance point.

To a husband who doesn't like his wife's cooking!



Give your partner a gift that's a helping hand.

She'll get *real* help from *Better Homes & Gardens NEW* Cook Book. Recipes are easy to follow. Generous illustrations help her avoid mistakes. She'll find plenty of work-saving and money-saving ideas, too. This beautiful *NEW* Cook Book and its tempting recipes will give her a new pride in her cooking.

Better Homes & Gardens NEW Cook Book is on sale wherever books are sold. Or, you can order direct by sending check or money orde to *Better Homes & Gardens*, 8212 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Price only $3.95. (In Canada $4.50.) Money-back Guarantee.

Better Homes and Gardens NEW Cook Book

Gay holiday mobiles

"Christmas Dream"

Make or buy the following:

- 1 large foil star
- 3 foil snowflakes, 1 larger than the others
- small, lightweight toys, candies, and other trinkets
- faces of dreaming boy and girl (Ones in the picture were cut from poster board and painted on both sides. Eyelashes and boy's hair are gold foil; girl's hair is bent brass wire.)
- hoop of blue poster board (big circle with off-center circle cut from middle—see picture)

1. Cut a wire and bend it as pictured. Attach faces to wire: For boy, put wire through board and bend it over to hold; for girl, loop wire through a wire "curl." Insert wire ring in loop of spine.

2. Tie loop of string through hole in a point of a small snowflake. Cut another wire for spine. Attach snowflake and spine made in step 1 to ends of new spine. Make loop so that spine will hang at a 45-degree angle. Tie string to loop.

3. Use lighter wire, about 1/32 of an inch across, to suspend the hoop as follows: Attach one end of each of three lengths of wire to the hoop, and hook the opposite ends to a ring so that the hoop hangs at a 30-degree angle. (You'll have to adjust the lengths of the wires until you achieve the correct angle.) Fasten toys and candies to hoop with cellophane tape or straight pins stuck into the cardboard. Attach a larger ring. Tie completed spines to ring supporting hoop.

4. Fasten a point of large and small snowflakes to ends of another spine. Find the balance point; make a loop and insert a wire ring.

5. Make another spine. Fasten one end to the spine completed in step 4 and the other end to large ring supporting the hoop unit. Find place where spine hangs at 45-degree angle; make a loop there.

6. Attach a star to the end of another spine. Fasten the other end to the loop made in step 5. Make a loop in the spine so that it hangs at the angle pictured and all parts swing freely. Tie string to loop for hanging the mobile.

More on next page

READY CUT HOMES

$2150 AND UP DIRECT FROM MILL

YOU SAVE items which help make today's building cost expensive; high labor cost, contractor's profit, overhead, insurance, architect's fees. Cut-to-Fit eliminates usual lumber and material waste, also costly mistakes. Anyone can assemble. Simple, easy-to-follow plans and each part numbered. Complete with all lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors, windows. Freight paid. Low-cost plans sold separately if desired. 57 Homes and Floor Plans.

5 EASY PAY PLANS
COLOR CATALOG
Send 25c

INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO.
Dept. B. H. 123 Bay City, Mich.

A BOOK FOR EVERY DOG OWNER—You can take better care of your dog and train him to be a useful and well-mannered member of the family with this book. Order *Better Homes & Gardens* "Your Dog and Mine" today. Only $1, from 7812 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

DO FALSE TEETH
Rock, Slide or Slip?

FASTEETH, an improved powder to be sprinkled on upper or lower plates, holds false teeth more firmly in place. Do not slide, slip or rock. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. FASTEETH is **alkaline** (non-acid). Does not sour. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH at any drug store.

When mouth tissues change—see your dentist.

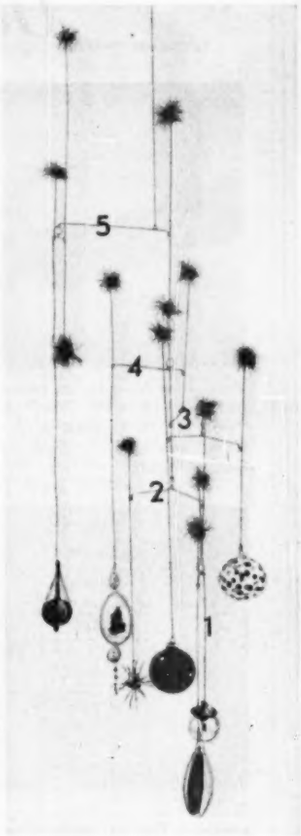
Give him this book

IT CAN GIVE HIM interesting hours of making shelves and the other carpentry he's always had a yen to build. That's good for any man.

IT CAN SAVE HIM carpentry bills—plumbing bills—electrical bills—other bills. It shows the easy and economical way to do 1600 jobs around the house.

IT CAN BE PURCHASED wherever books are sold—including hardware stores. Or, you can order by mail. Send check or money order to *Better Homes & Gardens*, 8312 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. $3.95. ($4.50 in Canada.) Money-back guarantee.

Gay holiday mobiles



"Ornament Shower"

Before you begin, select seven of your most-unusual Christmas ornaments for this mobile.

1. Make two long vertical spines and bend a loop somewhere past the middle of each. (Make all vertical spines in this mobile of wire 1/32 of an inch across; horizontal spines of 1/16-inch wire.) Attach tinsel and ornaments to ends. Make short horizontal spine, just long enough to let the ornaments move freely when the vertical spines are attached. Fasten ends of this spine to the loops in the two vertical spines. Find the balance point and make a loop. Insert a ring and attach the end of another vertical spine. Make a loop off center in it and fasten ball of tinsel to the top.

2. Make horizontal spine as in step 1. Fasten it to last loop made in step 1 and to a new vertical spine with an off-center loop, and ornament and tinsel at ends. Find balance point and make loop. Attach end of another vertical spine to loop. Make loop off center and top spine with tinsel.

3. Make horizontal spine and attach one end to last loop made in step 2. Insert wire ring in other end of spine and attach to unit of one horizontal spine and two vertical spines, made as directed in first part of step 1. Find balance point of first horizontal spine made in step 3; make loop and attach vertical spine. Make loop in it; fasten tinsel to top. Continue with steps 4 and 5, using picture as a guide. You can add more steps if you wish.

Now! a new world of

Musical Magic

New enchantment for family leisure hours with

As modest in price as in the space it requires

Baldwin's graceful, new Orga-sonic puts a veritable orchestra at your command. Even if you've never played a musical instrument before, you'll find that melodies magically seem to play themselves. You and every member of your family will thrill to the fun of creating your very own music—will find the Orga-sonic a lifetime source of enjoyment and relaxation. See it today!

Orga-sonic
A PRODUCT OF
THE BALDWIN PIANO COMPANY

BALDWIN PIANO CO.,
Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Please send complete information about the Orga-sonic.
Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone...State.....
MAIL TODAY

BUILDERS OF: BALDWIN GRAND PIANOS • ACROSONIC SPINET PIANOS
HAMILTON VERTICAL PIANOS • BALDWIN AND ORGA-SONIC ELECTRONIC ORGANS

BE A REAL PILOT WITH
FLYBOY

F-84 MODEL TAKES OFF, BANKS, TURNS, LANDS!

FLY-BOY is a remote-controlled, battery-operated F-84 model that flies wherever you want it to go. Push the throttle, ease back on the stick and FLY-BOY takes off — banks left or right and eases to a landing with you at the controls. Boys (and their Dads) will love FLY-BOY! Designed by aviation experts who build military flight trainers. FLY-BOY is an authentic action toy for everyone. Dad and the boys can fly formation, set up airport traffic patterns, hold their own air races!

$6.95 boxed and shipped postpaid.

Send check or money-order to

AIRTOYS, INC.
P. O. Box 5904-B
Bethesda, Maryland

NEW! Peg-Board* Hook Rack for MODERN HANGING

Puts walls to work! "Peg-Board" Hook Racks are ideal for kitchen, closet, sewing room, utility room, garage, workshop. Now it's easy to hang things exactly where you want. 20" x 23" hardboard panel, painted white, has perforations 1" apart. 24 hooks, 24 stabilizers and 4 handy clips lock on or lift out instantly.

Simple to install with special fasteners for easy mounting on any type wall. Order several. Send check or money order to $2.98 Ppd.

MASONITE® CORPORATION
DEPT. BHG-12, BOX 777
CHICAGO 90, ILL.
*"Peg-Board" Reg. T.M.U.S. Pat. Off. U.S. Butler Mfg. Co., Inc.

Beautify Windows

HELP PLANTS GROW!

Ryco, $2.39
3 for $6.00
Ryco Jr., $1.69
3 for $4.50
PPD in U. S. A.
Money order or check accepted.
No C.O.D.

● Use Ryco Flower Shelf on lower sill of any wood window 25" or more wide; Ryco Jr., with cut-out for lock, on middle (or lower) sill of windows 18" or more wide. Either of these pretty, white enamel shelves permits normal window operation.

USEFUL, WELCOME GIFTS AT CHRISTMAS!

MID-WEST METAL PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. B-12, Muncie, Indiana

personal POCKET PRINTER

ONLY $1.00 Postpaid

Prints Up To 3 Lines

for clothes, stationery, checks, etc. ¼" x 2½" plastic case fits pocket or purse. Has automatic inker. Limit 25 letters per line. Order now for each one in your family. Prompt delivery

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded

GIFTS & GREETINGS, Rockland 226, Mass.

AN IDEAL DOLL WITH A PURPOSE

HARRIET HUBBARD Ayer IDEAL'S DOLL OF BEAUTY

FUN to learn Beauty Care $11.98

with Ideal's exclusive "Magic Flesh"—specially made for doll make-up. Has her own 8 pc. Ayer cosmetic kit, vanity table, instructions. Washable, curlable Saran hair. At all better doll depts.

$13.98
$16.98
$19.95

IT'S A WONDERFUL TOY IT'S IDEAL

Fireplace Fashions by Puritan

SOLID BRASS FIRE-LIGHTER
ONLY $7.95 postpaid
Check or Money Order

Capture the irresistible charm of our Colonial era with this worthy addition to your fireplace ensemble. Firelite combines rare old beauty with sturdy modern construction. Brass pot with solid brass torch and cover. Height 6½", width 6½".

Firelite Shop
ORANGE, CONNECTICUT

Send for this book on
HIGH-FIDELITY MUSIC SYSTEMS

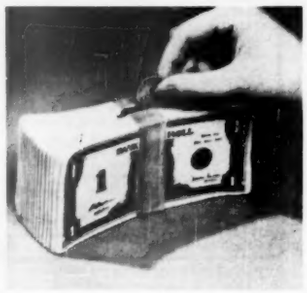
Gives you a clear understanding of custom-built high-fidelity music systems—the new idea that is sweeping the country. Explains how to bring music into your home with life-like realism at low cost. Tells how to select hi-fi units, and how to install them.

WRITE NOW
Send 25c to: David Bogen Co., Inc., Dept. S D, 29 Ninth Ave., New York 14, N. Y.

BOGEN
Pioneers in Electronic & High-Fidelity Equipment

☆ Gift Shopping

Brass shoe from India, enameled in brilliant colors, 6" long plus toe "handle," $2.95, ppd. A. J. Wurts Creations, 4301 Atlas Ave., Oakland 19, Calif.

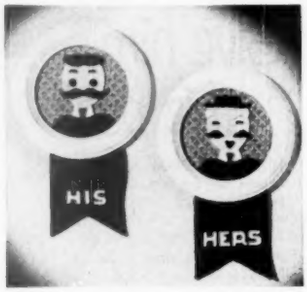


Bank Roll, coin-savings bank, is ceramic, colorfully decorated to look like the "long green"; $1.50, ppd. Crystalier, 485 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.

Wall file for magazines is a graduated-size trio of black wire racks that come apart for travel; $2.95, ppd. Armand's, Dept. BHG, 514 N. Lafayette St., Allentown, Pa.

Graceful little swans for youngsters to hang their clothes on; pastel colors in plastic; $1, for 4, ppd. Sunset Sales Corp., 1660 N. Hobart Blvd., Hollywood 27, Calif.

Georgian candleholder and ashtray is English bone china, with solid-brass fittings. Variety of flower patterns; $5, ppd. David Saks, 346 W. 44th St., New York 36, N.Y.



Framed "Gay Nineties" felt pictures on quaint print backgrounds, bright red "His" and "Hers" tabs, $2.50 pair, ppd. Nelson's House, 1141 E. Elm, Springfield, Mo.

There's a magnet in this pencil that makes it cling to metal note-pad cover when not in use. *Notepad and Pencil*, $1.25, ppd. FM Products, Fonda, Iowa.

Little cork deer for Christmas arrangement can be painted, flocked, decorated; $1 for 4, ppd. Creations by Heggen, P. O. Box 782, Lincoln, Nebr.

by Mail *Brings you exciting buys from shops everywhere*

Pie is full of blackbirds, who leap through "crust" at cue from the music box (plays when the handle is turned); $1.98, ppd. Bancrofts, 1112 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

Tiny felt kitten with little white whiskers, green eyes, clutching a red ball, has 15" tail for a bookmark; $1.50, ppd. Edith Chapman, 50 Piermont Ave., Nyack, N.Y.

Giant Christmas sock, to stuff with toys and candy, is white plastic with red trim and colorful Santa. Child's name printed on foot. $1, ppd. Kathy Ilsa, Box 201, Montclair, N.J.

Pocket-money purse is flat as a compact, opens at a pull. Soft leather with gold design; $1.25, ppd. Southwestern Gifts, 630 E. Alameda, Santa Fe, N. Mex.

Miniature Duncan Phyfe drum table, in mahogany plastic with simulated leather and gold trim, $1.25, ppd. Stratton Snow, P. O. Box 1898, Delray Beach, Fla.

White porcelain angel, with fine detail, for creche scene or figurine collection; 4" tall; $2.50 for 2, ppd. Agnestrong, Ltd., 39 W. 8th St., New York 11, N.Y.

With creative building set, ages 3 to 11 can build their own mechanical toys. *Rig-A-Jig*, $3, ppd. Play-Tested Toys, 221 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 10, Ill.

Twin brass plaques hold mail. Engraved letter rack is imported from England; 5½x10½; $2.60, ppd. Art Colony Industries, 69 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N.Y.

You'll save and save
They'll rave and rave
when you send
Christmas gifts....by *Harry and Dave!*

Hardly 1 in 1,000 has ever tasted 'em!

ROYAL RIVIERA PEARS*

America's rarest fruit!

The gift they'll always remember. Talk about thanks! You'll never hear the last of it. A just-right present for anyone, whether they live in a castle or cottage. So juicy you eat 'em with a spoon. You can't buy these gift packages in stores for love or money. They're definitely impressive, yet inexpensive. Packed in handsome gift boxes with your greetings.

GIFT NO. 1 (shown) — 10 to 14 big pears, a great favorite, **$3.75**, delv'd.

GIFT NO. 2 (16-20 big pears) **$4.45**, delv'd.

GIFT NO. 3 (20-25 smaller pears) **$4.35**, delv'd. What a bargain!

$3.75 Delivered

*® © H&D

IT'S SO EASY to order! Send your Christmas list with check or M. O. and tell how to sign your name. No charges, no C.O.D.'s, please.

Give the famous, the Original, one-and-only

FRUIT-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB*

The gift that creates praise and excitement for you the year 'round! You order just once, but the lucky folks you name receive a whole parade of America's finest fruits 'n delicacies, beautifully packaged, each with your greeting.

12-BOX CLUB: At Christmas, Riviera Pears; Jan., Apples; Feb., Grapefruit; Mar., Fine Cheese; April, Oranges; May, Preserves; June, Canned Fruit; July, Nectarines; Aug., Pears; Sept., Peaches; Oct., Grapes; Nov., Riviera Pears. **Gift No. 20** . delv'd **$47.75**

8-BOX CLUB: Omits Mar., April, June, Aug.; **Gift No. 15** . . . . . delv'd **$31.75**

3-BOX CLUB: Christmas, Jan., Feb. treats; **Gift No. 11** . . . . . delv'd **$11.65**

Harry and David
BOX 110 MEDFORD, OREGON

BURN REFUSE SAFELY
OUTDOORS!

Burn refuse, garbage safely in your own backyard. Scientific draft design ends fire hazard of flying ash, sparks—minimizes smoke & smell. Intense combustion reduces damp, green or dry refuse to fine ash. Simply tilt back hood — pour in refuse — ignite and close. Needs no watching. Recommended by Bureaus of Fire Prevention. Sturdily made of weather resistant aluminum bonded to steel. Model A—21½" sq. x 29" high — 2 bu. cap — only $12.95 postpaid ($13.95 W. of Denver). Money back guarantee.

ALSTO COMPANY
Dept. BH-12, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

ASSEMBLE THIS SOLID WALNUT LAMP

In an evening — at ⅓ the price you'd pay at stores! Friends will exclaim at the "$54-a-copy" elegance of perfect decorator-quality walnut. Make a pair for yourself—others for gifts. So EASY, no tools needed. Kit includes hand-turned walnut, wiring and fittings for big 23" lamp—PLUS EXCLUSIVE wipe-on oil finish for lustrous hand-rubbed appearance. Send only $12 for each lamp-base kit.

ONLY $12.00 PREPAID
BISHOP LAMPS
WARSAW, MISSOURI

Give the Utmost in Smoking Luxury!
TWO MATCHED-GRAIN EHRLICH PIPES INDIVIDUALLY MONOGRAMMED
At a Special Christmas Price **$7.50** Set Postpaid

Give the FINEST . . . Give EHRLICH Pipes, the recognized Hallmark of Quality in Pipe Smoking Enjoyment since 1868! NOW . . . offered to Better Homes and Gardens readers . . . 2 matched-grain, rare, old, seasoned Algerian briar pipes in popular shapes, styled and hand-finished by master craftsmen in EHRLICH'S famous Boston shop; personally monogrammed, and fitted in plush-lined, silver-embossed maroon jewel case . . . at the unheard-of low price of just $7.50!

ORDER NOW for prompt delivery! PRINT Monogram Initials desired . . . Send Check or Money Order NOW to

DAVID P. EHRLICH CO.
Dept. BH, 207 Washington Street, Boston 8, Mass.

CHRISTMAS Gift **PENCILS** with YOUR NAME

Included AT NO EXTRA COST - with any order of $3 or more
4-COLOR PENCIL Writes RED BLUE, GREEN and YELLOW

Always welcome this beautiful practical gift. ALL full size FINE QUALITY PENCILS with smooth, long-lasting #2 leads and pure rubber erasers. Ideal for everyone. Save C.O.D. charges—send check, M.O. or cash with order. PRINT NAME DESIRED CLEARLY for prompt shipment. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

WITH YOUR CHOICE OF NAMES any name(s) imprinted in gold
6 FOR ONLY 35¢
12 ONLY 50¢
24 ONLY $1 POST PAID

ATLAS PENCIL CORP. Dept. D, 22 Jones St., New York 14, N. Y.

Slumber Sox

The ideal gift for every woman

For her sleeping and lounging pleasure, nothing is quite so acceptable as fleecy, fluffy Slumber Sox.

Soft and warm as a cuddly kitten, Slumber Sox make the ideal gift for every woman. In beautiful pastel shades, washable of course. Popularly priced at leading department stores everywhere.

Individually Gift Boxed

Reliable KNITTING WORKS MILWAUKEE 5, WIS.

MAKE GRANDFATHER'S WATCH USEFUL

Beautiful, graceful "bell-case" displays treasured grandfather's heirloom watch. TREASURE DOME (T. M. Reg.) makes modern, useful timepiece fit for the desk of a king. Easy-to-wind. Use any place in the home. Dome is of crystal clear DuPont Lucite with base of blonde, ebony or mahogany. Plain $3.95. With personalized Name Plate as illustrated (3 words) add $1.00. (Please PRINT.)

TREASURE DOME LAMP

Modern polished brass (20") lamp especially created to display your TREASURE DOME. The attractive Shantung shade comes in red, green or beige. Lamp with shade at $9.95. Complete Lamp with TREASURE DOME (as shown) $13.50.

Carol Beatty

7419 SANTA MONICA BLVD., LOS ANGELES 46, CAL.
DEPT. B-112 • POSTPAID • 30 D.B.R.'S
Send for FREE CATALOG . . . 175 Gift Ideas

Delicacies from California

Luscious gifts from the heart of California! Three pounds of hand picked walnut-stuffed Calimyrna figs; apricots; peaches; dates — decorated with genuine glace cherries, pineapple, grapefruit strips or tangerines. Comes in durable plastic Lazy Susan (illustrated) or genuine Redwood Nutbowl with Mallet. We gift-wrap, enclose gift card and mail anywhere in U.S. for only $5.95. *Rush gift list, choice of container, check or M.O. Offer closes Dec. 15.* **Davelli's,** Dept. 56, P. O. Box 1572, Fresno, California.

PROTECT CHILDREN
Keep Pets Clean with **FLEA-NO MAT**

KILLS INSECTS · STOPS DOG ODORS · NO POWDERING

15"x28" ONLY $2.95 post paid

For large dogs 28" x 36" $4.95 POST PAID *Very Economical!*

Use this revolutionary, chemically treated mat on regular bed of pet, or separately — rids cats or dogs of fleas, ticks, mite. Pleasant, clean odor counteracts animal smell. Kennel-tested by veterinarians. Order today—money back guarantee! Check or Money Order

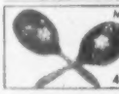
V. F. GARRETT CO. P. O. Box 1143-63 DALLAS, TEXAS

Freshly ground coffee... SO MUCH BETTER!

Flip the switch on this *KitchenAid* Electric Coffee Mill...you get freshly ground coffee to any grind. You release the natural coffee oils from the whole bean for a much better cup each time...coffee just like Grandma used to make! You can't give a finer gift to coffee lovers than a *KitchenAid* Coffee Mill. **$24.50**

***KitchenAid* Electric Housewares Division of The Hobart Manufacturing Co., Dept. KB9, Trey, Ohio**

"THE SWEETEST STORY EVER TOLD" Now available. Delightful collection of candy recipes. Makes lovely gift. Must for your own kitchen library. ONLY TWO DOLLARS. Bessie Murray, Box 182, Ocean Springs, Miss.



MUSICAL - DECORATIVE - GIFT
From Colorful Mexico
MARACAS PPD. $4.50 PR.
THE HOUSE of JAY
4620 - 56th San Diego 15, Calif.

Old Fashioned Ice Skating Party

Complete Set, 30 pieces ..... $3.95 Post
15 pieces, including large sleigh ..... $2.45 Paid

A Quality European Import Hand Painted Figures

So realistic you almost expect them to spring to life! Charming costumes in full color, with painstaking regard for detail, authentically depict the mid-eighties.

Made of durable metal, they are accurately scaled to size (up to 3 inches high).

A wonderful wintertime setting for your table centerpiece, mantel, window or niche. A welcome, fascinating and educational gift for all children of school age.

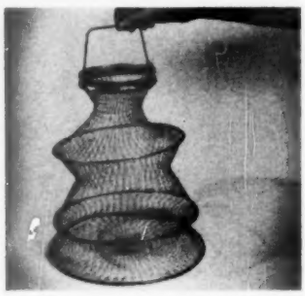
Art Craft Products P.O. BOX 389 Norwalk 17, Conn. SEND FOR FREE FOLDER MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

☆ Gift Shopping

Cow "jumps over the moon" as breeze puts child's mobile into action. Metal and plastic; $1.75, ppd. Haig Giftware Co., 335 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N.Y.

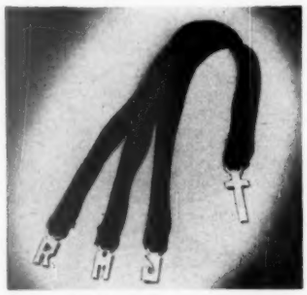
Pink-and-blue nursery lamp, with matching plastic shade, plays a good-night tune on Swiss music box; $9.95, ppd. Hugh Clay Paulk, 304 Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kans.

Choirboy and girl in gold, white, and black, hold holiday candles. Ceramic, each about 3½" tall; $1.95 a pair, ppd. House of Schiller, 180 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Ill.



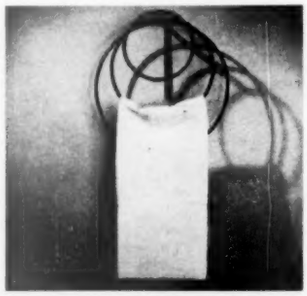
Big fish basket keeps catch alive and kicking. Stainless-steel mesh, collapses into small space; $3.50, ppd. Hoffritz for Cutlery, 50 W. 34th St., New York 16, N.Y.

Silver barrette is 2" long. Three initials or first name engraved in shaded script; $3.50, ppd. Specify letters. Wayne Silversmiths, 546 S. Broadway, Younkers 5, N.Y.



Prayer-book marker has three initials on satin ribbon. Specify initials. Black or red ribbon, cross or Star of David, $3.95, ppd. Religious Art Guild, 125 Herold, Peoria, Ill.

Pocket-size mechanical pencil expands to 1-foot-long measuring rule when you pull out one end; $2, ppd. Robert W. Kellogg Co., 39 Hillman St., Springfield 2, Mass.



Three-ring towel holder takes little space, holds 3 towels. Black iron, attractive with bath color schemes; $2, ppd. Amy Abbott, Inc., 344 W. 52nd St., New York 19, N.Y.

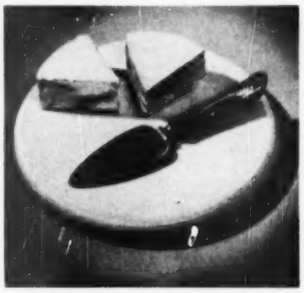
by Mail

Brings you exciting buys from shops everywhere

Oyster-shell dish in gleaming silver, for serving tidbits, is 6" long. Silverplate on copper; $3.98, ppd. Mastercraft, 214 Summer, Boston 10, Mass.

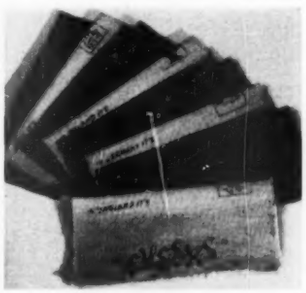
Cigar-store Indian with a "light" in his war bonnet (Evans lighter), 8" high, in bronze or color, $9.95, ppd. Carol Beatty Co., 7410 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

Pop a petit present in a *Mini-box* and hang it on the tree! Assortment of 8 tiny decorated boxes, $1, ppd. Dorothy Damar, 709 Damar Bldg., Newark 5, N. J.



Cheese cutting and serving board, of laminated hardwood, is 7½" diameter, with ceramic-handled knife: $2.20 a set, ppd. Here's How, 590 Third Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

Trio of playful ceramic Siamese kittens make amusing "pets." Each about 3½" long: $3.50 for 3, ppd. Cliff House Gift Shop, Seal Rocks, San Francisco, Calif.



Gay holiday "nipkins" are just 6" square with appropriate sentiments in variety of languages; set of 8, $1.25, ppd. House of Morgan, 238 S. Mariposa Ave., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

Two baby bottles and plastic changing sheet fit inside insulated carrying bag (shown used as pillow): $2, ppd. Bodine's, 444 E. Belvedere Ave., Baltimore 12, Md.

Knitting bracelet has metal prong that holds ball of yarn. Easy to knit or crochet while you travel; $2, ppd. Hand Craft Studio, Inc., 777 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N.Y.

UNUSUAL GIFTS THAT SERVE THE YEAR ROUND

RUSH YOUR ORDER FOR XMAS DELIVERY

Magitwirl REVOLVING SPICE RACK

Holds up to 18 packages. Fits all standard kitchen cabinets. Saves space. Sturdily made of steel with beautiful baked enamel colors. WHITE, RED OR YELLOW. $2.95 POSTPAID

Magitwirl REVOLVING CONDIMENT BOTTLE RACK

No more clutter. Twirls 18 to 20 bottles to your fingertips. Fits all standard kitchen cabinets. Made of steel with lovely baked enamel, WHITE, RED OR YELLOW. $1.95 POSTPAID

These budget priced Xmas items will be year round reminders of your thoughtfulness. When ordering be sure and specify color desired and give name and address of your favorite local store. No c.o.d.'s.

METALCRAFT MANUFACTURING CORP.
1025 Firestone Blvd. MEMPHIS 7, TENN.

Give **FLORIDA SUNSHINE** *this Christmas!*

Choice oranges & grapefruit; chocolate-coated coconut patties; fancy pecans; guava jelly. Gift package No. 3—45 whole pounds! Ppd. 9.85

Delivery guaranteed.
Catalogue on request.

Burdine's SUNSHINE FRUITS*
Dept. 353-B—Miami, Fla.
8-8 *REG. T. M.

the **Doodler** pipe

Discriminating smokers will treasure this unique, fine smoking pipe. Imported briar bowl is air-cooled by scientifically fashioned holes and grooves. Wide, flat comfortable stem. $5 ppd.

TREASURE TROVE
P. O. Box 221 Jackson, Ohio

Dress Up Your Fireplace
With Genuine Minnesota Silver White

BIRCH LOGS

Logs 24" long, 3" to 4" diam., carefully packed to insure safe arrival to your door. 98c each or three for $2.85, plus shipping charges collect. Send check or money order to

A & M LOG CO., P. O. BOX 447
GRAND RAPIDS, MINNESOTA

Spode **Need Fill Ins?**
Largest Stock on Pacific Coast. 70 Patterns. Write us your needs — Established 1909 — large efficient mail order department. Tell your friends about

Russell's
1420 Fifth Ave., Seattle 1, Washington

Give This Beautiful Silver-Lume

Perfect for Many Gift Occasions
Modernistic Design $8.50
FREE Gift-gram Catalog Hand-moulded
Morrell Products, Whitehall 4, Mich.

MONOPOLY

Parker Brothers' Trade-Mark Name for its Real Estate Trading Game

Want to build hotels, own railroads? Players can make fortunes or go bankrupt—in this most popular and exciting of all real estate trading games. Three fine editions: $3, $4, $10

SORRY The tail-ender never gets discouraged, because he always has a chance to win. $2.50

KEYWORD The best crossword board game, with 3 exclusive features. Fast, easy scoring! Three editions, $2, $3, $5

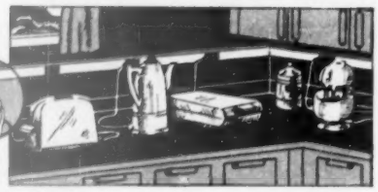
Clue
Dixie-Pollyanna
Camelot
Rook
Rich Uncle
Flinch
Pegity
Touring

Ask by name for your FAMOUS **PARKER GAMES** at all leading stores

SEND FOR BOOKLET
"How To Have Family Fun and Popular Parties"
Send 25c, with name and address, to Parker Brothers, Inc., Dept. 20, Salem, Massachusetts.

PLUGMOLD

is the easiest way to have **plenty of** electrical **outlets** in your home.



Plugmold gives you plenty of electrical outlets everywhere—a *double* outlet every 30 inches! Plugmold's convenience costs little—it's easily installed in *any* home, new or old! Ask your electrical contractor or write for full information.

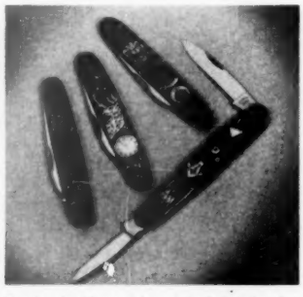
The WIREMOLD Company, Hartford 10, Conn.

☆ *Gift Shopping*

Mexican tin Christmas tree, handmade, cut-out work painted in brilliant pink, blue, yellow, and green; 24" high; $4.95, ppd. Trading Post, Tombstone, Ariz.

For Dad's desk—a glass cigarette box with a picture frame for a lid. Box with silver frame, $5.95; gold frame, $6.95; ppd. Market Combers, Box 3282, Station "F," Atlanta, Ga.

Miniature Bible includes verses from each book of the Bible. White, black, or maroon cover; 3 *Little Bibles*, $1, ppd. B. C. Moses, 3019 Prospect Ave., Houston 4, Tex.



Pocketknife with nickel-finish design on black case: Mason, Shrine, Elk, or K of C insignia; $3.75 each, ppd. Abbeon Supply Co., 179-15B Jamaica Ave., Jamaica, N.Y.

"Noel" in chunky ceramic letters holds holly, ornaments, or candles. Red, green, white, or black; $5.95, ppd. House of Zog, 2318 Huntington Dr., San Marino 9, Calif.

Doll's crib is a replica of old New England four-poster bed with canopy. Cherry frame, 25" long, plastic mattress; $10.95, ppd. Templeton Craftsmen, Templeton, Mass.

COMICE PEARS

FOR Christmas Giving

AS LOW AS $3.75 DELIVERY PREPAID

FROM ROGUE RIVER VALLEY

ORDER EARLY

• Luscious, large Comice Pears, creamy in texture, rich in juicy flavor, make unusual and appreciated gifts for family, friends and business associates. These world-famous pears are grown in our own orchards, carefully selected—individually wrapped. Delivered PREPAID in colorful gift boxes to any point in 48 states. Perfect arrival guaranteed. Gift card enclosed. Send list, we do the rest. No stamps, C.O.D.'s or charge accounts, please.

DELIVERED PRICES (order by number)

No. 1—De Luxe Box (10 to 14 pears) . . . **$3.75**
No. 2—De Luxe Box (15 to 18 pears) . . . **4.95**
No. 7—Asst. Fruit Chest (about 14 lbs.) . . **6.95**
No. 8—Asst. Fruit Basket (about 18 lbs.) **14.15**

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG — For Fruit Club Prices see Catalog

PINNACLE ORCHARDS
461 Fir St., Medford, Oregon
Rush Free Full-Color Catalog to:

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ___ State _____

Fireplace Fashions by Puritan

SOLID BRASS WOOD BASKET

Completely "at home" in the gracious atmosphere of provincial early American or modern ranch homes, this gleaming brass wood basket will enhance the decor of your fireplace.

ONLY $10.95 postpaid — Length 22" Width 13" — Check or Money Order

Firelite Shop
ORANGE, CONNECTICUT

THE STORY OF CHRISTMAS

Including

9 OTHER EXCITING STORIES PLUS 3D PLASTIC VIEWER

ALL 10 FOR ONLY $1.00

Here's a brand new way of SHOWING the children these good old-fashioned fairy tales and nursery stories. And a most thrilling method of their learning the Story of Christmas. Seen through the PLASTIC adjustable viewer the characters spring into life—so REAL you feel you can reach out and touch them! This TEN STORY set has CINDERELLA, GOLDILOCKS and many others PLUS 7 beautiful scenes and story of the First Christmas PLUS a plastic adjustable 3-D viewer—all complete for $1.00!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

OLIVER PERRY CO. 709 CROSS AVENUE LOS ANGELES 65, CALIF.

LEARN TO EARN:
GO INTO BUSINESS RIGHT IN YOUR OWN HOME

Complete correspondence course Cake Decorating and Catering $25.00. 120 pages World famous teacher. Course consists of correlated subjects to make your work the outstanding in your community. Gum paste, making orchids, molded and run sugar, meringues, swans, wedding-cake tops, etc. Full scale models to follow. Catering course complete ready to go.

Diploma issued upon presentation of evidence of completion of course.

60 Hour classes conducted in St. Paul studio, beginning dates Jan. 15, Mar. 15, June 15, and Sept. 15, each year. $130.00.

Cake Decorating Made Easy, 50 pages $3.50
Complete book on cake decorating with simple, easy-to-follow, step-by-step instructions, decorating cakes, includes borders, flowers, recipes, etc. Complete instructions under each picture. How to use tubes.

WAGNER CAKE DECORATING SCHOOL
269 Brimhall Str. St. Paul 5, Minn.
A Minnesota private trade school.

COOK BOOK for MEN! filled with recipes that find favor with a man. Order Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book for Men, today, from 6212 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only 50c.

YOUR NAME & ADDRESS POCKET-SIZE PRINTER — PRINTS UP TO 5 LINES

• SMALL • LIGHT • ALWAYS READY TO USE

ONLY $1 POSTPAID

• INCLUDED AT NO EXTRA COST—4-COLOR PENCIL with each order for $2 or more!

Ideal for stationery, envelopes, photos, checks, books, records, clothing,—everything you own. Handsome black polished plastic ALL-IN-ONE kit comes complete with automatic inker. Compact size 5 x 2½" for pocket or purse. Makes a most appreciated, personalized gift. Prompt delivery.

—Order NOW — Money back guarantee.
Send check, cash or money-order with name and address to
All State Stationery Co., 22 Jones St., Dept. 22, New York 14, N.Y.

The convenient, economical way to buy Better Homes & Gardens *is through a subscription. You'll enjoy having BH&G delivered right to your door every month—and you'll save money, too.*

Monroe FOLDING BANQUET TABLES

If you are on the Kitchen Committee of some Church, Lodge, Club, School, etc., in your town, you will be interested in this modern Folding Banquet Table.

Write for Catalog and special discounts to institutions and organizations.

THE MONROE COMPANY 34 CHURCH STREET COLFAX, IOWA

Sell CHILDREN'S WEAR
MAKE EXTRA MONEY
with FREE Style Display

Make EXTRA MONEY introducing world's cutest Children's Dresses. Big selection latest adorable styles for girls 1 to 14 years . . . *amazing low prices.* Mothers thrilled, *order on sight!* Big, complete style display FREE. Rush name, address NOW.

HARFORD FROCKS, Dept. L1323, Cincinnati 25, Ohio

LAND THAT FISH!

FISHSAVER, a compact landing device for all types of fishing. No net needed—gaff hook does the work. Two handy blades. Red handle.

6.95 postpaid in U.S. or Canada

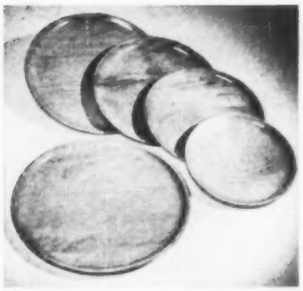
D'FAPP, Ltd. Dept. B
610 16th St., Oakland, Calif.

For a gift that your friends will appreciate the year around, give a subscription to Better Homes & Gardens.

It's a gift of better living.

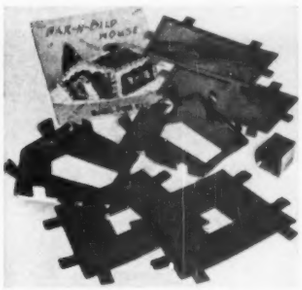
by Mail

Brings you exciting buys from shops everywhere



Cherry-wood plates are beautifully grained, durable. Set of 5 graduated sizes, 8" to 12", $6, ppd. Dee's Redwood Products, 2199 Folsom St., San Francisco 10, Calif.

Jet rocket shoots upward, safely powered by compressed air and water. *Rocket* and *Launching Mechanism*, $4.95. Reiss Bros., 54 E. 59th St., New York 22, N.Y.



Make a gingerbread house, using these aluminum-foil baking forms. Baking kit with instructions, $2, ppd. Geneva House, 670 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

English silver in two smart condiment sets: glass set on leaf tray, $5; tray set with blue glass liners, $6.50; all ppd. Lord George, Ltd., 1270 Broadway, New York 1, N.Y.

Pixie rattle for infant holds silver-plated fork and spoon in each hand. *Pixie*, $1.98 each, ppd. Give baby's name. Crown-Craft Products, 246 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.

Key-knife with German steel blade is always at hand, because it can be conveniently carried on a key chain; $1, ppd. Walter Drake, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

A PLACE IN THE CAR FOR YOUR *Favorite Pipe*

New clamp type pipe rack holds pipe firmly upright. NO MESS, NO SPILLING. Adjustable for bowl size and drying angle. Springy metal. Suede finish. Genuine rubber vacuum cup attaches to any smooth surface.

$2. Postpaid. Orders shipped same day received.

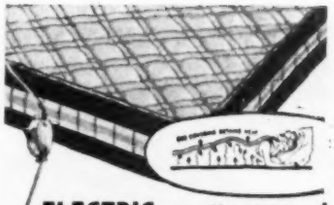
BOYD F. SCHERNBECK
5713-B Standish Ave.
Minneapolis, Minn.

READING LITE

Clips to the top of your book, casts a soft glow onto the pages. Many other uses, such as night lite on baby's crib, on power tools, etc. Plated finish.

$2.49 ppd.

GREIDER PRODUCTS
P. O. Box 553 - Springfield, Ohio



ELECTRIC mattress pad

You couldn't give a nicer Christmas gift than this new electric mattress pad. Last word in modern sleep comfort. Lasts for many years. Cradles sleeper in *gentle, even* warmth all night. No more cold sheets, no heavy blanketing. Relaxes sleeper with *normally rising heat*. Waterproof, washable, safe, Underwriters' Approved. 3 sizes, full or twin, $24.95, crib, $14.95. With automatic control for full or twin, $8.00 extra. Postpaid. Full money-back guarantee.

McENTIRE BROS., 229 Quincy, Topeka, Kansas

SAUCY WALKER

IDEAL'S DOLL THAT DOES EVERYTHING

Turns her head as she walks; sits; stands; cries; sleeps. Has washable Saran hair. 22" size rolls her eyes, too!

AT BETTER DOLL DEPTS

$15.95 22" **$9.95** 17"

IT'S A WONDERFUL TOY — IT'S IDEAL

If it's expert home advice you're after...

see the consultants at your nearest Home Planning Center, listed on page 181. The Centers are maintained for you, offering sound, moneysaving suggestions on building, remodeling, decorating, or furnishing a home. And remember, there's no charge for Home Planning Center help. You'll enjoy your visit.

Say Merry Christmas

with the finest of Florida's fruits and delicacies from Cobbs. The merriest gift you can give... packaged with all the warmth and brightness of Florida's sunshine! Shop in armchair comfort!

HENRY COBBS SAYS:
Your friends, business associates and loved ones will say, "How thoughtful!" World famous Cobbs gaily packaged Fruits and Delicacies are always excitingly received... you can give no finer gifts!

Henry Cobbs

GIFT No. 35 $7.95

Approx. 25 lbs.—A gaily colored hand woven imported Basket brimming over with an assortment of Florida's finest fruits ...Pineapple Oranges, Sugar-Sweet Grapefruit, Giant Persian Limes, Chinese Kumquats and "Zipper" Tangerines. One of our most popular hampers year after year. Positively guaranteed to please ANYONE!

GIFT No. 11 $12.85 Exactly the same as above Gift No. 35 except twice the size and contents.

GIFT No. 1 $5.95 Same as Gift No. 2 except does not contain any delicacies ...ALL FRUIT.

GIFT No. 2 $7.45

Approx. 27 lbs.—Fruit 'n Jams, delightful to look at, delectable to taste... truly a treat for the eyes and the palate. Oranges big as Coconuts and Grapefruit even bigger. Chinese Kumquats, tangy Tangerines, Persian Limes and 3 large jars of Guava Jelly, Pineapple-Cherry Marmalade and Tropical Fruit Conserve.

OBEY THAT Christmas URGE... *Order Now!* Send Check or money order; express charges will be prepaid. No foreign shipments except Canada—add 15% for Canada and west of the Mississippi. Unless otherwise instructed, delivery will be made for Christmas.

Cobbs

BOX 3-B LITTLE RIVER (MIAMI), FLORIDA

FREE GIFT CATALOG SENT ON REQUEST

Fun For The Kids!

CARD TABLE PLAY-HOUSES

$3.45 postpaid

Slips over any standard card table for fun indoors! Tent pole stands in center of the table to prop up the roof. Side flaps lift up for ventilation and entrance; bright colors on sturdy cloth. Order KOTTAGE model (with tinkling doorbell) for small housekeepers and FIRE STATION for young firemen. A perfect gift!

Ask for FREE Gifts 'N Gadgets Catalog

MEREDITH'S
of EVANSTON 26, ILLINOIS

RELAX WITH COMFY

Here's the thoughtful gift of the season—scientifically designed for relaxation. As a headrest or backrest, "Comfy's" contour curve guarantees cushioned comfort while watching T.V., napping, reading or traveling. Ideal for the sickroom. Filled with Foam Latex and tailored in beautiful plaid. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Only $3.49. Send check, cash or money order. Add 35¢ for C.O.D.

COMFORT CUSHION COMPANY, 11 Commercial St., Malden 48, Mass.

$5 down, $5 month
for your 24 piece sterling silver set
Macy's Silver Club Plan

- FREE with your order . . . a beautiful salt spoon lapel pin in the identical pattern you choose.
- Receive your entire set with your first payment
- Choose from over 190 patterns by Gorham, Towle, Wallace, International, Reed & Barton, Heirloom, Lunt, Stieff, Watson, Smith, Alvin, Whiting, etc.
- For 4 place settings (24 pieces) $5 down, $5 a month.
- For 6 place settings (36 pieces) 7.50 down, 7.50 a month.
- For 8 place settings (48 pieces) $10 down, $10 a month.
- For 12 place settings (72 pieces) $15 down, $15 a month
- You may take up to two years to pay. Monthly payments on some patterns are slightly higher.
- You never pay more than the nationally advertised price. And in some cases you pay even less, including carrying charge where it applies.
- Receive without extra charge, a wool anti-tarnish silver chest, 6-piece place setting includes: 1 each luncheon knife, fork, teaspoon, salad fork, cream soup spoon, butter spreader. Silver Shop, Street Fl.

MACY'S, Box 70, N. Y. C. (1)
Enclosed, $..... down payment. No. of settings.....
Pattern.....
Name.....
Address..... Apt. #.....
City..... Zone..... State.....
BHG12-53

PRESERVES FROM OREGON MOUNTAIN MEADOWS...

for CHRISTMAS GIVING

"CHUCK WAGON" BOX. Five asst. 5½-oz. jars Oregon Wild Blackberry, Greengage Preserves, Prunes with Hazelnuts, Oregon Whole Strawberry, Apricot with Kernels; gift packed in rustic box decorated with forest sprays and cones.

FREE BOOKLET LISTS GIFTS $2.95 to $31.75

Shipped prepaid, $3.25

JANE AMHERST
1916 N. Argyle, Portland 17, Ore.

The Christmas gift for your baby sitter—

THE Baby Sitter's GUIDE By MARY FURLONG MOORE

PRACTICAL answers to the thousands of questions and problems that come up in the sitter's on-the-job life. Packed with down-to-earth information, it covers every possible situation from TV tantrums to real emergencies. This invaluable and friendly book will help to keep your baby safer and will be a welcome gift to any sitter. 120 pages. $2.00

AT THE SCRIBNER BOOKSTORE
597 Fifth Ave., New York 17

Darra-James POWER TOOLS
Better Than Ever!
WRITE FOR CATALOGS TO
TOOLKRAFT CORP
PLAINFIELD ST
SPRINGFIELD MASS

GIFT IDEA!

ANY LITTLE GIRL CAN Sew-a-Jama
with a complete Sew-a-Jama Kit! A practical, educational gift. Includes pre-cut print fabric, lace trim, elastic, buttons . . . plus simple illustrated instructions. Sizes 6 to 14.
Only $2.00 set, ppd.
Mail orders promptly filled.
MILACA UNDERWEAR CO.
100 N. 7th St., Minneapolis 1, Minn.

☆ Gift Shopping

Magnetic bulletin board for a desk is leather-covered easel. Notes held with gold magnets. Brown, green, red, ivory, or maroon; $4.25, ppd. Hudelson House, Pomona, Kans.

Beguiling hand-turned birds (robin, cardinal, bluebird, wren, meadow lark), $3 each, ppd. Old Curiosity Shop, P. O. Box 687, Pompano Beach, Fla.

Baby-face frame, decorated with roses and forget-me-nots; baby's name painted down one side; $6.50, ppd. Mary Lou Nugent, 1047 Atlantic Ave., Long Beach, Calif.

Six little saltspoons in sterling silver; orchid pattern or flower design; $4.50 half dozen, ppd. Jamaica Silversmith, 79-32 164th St., Jamaica 2, L.I., N.Y.

DEEP GROOVE AND BASTING WELL

COVERS 4 BURNERS

for the guy who likes to cook

- You'll get thunderous thanks from any foodster who receives this solid, cast aluminum 11"x19" Greaseless Grill — perfect for IN-or-OUTdoor steaks, hamburgers, fish, bacon, eggs or greaseless pancakes. Distributes heat evenly. Deep groove catches grease for healthful, easy-to-digest cooking. A truly top quality grill at $6.45 postpaid. Will ship direct to friend with gift card. Money-back guarantee. Send check or money order.

Dean Rudoy Co., 218 - 10th St., Oshkosh, Wis.

NEW GIFT IDEA!
MAGAZINE of the MONTH Club

A thrilling, different magazine each month . . . twelve interesting magazines of quality including some INTERNATIONAL MAGAZINE OF THE MONTH selections . . . magazines from foreign countries (in English). Some are packed with full color . . . some are special editions selling for as high as $1.00. Many of these magazines you probably have never seen before.

BONUS of 3 EXTRA MAGAZINES
for the subscribers to this offer before December 20, including the famous LIFE IN MEXICO (in English) mailed direct from Mexico. This makes a total of 15 magazines.

Send $4.00 for 12 months
Send $2.70 for 6 months

(Gift Announcement Cards will be mailed before Christmas, and your friends will be reminded month after month as they receive the magazines).

Postpaid—send cash, check or money order to

MAGAZINE OF THE MONTH CLUB
604 West Dartmouth Kansas City 13, Mo.

TALLY BELL
Basketball
$2.55 Postpaid

Fun and thrills galore for the future basketball star in your family. Hang it over a door, chair or outdoors. Score a basket and the bell rings. Set includes net, pebble grain ball, inflating needle. Year 'Round fun for every youngster. Order a Tally Bell today.

SEND FOR FREE TOY CATALOG

TRIPLETT'S TOY TOWN 10th and Grand DES MOINES 9, IOWA

BUILD-IT-YOURSELF WITH
WROUGHT IRON or BRIGHT-BRASS LEGS

Create individualized furniture. Fasten these brass plated steel legs to any wood surface or use the wrought iron legs supplied in matte Black, Red, Green, Blue, White and Yellow. All legs are welded at an attractive 12 angle, ½" diameter except the 6", 12" and 16" three prong legs, which are in ⅜". Rust-proof, durable, sturdy. Prices are for four legs including screws. Freight prepaid. NO CODs.

Leg Ht.	V-Leg Brass	V-Leg Wrought Iron	2-Prong Brass	2-Prong Wrought Iron	3-Prong Brass	3-Prong Wrought Iron	Single Brass	Single Wrought Iron
6"	$ 7.45	$ 4.95	$ 7.45	$ 4.95	$ 8.65	$ 6.25	$ 6.45	$ 3.95
12"	8.45	5.95	8.45	5.95	9.00	6.50	7.25	4.75
16"	9.25	6.75	9.25	6.75	10.00	7.50	8.25	5.75
22"	11.45	7.95	11.45	7.95	13.45	9.95	•	•
28"	15.45	11.95	15.45	11.95	17.45	13.95	•	•

Ironmasters, Inc., Box 202, Dept. 815, Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

HAVE FUN SHELL YOUR OWN POP CORN
Television's Added Pleasure

For only $2.00 we mail you 3 lbs. of new crop hybrid quality pop corn on the cob
Guaranteed to pop Big, Tender, Flavorful. Pop Corn on Cob is better, fresher. 3 lbs. average season supply. Shell by hand amount needed each time. A PERFECT XMAS GIFT. An ideal Xmas tree decoration. Christmas pop corn recipes enclosed.

SHIPPED PREPAID
Add 10c Postage West of Denver

POP CORN GROWERS INC., Henderson, Kentucky

Ideal Christmas Gift

The Townsend Fish Skinner is a grand gift for any sportsman. Skins all fish: no messy flying scales. Precision-built: all chrome. Gift boxed. *Fully guaranteed.* Only $5.95. Order now for Christmas delivery.

ARLO ROBERTS CO.
1334 E. Walnut Des Moines, Iowa

Demi-tasse Collection in Haviland

Set of 6...only $12.00

- Here's a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity to own an exquisite demi-tasse collection in Haviland china—without having to do any of the collecting yourself. Six after-dinner coffee cups and saucers in a charming assortment of some of Haviland's loveliest patterns, gift-boxed. While they last—$12.00 per set, postage paid. No COD, please.

Cardel Ltd., 615 Madison Ave., New York 22
Please send ___ Haviland demi-tasse sets. Enclosed find check or money order for.....
Name.....
Address.....
City or town..... State.....
BHG-12-53

For a gift that your friends will appreciate the year around, give a subscription to Better Homes & Gardens.
It's a gift of better living.

Imported Feather
BIRD PAINTINGS

Breath-taking in beauty and realism! Bird with ACTUAL FEATHERS in brilliant colors, on hand painted tropical flower background. Amazingly natural 3 dimensional effect. Hand carved, cedar frame. Overall size: 6½" x 12½". WITH FRAME $3.25 postpaid. Also 2 Birds in size 10¼ x 12½". WITH FRAME $4.50 postpaid.

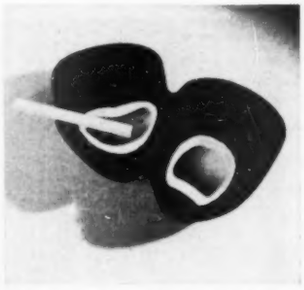
Money back guarantee
No C.O.D.'s, Please

S. NELSON CO., Dept. B
1704 77th St., Brooklyn 14, New York

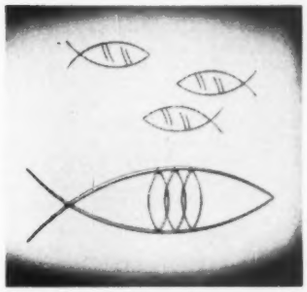
by Mail

Brings you exciting buys from shops everywhere

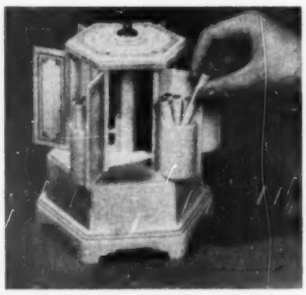
Wear *Brow-Lite* on your forehead to put light where you're looking. Practical for repair work; fun for youngsters; $2.69, ppd. Ginny Kay, Box 697, Davenport, Iowa.



Comedy-and-tragedy mask double ashtray in black mat finish with glazed white interior, or all white crackle; $2.50, ppd. Noric House, 52 March Lane, Westbury, N.Y.

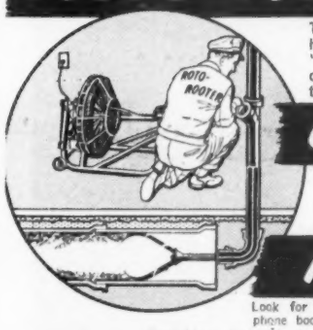


Wrought-iron fish to decorate modern walls. Large fish, 29", $5 each; small fish, 9", $1 each; ppd. Holiday Hostess, 8700 S. Wilton Place, Los Angeles 47, Calif.



At a touch *Roundelay* opens and closes six cigarette bins while Swiss music box plays; $19.95, ppd. Iwan Ries & Co., 133 South Wabash Ave., Chicago 3, Ill.

ROTO-ROOTER



The ROTO-ROOTER Serviceman has both the equipment and "know-how" to Razor-Kleen clogged sewers and most all types of house drains.

CLEANS SEWERS

With his electric ROTO-ROOTER Machine he can remove the toughest sewer stoppages without needless digging; clean clogged kitchen, bathroom, floor drains . . . even down spouts.

HOUSE DRAINS

Look for ROTO-ROOTER, white section, your phone book. Or write for FREE folder.

ROTO-ROOTER SEWER SERVICE

Franchises Available In Some Localities

ROTO-ROOTER CORP., Dept. B-39, Des Moines 14, Iowa

A NATIONAL SERVICE AVAILABLE LOCALLY

A Welcomed Gift of

FLORIDA CITRUS FRUIT

Deluxe Bexket Bushel $9.15 Express prepaid

Standard all fruit Bu. $6.15. A delightful gift sure to please the most exacting tastes. Delicious tree-ripened citrus and tropical delicacies. The deluxe basket contains jelly, marmalade, honey, Southern candies and paper shell pecans. All shipments unconditionally guaranteed. Illustrated catalogue upon request. Send ck. or M.O. to:

Evelyn Allen

J. S. Allen Groves

Umatilla, Fla.

A Doll's Cradle every little girl will love. A Rock-A-By Swiss Music Box in the hood. 18½ in. long, 8½ in. wide, 10 in. high. Well made of clear pine and plywood. Antique Finish.

$6.95 ppd. No c.o.d. P. O. box

N. H. Cradle Co., Manchester, N.H.

CHRISTMAS PINE BOUGHS

from WINTER WONDERLAND!

Enhance your home for Christmas with fragrant Norway and White Pine boughs from beautiful Wisconsin, America's Winterland . . . Make attractive wreaths and swatches for wonderful decorations. Long, abundant needles will not drop. A generous supply fresh cut for your order.

$2.00 per box *Postpaid in U.S.A. No C.O.D.'s please*

PINE TREE RANCH

BOX 270, BELOIT, WIS.

Complete...Ready To Run Around Your Tree On Christmas Morning!

$12.95 COMPLETE

Fun for all the family with TYCO'S STREET CAR SET

- ★ An authentic HO scale model
- ★ Traditional color and style
- ★ Reversible D.C. motor
- ★ Battery power tube supplied
- ★ Arrives assembled—with loop of track
- ★ Unique, fascinating gift for all ages

Send $12.95 check or money order. Prompt delivery, postpaid.

TYCO LITTLE TRAINS

TYCO Little Trains

WOODBURY HEIGHTS, N. J.

Novel Hobby Christmas Gifts

SHIPS IN BOTTLES

BY GOWLAND

$1.98 ea.

Six ships in continuing series now available. Fun for the whole family. *Anyone* can assemble these miniatures. Give Gowland Shipyard kits this Christmas.

Write for literature or go to any toy, hobby or variety store

GOWLAND CREATIONS | P. O. Box 1250, Dept. B Santa Barbara, Calif.

CAKE DECORATOR

FOR FESTIVE CAKES!

FREE—with order—any name (up to 9 letters). Easy to use. No Tubes. "Happy Birthday", "Merry Christmas", "Happy New Year" in letters ¾ in. high . . . for 7 in. and larger cakes.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.

$1.00 postpaid.

DECORATOR, Box 3795, Phoenix, Arizona

GIFT HOLLY

Finest, Fully Berried English Holly In Time For Christmas Decorating Sent Direct — Prepaid — Gift Card Enclosed Simply send us your gift list.

Friendship Box (approx. 15 sprays) . . . $3.25
DeLuxe Gift Box (approx. 25 sprays) . . . $4.25

(Send check or money order)

WASHINGTON STATE HOLLY GROWERS ASSN.
432 Perkins Bldg. Tacoma 2, Wash.

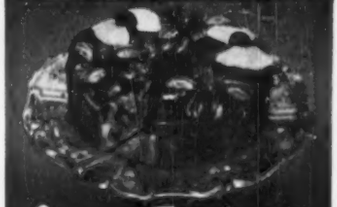
BLACK WALNUT MEATS

Fresh from the autumn woods, pure and pasteurized. *FREE recipes with your order or upon request.* Unexcelled wherever nuts are used in your holiday delicacies. Attractively packaged. Shipped direct from factory. Satisfaction guaranteed.

2½ lbs. $3.00
5 lbs. $5.60
POSTPAID

Gravette Shelling Co., Gravette 1, Ark.

Famous **MANOR TEXAS FRUIT CAKE**



Choice of Food Lovers the World Over!

No wonder lovers of fine things to eat everywhere acclaim famous Manor Texas Fruit Cakes! Gorgeously decorated, they've a superb flavor because they're richer, more moist and tender—chock-full (actually 83% !) of the choicest fruits and Texas pecans.

Thousands each year find that Manor Cakes make inexpensive yet highly appreciated gifts for customers, employees, friends and relatives. Manor will gladly package, address and mail them for you, postpaid, at no extra cost! Delicious Manor Texas Fruit Cakes are gift packaged in handsome, useful metal containers depicting classic scenes from Texas' colorful history.

TO ORDER: List names and addresses of those to receive Manor Cakes and send with check or money order.

ONLY $4.95 3 LBS. POSTPAID

MANOR BAKING CO.

3505 Manor Way, Dallas, Texas

Men and Women Trained at Home For Prosperous Business in

UPHOLSTERING

Tools, Supplies, everything necessary to get started sent. Illustrated training shows how—progress rapidly. No previous experience necessary. Make over old furniture, sell for many times cost to you. Establish full or part time money making business. Free booklet explains plan. Send name, address to COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE 1400 Greenleaf, Dept. U65-12, Chicago 26, Ill.

The Perfect GIFT!

Here is the YEAR'ROUND GIFT. Thrills and beauty every month for your loved ones.

A Membership In The PLANT of MONTH CLUB

Every month they will receive (1) a selection of wonderful and unusual plants or bulbs chosen by plant experts; (2) complete planting instructions; (3) interesting history of flower; would cost many times more in shops. LOVELY LILY-OF-VALLEY (illustrated) will be their first selection. GUARANTEED to bloom in 21 days. GIFT CARDS will be sent bearing your name.

SURPRISE BONUS for first 1,000 new members. FULL YEAR **Special Bonus—32-page book, "How To Grow and Bloom House Plants."**

SIX MONTHS MEMBERSHIP $6.00 | FULL YEAR $12.00

6 monthly selections plus bonus

The PLANT of the MONTH CLUB

Plant of the Month Club
Dept. M-8,
Des Moines 9, Iowa

Gentlemen:
Here is my check or money order for ☐ $6.00, 6 months ☐ $12.00, one year. Please send to persons named on attached card.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

Index of Advertisers

December, 1953

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS GUARANTEES your money back or replacement if you buy any article of merchandise that is not as advertised therein

Guaranteeing products and services to be "as advertised" has been a continuing policy of *Better Homes & Gardens* since 1926.

SHOPPING SECTION

(Accounts not listed separately)
See pages 212-219

Appliances, Major

American Gas Association ... 107
Hamilton Washer and Dryer ... 127
Hotpoint Dishwasher ... 121
Manitowoc Freezer ... 124
Monarch Range ... 140
Servel Electric Wonderbar ... 204

Appliances & Equipment, Other

Air-Way Sanitizer Vacuum Cleaner ... 39
Bissell Sweepers ... 8
Counselor Scale ... 135
Empire Automatic Percolators ... 182
Farberware Coffee Maker ... 5
General Electric Triple-Whip Mixer ... 171
General Mills Home Appliances ... 96
Hamilton Beach Mixer ... 131
K-M Liquidizer ... 208
Lewyt Vacuum Cleaner ... 16
Osterizer ... 119
Pfaff Sewing Machine ... 41
Presto Vapor-Steam Iron ... 198
Rid-Jid Ironing Table ... 179
Toastmaster Super De Luxe Toaster ... 159
Universal Jet 99 Vacuum Cleaner ... 178
Walker Heating Pad ... 199

Automobiles, Accessories & Supplies

Buick Cars ... 3
Chrysler Cars ... 25
Fisher Automobile Bodies ... 31
General Motors Cars ... 20
Weed V-Bar Tire Chains ... 164

Bedding & Linens

Cannon Towels ... 2
Fieldcrest Blankets ... 142, 143
General Electric Automatic Blanket ... 22
Mariposa Blanket ... 141
Pacific Sheets ... 14

Books

Better Homes & Gardens Books ... 180
Better Homes & Gardens Christmas Ideas Book ... 185
Better Homes & Gardens New Cook Book ... 210
Better Homes & Gardens Handyman's Book ... 211
Better Homes & Gardens Second Story Book ... 208
Better Homes & Gardens Story Book ... 221
Encyclopaedia Britannica Junior ... 137
Encyclopaedia Britannica ... 209
Oxford Bible ... 35

Building Materials & Supplies

(See also Handyman Supplies)
Clay Tile Walls and Floors ... 168
Flooring ... (See Floors & Floor Coverings)
Georgia-Pacific's Ripplewood ... 153
Mississippi Glass ... 173
Mortite Weatherstripping ... 205
National Home Corporation ... 150
Paint ... (See Paint, Finishes & Preservatives)
Pella Wood Casement Windows ... 207
Pella Wood Folding Doors ... 175
Portland Cement Association ... 154
Sterling Ready-Cut-Homes ... 211
Western Pine Association ... 184
Weyerhaeuser Home Building Service ... 29

Clothing

Formfit Life Bra ... 12
Twerdies Footwear ... 45

Drugs, Cosmetics & Toilet Goods

Alka-Seltzer ... 13
Anacin ... 204
Chamberlain's Lotion ... 18
Fasteeth ... 211
Jergens Lotion ... 129
Johnson's Baby Powder ... 186
Lanolin Plus ... 7
Phillip's Milk of Magnesia ... 34

Floors & Floor Coverings

Armstrong's Cork Tile ... 24
Armstrong's Linoleum ... 223

Food & Food Products

A-1 Sauce ... 114
American Dairy Association ... 87
Bell's Poultry Seasoning and Stuffing ... 125
Betty Crocker Cake Mixes ... 108, 109
Blue Lake Green Beans ... 130
Brazil Nuts ... 111
California Raisin Advisory Board ... 97
Calumet Baking Powder ... 111
Campbell's Soups ... 83
Cling Peach Advisory Board ... 108
Cream of Wheat ... 110
Crisco ... 89
Del Monte Corn ... 115
Dole Pineapple ... 123
Franco-American Beef Gravy ... 94
Franco-American Spaghetti ... 95
French's Extracts ... 112
French's Mustard ... 113
Funsten's Vacuum Packed Nuts ... 122
Gebhardt's Chili Powder ... 205
Gold Medal Flour ... 224
Heinz Pickles ... 99
Heinz Vinegar ... 98
Jolly Time Pop Corn ... 114, 125, 141, 204
Junket Quick Fudge & Frosting Mix ... 118
Keystone Mushrooms ... 125
Libby's Peaches ... 86
Ocean Spray Cranberry Sauce ... 100
Philadelphia Cream Cheese ... 102, 103, 104, 105
Pillsbury's Best Flour ... 84, 85
Pineapple Growers Association ... 93
Seven-Up ... 47
Sexton Quality Foods ... 125
Softasilk Cake Flour ... 116, 117
Spam ... 40
Swans Down Cake Flour ... 90
Swift'ning ... 19
United Fruit Company ... 36, 37
Wesson Oil ... 101

Furniture & Home Furnishings

Airguide Weather Instruments ... 151
Arvin Dinettes ... 170
Boltaflex Plastic Furniture Covering ... 158
Craddock Furniture ... 205
Ekco Christmas Tree Holder ... 111
General Electric Clocks ... 146
Godell's Fiberglas Curtains and Drapes ... 33
Goodyear Airfoam ... 44
Heywood-Wakefield Furniture ... 177
Hungerford Furniture ... 202
Lux Minute Minder ... 114
Mersman Tables ... 162
Samson Folding Furniture ... 149
L. & J. G. Stickley Furniture ... 181
Telechron Clocks ... 163
Seth Thomas Clocks ... 174
U. S. Naugahyde Vinyl Upholstery ... 166
Westclox Clocks ... 141

Garden Machinery & Equipment

Eshelman Garden Equipment ... 195
Gravely Snowblower and Snow Plow ... 186
Jacobsen Rotary Snow Plow ... 195
Simplicity Snow Plows ... 197

Seeds, Bulbs, Plants & Flowers

W. F. Allen Co. ... 195
Florists' Telegraph Delivery Association ... 42
R. H. Shumway ... 195, 197
The Whitten Nurseries ... 195

Garden Supplies

Hyponex Plant Food ... 186
Plantafibs ... 195

Handyman Supplies

(See also Building Materials & Supplies)
Atkins Saw ... 196
Atlas Power Tools ... 9
Black & Decker Utility Tools ... 138
Delta Homecraft Tools ... 191
Desmond-Simplex Vises ... 197
De Vilbiss Home Spray Outfit ... 192
Duco Cement ... 167
Elmer's Glue-All ... 175
Plumb Hammer ... 139
Sargent Grip-Snips and Hercules Plane ... 194

Heating & Air Conditioning

Honeywell Round Thermostat ... 157
Robertshaw Heat Controls ... 205, 209
U. S. Super-Pak Boiler ... 197

Household Supplies

Brillo Soap Pads ... 6
Clorox ... 182
KVP Shelf Paper ... 207
ScotTowels ... 136
Tuffy Pot Cleaner ... 125

Kitchens & Cabinets

Harrison Steel Kitchen Cabinets ... 15

Kitchen Utensils & Accessories

Cory Pere ... 175
Dor-File Revolving Cup Holder ... 209
Everedy Housewares ... 45
Federal Thermo Tumblers ... 120
Flint Kitchen Accessories ... 10, 11
Mirro-Matic Pressure Pan ... 147
Pyrex Ware ... 32
Rubbermaid Shelf Kushions ... 169
Sift-Chine ... 114
Western Woods Cookie Box ... 114

Lighting, Wiring & Telephone

Bell Telephone System ... 23
Plugmold ... 216

Paints, Finishes & Preservatives

Pittsburgh Paint ... 43

Pet Food & Pet Supplies

Milk-Bone Dog Biscuits ... 186

Plumbing

American-Standard Plumbing Fixtures ... 48
Eljer Plumbing Fixtures ... 188
M Q Sewer Cartridges ... 195
Spring-Flo Aerator ... 167

Radio, Television & Music

Arvin Television ... 21
Emerson Television ... 126
Orga-sonic Spinet Organ ... 211
RCA Victor Television ... 28
Sentinel Television ... 184
Stromberg-Carlson Television ... 145
Sylvania Television ... 165
Wurlitzer Spinette Organ ... 203
Wurlitzer Piano ... 17

Table Furnishings

Blue Ridge Dinnerware ... 199
Cambridge Crystal ... 134
Holmes & Edwards Silverplate ... 161
Inland Carafe and Coffee Warmer ... 130
International Stainless Flatware ... 183
Lenox China ... 132, 133
Meladur Dinnerware ... 175
Mélmac Dinnerware ... 148
Taperlite Dinner Candles ... 141
Texas-Ware Dinnerware ... 172
Watertown Dinnerware ... 111

Toys, Hobby & Play Equipment

Arcadia Viewers ... 204
Parker Games ... 215
Picture Craft ... 152
Roadmaster Bike ... 193
Scrabble ... 192
Stereo Realist Camera ... 46

Miscellaneous

Alcoa Aluminum ... 26, 27
Better Homes & Gardens Christmas Cooperating Stores ... 206
Mendel Luggage ... 205
Roll Stamp Dispenser ... 175
Weirton Steel ... 38

The Index of Advertisers is intended to be an additional service to readers, to advertisers. It is not part of the advertising contract, and although every effort is made to list accurately, no allowances will be made for omissions or errors.

the "Bible" of a million gardeners!

Plan NOW for next season. *Better Homes & Gardens* GARDEN BOOK shows you how. It's the "bible" of a million gardeners.

It's easy to use—with loose-leaf pages that lie flat. Text is easy to follow—1159 helpful illustrations! And it's filled with good advice on what to do NOW—to save time, trouble and money next spring.

NOW is the time to use the GARDEN BOOK—NOW is the time to buy it. Wherever books are sold. Or order direct. Send check or money order for $3.95 (Canada $4.50) to *Better Homes & Gardens*, 5712 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Better Homes & Gardens Garden Book

How to do 1600 Home Repair Jobs

Including fixing faucets, electrical repairs, window work, opening drains—and jobs you'd never believe you could do. *Better Homes & Gardens* HANDYMAN'S BOOK shows you how!

Instructions are so easy that a beginner can follow them. And they're clarified even more by simple diagrams and photographs. Loose-leaf pages make book easy to use.

SAVE $ $ $

In plumbing bills! In carpenters' bills! In electricians' bills! We GUARANTEE the HANDYMAN'S BOOK will pay for itself within 6 months. Owners tell us we're too modest! Get it at your book or hardware store—or order direct from Better Homes & Gardens, 5512 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only $3.95 (Canada $4.50).

House plants for Christmas

Begins on page 68

Bold and handsome decoration

Cutleaf philodendron requires space, looks best when uncrowded. It's effective against a fluted plywood screen in an entrance area, as here. Surface of unglazed pot supplies nice contrast for the dramatic and shining leaves. Tripod support facilitates rug cleaning

Ivy for your table, whatever its size

The ivies are the most adaptable in the smaller green house plants. This one is Hahn's New Variegated. Any wide-mouthed vase filled with soil can serve as combined ivy holder and bookend. When ivy ends grow too long, nip tips, root in water, and replant

the magic book from never-never land

ONCE upon a time, a child fell in love with a wonderful book. . . .

And no finer thing could happen to a little girl or boy. The book was magic. It told tales of birds and animals—and less interesting beings called people. It opened wide the gates of wonderful kingdoms of long ago. Some of the stories—like The Owl and The Pussy Cat—were told in an enchanted way that rhymed. And the book fairly sang with colorful, exciting pictures that stimulated young imaginations.

This magic book from never-never land is called *Better Homes & Gardens* STORY BOOK. It is designed to widen young eyes in the daytime—and help close them at night. You can buy this book wherever books are sold! Or, you can order it by mail—and surprise someone with a package from the postman. Simply send check or money order to: Better Homes & Gardens, 8012 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Price is only $2.95. *Don't forget* to include name and address of child who's to receive it.

Better Homes & Gardens Story Book

STORK COMING?
Best buy for you is
Better Homes & Gardens
BABY BOOK.
Wherever books are sold.

THE MAN NEXT DOOR®

There are times when I know I married a very smart woman. Our home being always a hangout for boys and girls home from college, she never has to wash any dishes during the Christmas holidays. She merely hangs the mistletoe over the kitchen sink.

+ + +

During the Christmas shopping season man is indeed a paradox. How can a husband strong enough to carry all those packages be weak enough to let his wife make him do it?

+ + +

The best of all gifts around any Christmas tree: the presence of a happy family all wrapped up in each other.

+ + +

A bachelor may be a fellow who asked someone to help him with his homework and got the wrong answer.

+ + +

My Head Lady has tricked me. She wangled $35 from me for a new dress simply by telling me my new hat made me look 10 years younger. Maybe it did, but I was still old enough to know better.

+ + +

Our Judy, who is 10, said a half-bad word, so I sent her upstairs. "I'll be right up," I told her sternly. I was going to make her wash her mouth out with soap. But on the way up I hit my shin on the vacuum sweeper. . . .

+ + +

Three college boys in our neighborhood traveled long distances just to get home for the weekend. "Mike and I came on the train," one of them told the one in our block. "What did you come on?" "On a hunch," was the answer, "that Mom would have pancakes and sausage for Sunday breakfast."

It's a good thing it was grownups who split the atom. If kids had done it, somebody would have made them put it back together again.

+ + +

Bob Hannelly, Ph.D., seemed unusually morose yesterday when putting on his storm windows, so, neighborlike, I dropped over to see what was wrong. "Just a seasonal setback," he told me. "Every year at this time, when I'm trying to convince myself I'm a winter enthusiast, my wife reminds me of something like this, and I realize I'm still just a fall guy."

+ + +

"Sure," says Ned Preston, the insurance man, "winter's approach is just as invigorating as when I was a kid. The only difference is that now I'm bored by excitement and full of unbounded zest for a nice, soft easy chair."

+ + +

"The reason Grandpa and I always got along so well together," Grandma Hillis explains, "is that he never deceived me. Every time he tried to pull the wool over my eyes, he was honest enough to look sheepish."

+ + +

"We rocked our daughter to sleep every night when she was little," a man on the train remarked, "and folks said we were wasting a lot of time. But today, she paid it all back. Her fine young husband phoned to ask if she could borrow the old brown rocking chair for a few years, as soon as she gets home from the hospital."

+ + +

"If you put tools away after using them," says our workshop guide, "it will make things easier for you." Right! I'm having an easy time now: no wood to cut. Put the saw away somewhere last winter and haven't been able to find it.

When girls watch boys gallivanting around in snazzy convertibles, they don't know what this younger generation is coming to, either, but they hope it's to a stop.

+ + +

To put a fellow in a good frame of mind, tell him he's the picture of health.

+ + +

Junior Hillis, who's 12, is too big to sit on his mother's lap any more. Every now and then, though, he does it—just to kid her, of course. But he isn't kidding me!

+ + +

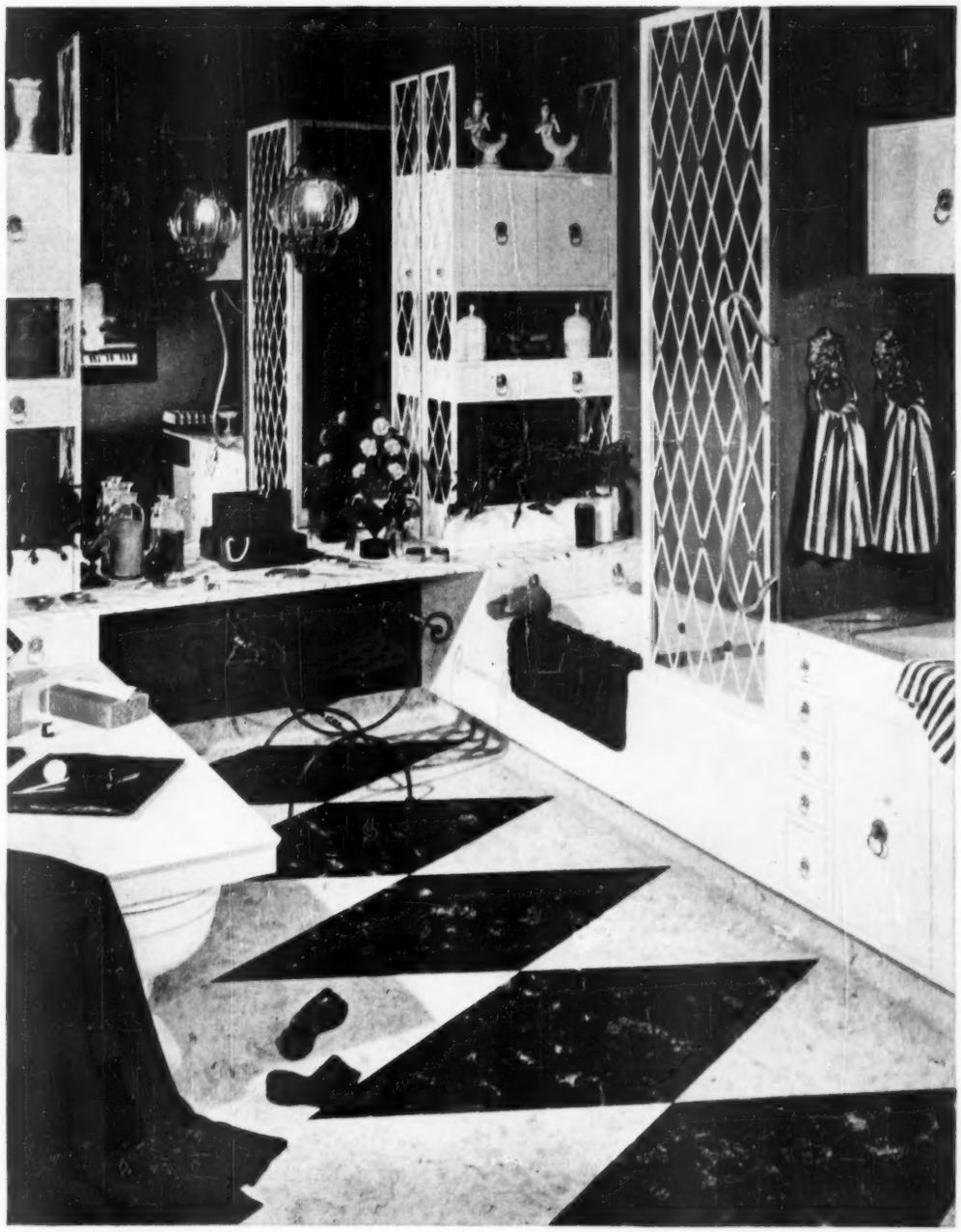
Every now and then, Peggy Bayless gets out one of the letters Lee wrote her before they were married, and reads it to him. "It puts him in his place," she explains, "which is right beside me on the sofa."

+ + +

IF CHRISTMAS BRINGS—memories, sweet and kind, to strum old tunes at your heartstrings . . . young voices full of the joy of giving, as well as getting . . . the touch of Her hand, when no one is looking, that tells you, "another adventure together for the book so full already; and gifts—when we have so many!" . . . a remembrance, anything at all, from an old, old friend who has never forgotten . . . eyes brighter than lights on the tree and laughter that tinkles like tinsel . . . and the awareness, in all of you, of the greatest Gift, born on another Christmas—then yours is a blessed household, and Christmas, as it should, can last in your hearts forever: a benediction.

Burton Hillis

Stall shower is made in conventional tub by L-shaped door that folds back when not in use. Diamond wood lattice on doors complements the floor design.



Nine years of dreaming went into this bathroom

I'VE been unhappy about bathroom decoration ever since I was married, nine years ago. In all the places Jim and I have lived, the bathroom was never so pretty as the other rooms in the house. That's why I made such a point of fussing over the bathroom when we started to build.

At the start, I had only a few specific ideas. Our bathroom had to be super de luxe, and the floor would be Armstrong's Linoleum. I knew from experience how splashproof it was.

The diamond floor design was the beginning of the bathroom elegance I'd dreamed about. Since a stall shower and a roomy dressing table were among the luxuries I'd longed for, I carried out the diamond theme in the special shower door and the cabinet trim at the ends of the dressing table.

When Mr. Harris, our Armstrong's Linoleum dealer, planned our floor, he showed me how it could be coved up the base of the wall to eliminate corners where dirt and water collect. That's when I decided to have the tub raised to get this convenience around the entire wall of the room.

Another dream was realized in the big mirror on the wall behind the dressing table. What an improvement over the skimpy little medicine cabinet mirrors I'd put up with for so long!

My final obsession was for lots and lots of cabinets and shelves. This was satisfied by extra drawers built around the washbowl and a bench-like shelf with a special hinged cover that camouflages the toilet.

Perhaps your dream bathroom is different from mine, but I'm sure we'll agree that Armstrong's Linoleum is the ideal floor for a bathroom.

Start your planning with your Armstrong merchant. He'll show you the new styles and colors in Armstrong's Linoleum, and one will be the inspiration for the loveliest bathroom you've ever had.

Bathroom luxury starts with a floor of Armstrong's Linoleum. There's almost no limit to the variety of designs that can be created with this wonderful flooring material. No other type of floor offers so many styles, textured effects, and colorings from which to choose. Armstrong's Linoleum lets you enjoy the luxury of carefree splashing, too. Water mops right up from the smooth, easy-to-clean surface. The bright sparkling colors keep their beauty. This floor is Armstrong's Marbelle® Linoleum, Styles No. 021 (black) and No. 032 (white). Send post card for free plan and list of furnishings.

Send for new decorating book, "It's Easy to Decorate." It's filled with inspiring decorating ideas for every room in your home. This full-color, 36-page booklet was prepared for you by Armstrong's Bureau of Interior Decoration. Send 10¢ (40¢ outside U.S.A.) to Armstrong Cork Company, Floor Division, 5312 Elm Street, Lancaster, Penna.

ARMSTRONG'S LINOLEUM

There's an Armstrong Floor for every room in your home

LINOLEUM • CORLON® • LINOTILE® • RUBBER TILE • CORK TILE • ASPHALT TILE • EXCELON TILE • VINOFLOR® • QUAKER® RUGS AND FLOOR COVERINGS

NO BAKING FAILURES

when 72 women baked Betty Crocker's Candy Cane Cookies

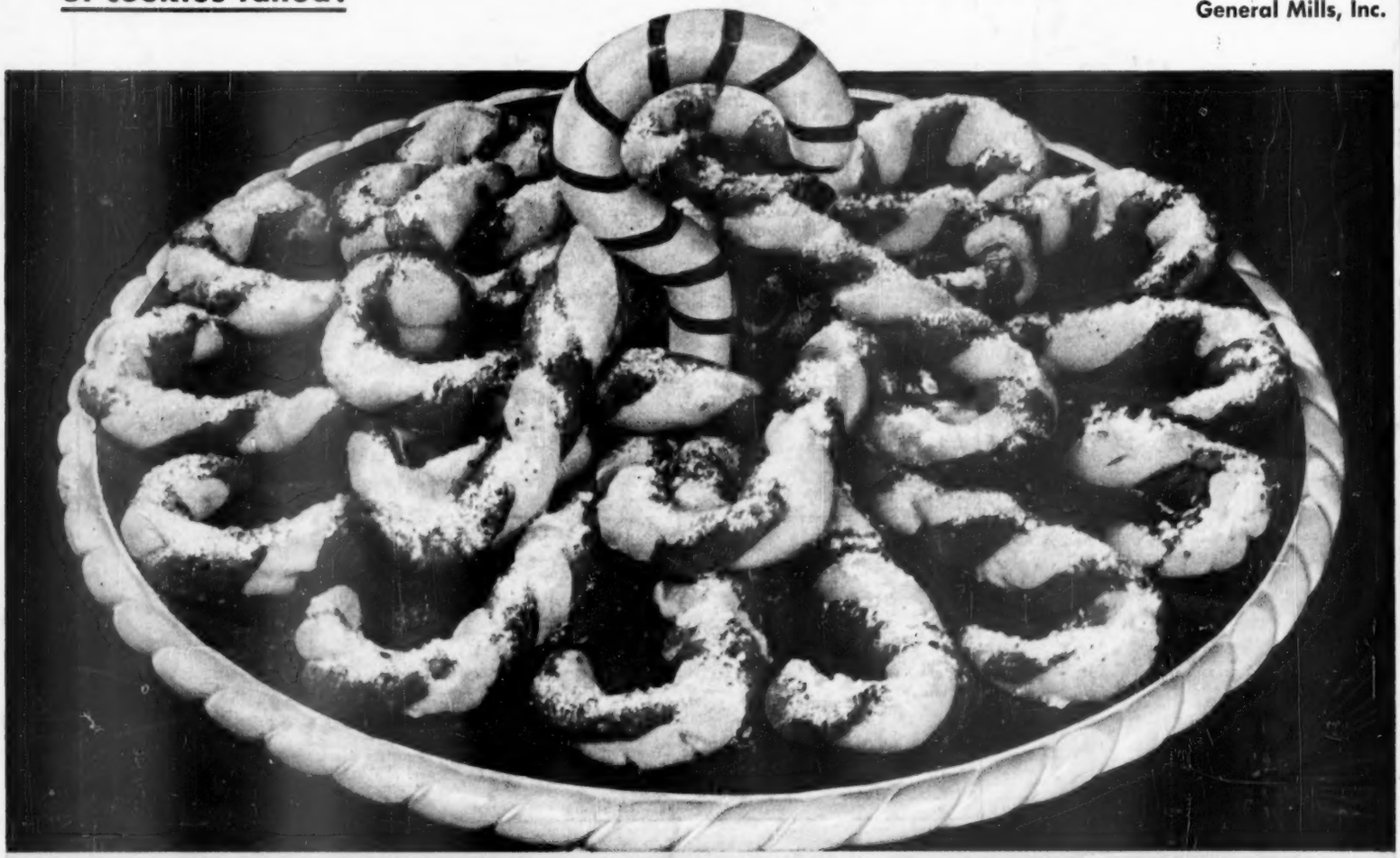
37 got excellent results—crisp, butter-rich cookies. 27 reported good results. 8 fair. Not a single batch of cookies failed!

When 72 women in cities, towns and on farms baked Betty Crocker's Candy Cane Cookies with Gold Medal Flour, not one baking failed!

Each homemaker used her own range, her own baking equipment and had her choice of all other ingredients in the recipe. Now, since flour is the most important ingredient in everything you bake, the success these women had is real proof of the quality and dependability of Gold Medal Flour.

In addition, Gold Medal quality is assured through constant testing by America's foremost millers and the Betty Crocker staff. In fact, Gold Medal is the most thoroughly tested all-purpose flour you can buy... the one and only flour with the *"Kitchen-tested"* name. So, insure your baking success—be sure you get Gold Medal.

General Mills, Inc.



Betty Crocker's CANDY CANE COOKIES ...SO DIFFERENT, YET SO EASY TO MAKE!

These fancy holiday gift cookies look wonderful, taste even better. And, they're simple to make, easy to shape. Just follow this recipe and be sure you use dependable Gold Medal—America's favorite flour.

Preheat oven to 375° (quick moderate).

Mix together thoroughly:
- **1 cup soft shortening (half butter)**
- **1 cup *sifted* confectioners' sugar**
- **1 egg**
- **1 1/2 tsp. almond extract**
- **1 tsp. vanilla**

Sift together and stir in:
- **2 1/2 cups *sifted* GOLD MEDAL Flour**
- ***1 tsp. salt**

Divide dough into halves.

Blend into one half ..... **1/2 tsp. red food coloring**

Roll 1 tsp. each color dough into a strip about 4-in. long. Place strips side by side, press lightly together and twist like rope. Place on ungreased cooky sheet. Curve top down to form handle of cane. Bake *about 9 minutes* (or until lightly browned) in *quick moderate oven* (375°). Remove with spatula from cooky sheet while warm and sprinkle with a mixture of 1/2 *cup crushed peppermint candy* and 1/2 *cup sugar. Makes about 4 dozen cookies.*

SUCCESS TIPS: 1. Smooth rolls can be made by rolling small strips back and forth on lightly floured, cloth-covered board. 2. Make complete cookies one at a time. If all the dough of one color is shaped first, the little rolls become too dry to twist.

**If you use GOLD MEDAL Self-Rising Flour (sold in parts of the South), omit salt.*

Betty Crocker of General Mills—First Lady of Food

"This year give food—a gift you bake is a gift from the heart." *Betty Crocker*

Gold Medal Flour